DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 110 532 UD 015 335

AUTHOR	Cameron, Colin, Comp.
TITLE	Attitudes of the Poor and Attitudes Toward the Poor: An Annotated Bibliography.
INSTITUTION	Wisconsin Univ., Madison. Inst. for Research on Poverty.
PUB DATE	75
NOTE	181p.
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.76 HC-$9.51 PLUS POSTAGE
DESCRIPTORS	*Annotated Bibliographies; *Economically Disadvantaged; Economic Disadvantagement; Educational Attitudes; *Majority Attitudes; Measurement Techniques; Minority Groups; Political Attitudes; *Psychological Patterns; Public Opinion; *Social Attitudes; Work Attitudes

ABSTRACT

The stated purpose of this compilation is to gather together some of the more commonly obtainable works from books, journals, and dissertations, as well as newspaper reports. In addition, where possible, abstracts are stated to be used to describe the material cited. This compilation includes a subject and author index. It is noted that the controversial concept of "culture of poverty" or "poverty of culture" is not explored in detail. However, a limited attempt is considered to be made to present certain relevant citations to literature on information revolving around the factors contributing to the psychological world of the poor and what makes them think as they do. In that section, it is stated, an attempt is made to select some of the books and articles that illuminate not only some of the elements of the everyday lives of the poor that influence the formation of their attitudes., but also those that highlight their psychological state. In this bibliography an attempt is considered to be made to bring together a number of pertinent citations to the more scholarly literature of recent vintage, especially since 1965. The cutoff date for inclusion is the latter part of 1973 for most works; however, when information is available about forthcoming publications of note, some of the most outstanding are stated to be also included. (Author/JM)

****
* Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished *
* materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort *
* to obtain the best copy available. nevertheless, items of marginal *
* reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality *
* of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available *
* via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not *
* responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions *
* supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original. *
****

ED110532

ATTITUDES OF THE POOR AND ATTITUDES TOWARD THE POOR

AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY

compiled by Colin Cameron

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

UD 015335

INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH ON POVERTY
University of Wisconsin-Madison

Attitudes of the Poor
and
Attitudes Toward the Poor

ATTITUDES OF THE POOR AND ATTITUDES TOWARD THE POOR

AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY

Compiled by Colin Cameron
Bibliographer, Institute for Research on Poverty

4

INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH ON POVERTY
University of Wisconsin-Madison

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS COPYRIGHTED MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
Regents of the Univ. of Wisconsin System
TO ERIC AND ORGANIZATIONS OPERATING UNDER AGREEMENTS WITH THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION. FURTHER REPRODUCTION OUTSIDE THE ERIC SYSTEM REQUIRES PERMISSION OF THE COPYRIGHT OWNER."

This work was sponsored by the Institute for Research on Poverty of the University of Wisconsin pursuant to the provisions of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964.

Copyright © 1975 by the Regents of the University of Wisconsin System on behalf of the Institute for Research on Poverty.

All rights reserved.

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

Cameron, Colin, 1939-
Attitudes of the poor and attitudes toward the poor.
Includes index.
1. Poor–United States–Bibliography. 2. Poor–United States–Public opinion–Bibliography. 3. Public opinion–United States–Bibliography. I. Wisconsin. University–Madison. Institute for Research on Poverty. II. Title.
Z7164.U5C34 016.30115'43'301441 74-22134

Table of Contents

Preface vii
Acknowledgements ix

A. Attitudes of the Poor

1. Aspects of the Life-Style That Affect Attitudes of the Poor 3
2. Attitudes of the Poor Toward Work Opportunities and Work Situations 11
3. Attitudes of the Poor Toward Welfare 18
4. Attitudes of the Poor About the Future, Fate, Destiny, and Fulfillment of Potential 21
5. Attitudes of Minority Group Members
   a. Blacks 26
   b. Puerto Ricans 31
   c. Indians 32
   d. Mexican-Americans 33
   e. Eskimos 35
6. Attitudes of Blue-Collar and of Disadvantaged Workers 36
7. Attitudes of Disadvantaged Students
   a. Primary and Secondary School Students 38
   b. College Students 42
8. Attitudes of the Poor About the Educational System, Riots, and Racial Advancement
   a. Educational System, Justice, and Society 44
   b. Riots 45
   c. Militance and Racial Advancement 47
9. Attitudes of the Poor Toward Social Workers and Other Social Intervention Workers 49
10. Attitudes of the Poor About Miscellaneous Topics: Race, Politics, Legal Aid, Health Care 53
11. Attitudes of the Poor Toward Family Planning and Birth Control 57
12. Attitudes of the Poor Toward Other Classes 59
13. Attitudes of the Poor About Antipoverty Programs 61
14. Attitudes of Disadvantaged Youth 63
15. Feelings of Anomie and Powerlessness 66

B. Attitudes Toward the Poor

1. Attitudes Toward the Poor As Welfare Recipients 71
2. Attitudes Toward the Nonworking Poor 75
3. Attitudes Toward the Working Poor 76
4. Attitudes About the Life-Style of the Poor 78
5. Attitudes Toward Minorities
   a. Blacks 80
   b. Puerto Ricans 83
   c. Indians 83
   d. Mexican-Americans 83
   e. Eskimos 84
6. Attitudes of Employers and Managers Toward the Poor 85
7. Attitudes of Social Workers and Social Intervention Workers Toward the Poor 89
8. Attitudes About the Education of Disadvantaged Students
   a. Attitudes of Teachers of Disadvantaged Students 95
   b. Attitudes of Students Toward Disadvantaged Students 98
9. Prejudice and Toleration; Transracial Adoption 99
10. Class Attitudes Toward the Poor
   a. Class Attitudes Toward the Poor 103
   b. Racial Attitudes Between Classes 106
11. Attitudes of the Nonpoor Toward Antipoverty Programs 109
12. Attitudes Affecting the Future of the Poor 111
13. Attitudes About Desegregation 115
14. Attitudes of Religious Groups Toward the Poor 117

C. Changing Attitudes 121

D. Related Citations 135

E. Measuring Attitudes and Guaging Public Opinion About the Poor 143

F. Survey Research Centers, and Polls and Public Opinion Centers

1. Survey Research Centers 149
2. Polls and Public Opinion Centers 151

G. Sources

1. Periodicals and Indexes of Note 155
2. Sourceworks and Sources of Ongoing Information 156
3. Bibliographies 159

Index 161

Preface

Many attempts have already been made to make advantaged society more amenable to helping the poor get on their feet economically. Programs to help poor people actually feel different about themselves in some basic way and more positive about their own possibilities are also common. Yet all too often, these programs to improve the economic lives, homes, or educational institutions of the poor, are "one-shot deals" that, although they specifically alleviate that one problem, do not approach the more general dilemma of discovering how the formula may be universalized.

After all, the examination of intervention strategy cannot be the province of the poor, many of whom lack the education and technology, nor can its efficacious extension or reapplication to larger settings be their doing. And so the burden of responsibility comes back to the researchers who began the process. At this juncture, more study is needed at the place "where the poor meet the system." There must also be a recognition of which programs have actually effected changes in the perceptual set of the poor. While these changes have sometimes been made by antipoverty programs, fullest advantage has not been taken of newly discovered techniques to utilize the principle.

The reports of research on studying the attitudes of poor people and of society's attitudes toward them goes back in the literature of sociology and psychology more than half of a century. There are a number of nineteenth century works which cover the topic quite aptly. However, few bibliographies on this double-barreled topic exist, and I hope that this one will stimulate scholars and researchers to unearth materials that have remained slumbering too long beneath the surface. For example, specific chapters of various books, whose titles may or may not lead one to believe that they include anything of relevance, contain a wealth of material.

I have attempted to collect together here some of the more commonly obtainable works from books, journals, and dissertations, as well as newspaper reports. In addition, where possible, abstracts were used to describe the material cited. Although a fairly wide range of topics is presented here, there has not been time or space to do a comprehensive job of annotation. Sometimes this was due to not being able to obtain the document. Although this weakness is to be regretted, it is hoped that future versions of this compilation may remedy the fault by more complete write-ups and descriptions of the literature.

In the best of all possible bibliographies, considerable multiple listing and cross-referencing would be provided for those entries whose contents require placement in two or more sections. Unfortunately, little of this was possible here. However, this volume does include a subject and author index. In any case, the omission of the multiple listing of certain works—even where this may seem necessary merely given the range of topics suggested by the title—is solely my deficiency. Furthermore, the omission of any one work in a multiple entry form is certainly not to be thought of as reflecting pejoratively on its value or range of applicability. A few multiple listings (especially of individual chapters of books) were attempted, but the inclusion of these is more by chance than by design.

It has not been possible in this bibliography to do justice to the importance of the controversial concept of "culture of poverty" or "poverty of culture." A separate volume could be collected on citations concerning that momentous and crucial issue, which is currently of interest to many branches of the social sciences. At any rate, a small, token attempt has been made to present certain relevant citations to literature on information revolving around the factors contributing to the psychological world of the poor and what makes them think as they do; this is Section A-1.

In that section, I have attempted to select some of the books and articles that illuminate not only some of the elements of the everyday lives of the poor that influence the formation of their attitudes, but also those that highlight their psychological state on an imaginary seismograph. These elements include the following: the well-known sense of living only for the here and now; the all-pervasive sense of powerlessness; the lack of direction and organization evidenced by the absence of long-range planning; the effects of living under debilitating and sometimes demeaning welfare conditions that sometimes produce fatherless, extended, or broken family groups and, simultaneously, authoritarian, matrifocal family units; the truncated, nonsynoptic sense of temporal structure the poor exhibit; their interest in being "hip" within the poverty community; and the influence of the need for a sustaining, if aberrational personal "hype" or compelling personality mode.

It would have been nice indeed to have been able to look through the hundreds of worthy textbooks in sociology and economics that have been published in the last few years in order to extrapolate a chapter or particular section on the issue of the attitudes toward the poor and those of the poor. However, the pressures of the publishing deadline forced a moratorium on further research and expansion of the text. In the best of all possible bibliographies, the work of many worthy writers and experimenters whose publications are entirely relevant would definitely be included. Yet, to have completed that particular cumulation for the present bibliography would have meant fully another year added onto the already extended publication schedule.

While explicating the outer limits of this bibliography, I would like to note that in the search for relevant citations, the topic of the attitudes of teachers and of primary and secondary school students was pared down somewhat because of a rather disproportionate number of studies made on these concepts. To rectify this elimination of some citations of possible interest, the reader is referred to the original sourceworks, *Dissertation Abstracts* and *Poverty and Human Resources Abstracts.* Due to space limitations, this bibliography also omits the way in which the poor perceive the Vietnam War, Watergate, and so forth. The welter of information available on the topic of desegregation has also been similarly collapsed. The interested reader, using the descriptors "desegregation" or "segregation" in the standard indexes, can retrieve material on this topic.

Admittedly, there are many important citations to relevant literature whose lack of inclusion in this book may strike specialists as puzzling, arbitrary, or capricious. I shoulder the blame for these sins of inadvertent omission myself. I would be pleased to hear about these in order to improve the next edition. Similarly, I acknowledge that the inevitable has, in fact, occurred once more: that there are inadvertent errors of fact, of transcription, and of copy in the text. Nevertheless, rather than blaming anyone except myself, I willingly assume the ultimate guilt. At the same time, I hope that readers who locate such errors might be good enough to take the time to inform me of their findings so that future editions can be corrected.

In this bibliography, I have attempted to bring together a number of pertinent citations to the more scholarly literature of recent vintage, especially since 1965. Just as in article or book publishing, one can never quite be entirely up-to-date with the inclusion of all the most recent literature in a bibliography. The cutoff date for inclusion was the latter part of 1973 for most works; however, when information was available about forthcoming publications of note, some of the most outstanding were also included. In addition, a small number of books and references which appeared in the spring of 1974 have been sandwiched in here and there, where possible.

It would have been ideal to have been able to present in condensed form some of the questions asked by various surveys across the country on topics centering on attitudes, as well as including some of the statistics regarding the answers. Similarly, the probes of the polling organizations require some kind of documentation, especially the percentages or proportions of interviewees answering a particular way. However, as usual, those twin restrictions, time and space, did not permit inclusion here. It is hoped that in the near future a short companion volume involving some of the major work traced by polls and survey agencies will be ready to supplement the present compendium.

It is my hope that this bibliography will prove to be of some organizational help in guiding serious researchers, social interventionists, and members of the public capable of effecting positive social change in bringing about a dramatic alteration in the encapsulated and still often gray world of the poor.

Colin Cameron
August, 1974

Acknowledgements

Like making a movie or directing a play, the production of a bibliography is never the work of a single individual, but is rather the effort of an entire group. Usually, the identification of specific people responsible for certain aspects of production is left unheralded, but since I was fortunate enough to have an excellent group of co-workers who make the bibliography look better, I feel it is important to enumerate the various behind-the-scenes cast of thousands.

In the first instance, I must thank the Institute for Research on Poverty, whose administrative staff was most helpful in allowing funds for photocopying and for secretarial assistance during the course of a long and protracted production schedule. In addition, the Institute funded the contributing assistant compilers in part, and I would like to extend my appreciation for this very real form of support.

Julia D. Castro cleared up many stylistic errors in the manuscript in the final stages as well as transcribing very capably. Susan Elbe and Cathy Ersland were also involved with this meticulous process and deserve my gratitude for their kind ministrations. Janet Jensen had the difficult task of typing the first draft of the manuscript in a condensed period of time, from a mass of disparate chicken tracks that might have seemed an unconquerable onus to most people. To her, I give my appreciative thanks. Janice Oliver capably organized a mailing list.

Mary Sheean was a most sweet-dispositioned and competent technical typist, transcribing the manuscript onto that miraculous gadget of contemporary bookmaking, the MTST typewriter. She not only typed and retyped the first subsection without noticeable loss of sanity while I kept jamming yet another citation into place (thus precipitating Mary's near committal to memory of the text, particularly entry number one: Marilyn Affleck's thesis) but managed to find and correct a goodly number of errors.

For Jean Mufti, who standardized and edited the copy and developed the technical lay-out, I am most grateful. Without her work, this compilation would remain a mere mass of raggedy-looking papers and the inevitable backs of envelopes. Mrs. Mufti has worked steadily and tirelessly, and I want her to know that it has been an immense help. It was Jean who gently prodded me away from the concept of making this collation not only my own lifetime pursuit, but hers, as well. As I cannot think of anything more tedious than editing this manuscript, or fragments thereof, especially when they are brought in piecemeal (as indeed they were), I believe that Jean has saved us both from not only a nervous breakdown, but also from the undignified heartbreak of bibliographic psoriasis.

John Peters, Head Documents Librarian of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin-Madison, was kind enough to help me out with some of my more puzzling bibliographical searches on a number of topics during the past year. In addition to supplying me with sources, some of his searches helped my own library patrons, thus freeing me to work on this manuscript.

Alice Robbin, Assistant Director of the Data and Program Library Service at the University of Wisconsin-Madison, went out of her way to provide me with a number of useful computerized sources and to clarify research techniques in the—to me, at least—mystifying world of data sets.

At the Library of Congress in Washington, D.C., Susan Finsen, that rising young superstar of the bibliographic world, took time out of precious lunch breaks to guide me on a fascinating tour through the nether regions of her own recondite world of books and information retrieval. There, too, in the Congressional Reference Service Division, Daniel Mulhollan, a perambulating encyclopedia masquerading as an information analyst, graciously offered me his professional encouragement as well as access to a number of reference books. While I was doing my research in the Washington area, Dr. and Mrs. Leslie Logan of Arlington, Va., were warmhearted enough to extend their bountiful hospitality to me for several days.

Several of my colleagues in the Social Science Reading

Room have helped me immeasurably. Barbara Szyszko, my capable chief assistant in 1973 and 1974, contributed not only her fine typing, but also several citations and annotations. Virginia Wolters and Suzette Swoboda were of great support, the former for allowing the unsightly stacks of sources to accumulate, the latter for her constantly cheery office presence.

Nancylee Bach, Mark Bergman, David Berwick, John Love, and Jean Mickelson also helped in the early organization.

My parents, Prof. and Mrs. Donald Cameron, were instrumental in encouraging this work to take shape. I would also like to acknowledge the perennial friendly support and interest of Mary Jay and Richard L. Jones, Marcia Bluel, and David Logan.

Finally, I must give the largest figurative bouquet to the Institute's editor, Marjean Jondrow, who not only initiated the idea of making this cumulation, but also stimulated it along through many months of slow growth by her enthusiasm and editorial judgment. While I was busy galloping through what must have appeared to be a modern refashioning of the emporer's new clothes, she suffered patiently without any discernible signs of distress.

A. Attitudes of the Poor

A. Attitudes of the Poor

1. Aspects of the Life-Style That Affect Attitudes of the Poor

Affleck, Marilyn

Reactions to Marginality: A Study of Mentally Retarded and Ethnic Minorities. Ph.D. dissertation. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. 219 pages.

Alexander, C. Norman, Jr.

"Status perceptions." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 37, December, 1972, pp. 767-73.

Alexander states that the status of an individual determines his perception of the status of others. For example, lower-class persons tend to perceive relatively little distance between themselves and the middle and upper classes. The author also includes a thorough review of the literature about perception of status.

Allen, Vernon L.

"Personality concomitants of poverty." *In* Proceedings of a Conference on Research on Poverty. Washington, D.C., Bureau of Social Science Research, June, 1968. 55 p.

American Jewish Committee

Ethnic and Racial Groups in the United States–A Selected Bibliography. New York, Blaustein Library, Institute of Human Relations, March 18, 1968. 8 p. Mimeographed.

Anapol, Malthon Milton

A Study of Minority Group Communication Behavior. Ph.D. dissertation. Ohio State University, 1963.

Arnold, David O., editor

The Sociology of Subcultures. Berkeley, Cal., The Glendessary Press, 1970. v, 171 p.

Fourteen different chapters examine various groups such as gangs, thieves, and deviants, and the results of their activities, including violence, crime, and delinquency.

Arnold, David Owen

A Theoretical Model of Subcultures: With an Application to the Internal Variability of Social Classes. Ph.D. dissertation. Berkeley, University of California, 1966. 181 pages.

Bachman, Jerald G.; Green, Swayzer; and Wirtanen, Ilona D.

Youth in Transition: Dropping Out–Problem or Symptom? Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, Survey Research Center, 1971.

Baer, Charles Howard

The New Black Politics in Mississippi: A Quantitative Analysis. Ph.D. dissertation. Northwestern University, 1970. 235 pages.

Bagdikian, Ben H.

In the Midst of Plenty. A Signet Book, New American Library, 1964. 160 p.

Bailey, Robert Edward

Differences in the Personal-Social Problems of Negro and Caucasian Secondary School Students. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. The University of Florida, 1970. 214 pages.

Ballweg, John A.

Social Class Differences in Friend and Kin Relationships of the Negro Conjugal Unit. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Nebraska, 1967. 132 pages.

Baumheier, Edward C.

Intergenerational Dependency: A Study of Public Assistance in Successive Generations. Ph.D. dissertation. Brandeis University, 1971. 178 pages.

Beacham, Herbert Connester

Background and Economic Status of Unemployed Negroes of Tampa, Florida and Their Opinions Regarding Training, Retraining, and Relocation for Work. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Columbia, University of Missouri, 1969. 245 pages.

Benjamin, Jeanette Ann

A Study of the Social Psychological Factors Related to the Academic Success of Negro High School Students. Ph.D. dissertation. Northwestern University, 1969. 146 pages.

Billingsley, Andrew

"Family functioning in the low-income Black community." *Social Casework*, Vol. 50, No. 10, December, 1969, pp. 563-72.

Bird, Alan R., and McCoy, John L.

White Americans in Rural Poverty. U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Economic Report No. 124, Economic Research Service, Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, November, 1967. 18 p.

Blevins, Audie Lee, Jr.
Rural to Urban Migration of Poor Anglos, Mexican Americans, and Negroes. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Texas at Austin, 1970. 202 pages.

Brophy, Jere; Hess, Robert; and Shipman, Virginia C.
Teaching Behavior of Mothers in Structural Interaction with Their Four-Year-Old Children: A Study in Frustration. Paper presented at the 38th annual meeting of the Midwest Psychological Association. Chicago, Ill., May 5, 1966. Mimeographed.

The subject is the manner in which 160 black mothers interacted in a teaching capacity with their children (four-year olds) in an urban milieu. Four family patterns were analyzed according to economic quartile, and the existence of a father in the family.

Brown, Claude; Dunmeyer, Arthur; and Ellison, Ralph
"Harlem's America." *The New Leader*, Vol. 49, No. 19, September 26, 1966.

Bullough, Bonnie
"Alienation in the ghetto." *In* Black Political Attitudes: Implications for Political Support. Chicago, Markham Publishing Co., 1972. pp. 83-96.

Caudill, Harry M.
"The permanent poor: the lesson of eastern Kentucky." *In* Man Against Poverty: World War III, Arthur I. Blaustein and Roger R. Woock, editors. New York, Vintage Books, 1968. pp. 118-28.

Originally in *The Atlantic Monthly*, June, 1964.

Clark, Kenneth B.
"The cry of the ghetto." *In* Dark Ghetto, by Kenneth B. Clark, New York, Harper and Row, 1965. pp. 109-18.

In this chapter, Clark uses direct quotations from poor persons to present their viewpoints.

Coles, Robert
Farewell to the South. Boston, Little, Brown, 1972. viii, 408 p.

Coles, Robert
"Mountaineers not unhappy, claims Harvard professor." *West Virginia Frontiers*, Vol. 1, No. 1, December, 1967, 1+ p.

Coles, Robert
"What poverty does to the mind." *The Nation*, Vol. 202, No. 25, June 20, 1966, pp. 746-48.

Craig, Gregory W.; Harkins, Arthur M.; and Woods, Richard G.
Indian Housing in Minneapolis and St. Paul. Minneapolis, Minn., Training Center for Community Programs, University of Minnesota, July, 1969, 22+ p.

DeBlassie, Richard R., and Healy, Gary W.
Self Concept: A Comparison of Spanish-American, Negro, and Anglo Adolescents Across Ethnic, Sex, and Socioeconomic Variables. Las Cruces, N.M., Clearinghouse on Rural Education and Small Schools, New Mexico State University, March, 1970, 19 p.

Demak, Leonard Sidney
A Study of the Meanings of Selected Educational Concepts to Culturally Diverse Groups, Using the Semantic Differential. Ph.D. dissertation. Wayne State University, 1967. 112 pages.

Dohremvend, Bruce P.
"Social status, stress, and psychological symptoms." *American Journal of Public Health*, Vol. 57, No. 4, April, 1967, pp. 625-32.

Dunbar, Anthony
The Will to Survive: A Study of a Mississippi Plantation Community Based on the Words of Its Citizens. Atlanta, Ga., Southern Regional Council, Inc., June, 1969. 64 p.

Dunkelberger, John E.
Attitude Toward Occupational Change as an Indicator of Prospects for Adjustment. Paper presented at the Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Section, Association of Southern Agricultural Workers, Atlanta, Ga., February 4, 1964. 16 p. Mimeographed.

Eaton, Joseph W.
"The immobile poor." *In* Social Welfare and Urban Problems, Thomas D. Sherrard, editor. New York, Columbia University Press, 1968. pp. 62-83.

Engel, Madeline Helena
A Reconsideration of the Concept "American Lower Class": A Study of Urban Subcultures. Ph.D. dissertation. Fordham University, 1966.

Entwisle, Doris R.
Semantic Systems of Minority Groups. Baltimore, Md., The Center for the Study of Social Organization of Schools, The Johns Hopkins University, June, 1969, 15 p.

Epps, Edgar G.
Social Background and Motivation. Ann Arbor, Mich., Survey Research Center, The University of Michigan, April, 1966, 18 p.

Fasick, Frank
"Educational retardation among children of migratory agricultural workers." *Rural Sociology*, Vol. 32, No. 4, December, 1967, pp. 399-411.

Flynn, Gerald Peter
Some Political Meanings of Suburbia: Social Class and Local Political Culture in Two Suburban Municipalities. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Pennsylvania, 1970. 147 pages.

Ford, T.R.
"The effects of prevailing values and beliefs on the perpetuation of poverty in rural areas." North Carolina State University, *Agricultural Policy Institute Series*, Vol. 19, November, 1965, pp. 33-43.

Ford, Thomas R.
"Rural poverty in the United States." *In* Rural Poverty and Regional Progress in an Urban Society. Washington, D.C., Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 1969. pp. 153-76.

Ford, Winfield Scott, Jr.
Racial Attitudes, Behavior, and Perceptions of Public Housing Residents in a Border State City. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Kentucky, 1969. 208 pages.

Fox, Billy Reed
Effect of Public Welfare Affiliation, Absence of Father Figure, and Other Selected Variable Factors on the Development of Socialization, Maturity, Responsibility, and Intrapersonal Structuring of Values Among Male High School Adolescents. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Southern Mississippi, 1972. 94 pages.

Fried, Marc, and Levin, Joan
"Some social functions of the urban slum." *In* Urban Planning and Social Policy, Bernard J. Frieden and Robert Morris, editors. New York, Basic Books, Inc., 1966. pp. 60-83.

Friedland, William H., and Nelkin, Dorothy
"Migrant labor: a form of intermittent social organization." *ILR Research,* Vol. 13, No. 2, November, 1967, pp. 3-14.

Fuller, Varden
Rural Worker Adjustment of Urban Life. Ann Arbor, Mich., Institute on Labor and Industrial Relations, University of Michigan. 87 p.

Furniss, George Martin
The Political Assimilation of Negroes in New York City. Ph.D. dissertation. Columbia University, 1969. 460 pages.

Gastil, Raymond D.
"Lower-class behavior: cultural and biosocial." *Human Organization,* Vol. 32, No. 4, Winter, 1973, pp. 349-62. Bibliography: pp. 360-62, figures.

In this anthropologically oriented article, Gastil discusses the problem of defining "the poor." "Many of the poor, especially those in their late teens and twenties or over 65, belong to the category but not to the 'class' of poor." (p. 350) Gastil has included references to foreign peoples, Appalachians, and American Indians.

Geisman, Ludwig L.
555 Families: A Social-Psychological Study of Young Families in Transition. New Brunswick, Transaction Books, 1973. 268 p.

George, Flavil Hall
The Relationship of the Self Concept, Ideal Self Concept, Values, and Parental Self Concept, to the Vocational Aspiration of Adolescent Negro Males. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. North Texas State University, 1969. 103 pages.

Giovannoni, Jeanne M., and Billingsley, Andrew
"Child neglect among the poor: a study of parental adequacy in families of three ethnic groups." *Child Welfare,* Vol. 49, No. 4, April, 1970, pp. 196-204.

Glazer, Nona Y., and Creedon, Carol F., editors
Children and Poverty: Some Sociological and Psychological Perspectives. Chicago, Rand McNally and Company, 1968. 328 p.

Goldenberg, Irene Feinstein
Social Class Differences in Teacher Attitudes Toward Discipline and Aggression in Children. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Los Angeles, University of California, 1969. 110 pages.

Goldstein, Bernard
"Work." *In* Low Income Youth in Urban Areas: A Critical Review of the Literature. New York, Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, Inc., 1967. pp. 62-81.

Gollin, Albert E.
The Demography of Protest: A Statistical Profile of the Participants in the Poor People's Campaign. Washington, D.C., Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., August 5, 1968. 22 p.

Goodwin, Leonard
Do the Poor Want to Work? A Social-Psychological Study of Work Orientations. New York, Brookings Institution, 1972. 178 p.

Goslin, David A., editor
Handbook of Socialization Theory and Research. Chicago, Rand McNally and Company, 1969. xiii, 1182 p. Bibliography: pp. 1138-40.

Goslin has structured an excellent theoretical framework for the study of poor-nonpoor relations. An especially pertinent article is "The Socialization of American Minority Peoples," by Donald R. Young, on pages 1103-40.

Greenleigh Associates, Inc.
Home Interview Study of Low-Income Households in Detroit, Michigan. New York, Greenleigh Associates, Inc., February, 1965. 104 p.

Grier, William H., and Cobbs, Price M.
Black Rage. New York, Basic Books, Inc., 1968. 213 p.

Gross, Bertram M., editor
Social Intelligence for America's Future: Explorations in Societal Problems. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, Inc., 1969. xxxv, 541 p.

Especially important are: Chapter 5: "Civil Liberties," by Milton R. Konvitz, pp. 98-125; Chapter 12: "Poverty, Inequality and Conflict," by S.M. Miller, Martin Rein, Pamela Roby, and Bertram M. Gross, pp. 283-329; Chapter 13: "Employment Goals and 'the New Economics'," by Leon Keyserling, pp. 330-51; Chapter 14: "Discrimination Against Negroes," by Otis Dudley Duncan, pp. 352-74.

Guttentag, Maria
"Group cohesiveness, ethnic organization, and poverty." *Journal of Social Issues,* Vol. 26, No. 2, Spring, 1970, pp. 105-32.

Hadden, Jeffrey K., and Borgatta, Edgar F.
American Cities: Their Social Characteristics. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1965. vi, 193 p.

Harrington, Michael
The Other America: Poverty in the United States. Baltimore, Md., Penguin Books, 1963. 186 p.

In this well-known classic, Harrington describes the life of the poor, and suggests several ways to improve their life-style. He also discusses the attitudes of the nonpoor and the factors that have prevented alleviation of the poverty problem. The author quotes the prevalent attitude toward the nonpoor that, "The poor are that way because they are afraid of work. . . . If they were like me. . . they could pay their own way. But they prefer to live on the dole and cheat the taxpayers." (p. 21)

Harris, Fred R.
"The American Negro today." *William and Mary Law Review*, Vol. 10, No. 3, Spring, 1969, pp. 550-78.

Helmreich, William Benno
The Black Crusaders: A Case Study of a Black Militant Organization. Ph.D. dissertation. Washington University, 1971. 300 pages.

Hernton, Calvin C.
Sex and Racism in America. New York, Grove Press, Inc., 1966. 180 p.
Hernton uses dramatic case histories of both whites and blacks to examine the concept of sex and racism. His discussion of the attitudes of white women and black men toward each other is especially interesting; he also graphs the psychology of the "black mystique."

Hodge, Robert W.
"Social integration, psychological well-being, and their socioeconomic correlates." *In* Social Stratifications: Research and Theory for the 1970s, Edward O. Laumann, editor. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1970. pp. 182-206.

Hollister, C. David
"Negro-white differences in parental interest in education." *Sociological Focus on Education*, Vol. 3, No. 1, 1969, pp. 96-110.

Horton, John
"Time and cool people." *Trans-action*, Vol. 4, No. 5, April, 1967, pp. 5-12.

Hundley, James R., Jr.
"The dynamics of recent ghetto riots." *Journal of Urban Law*, Vol. 45, Nos. 3 and 4, Spring/Summer, 1968, pp. 627-39.

Hurst, Charles E.
"Race, class, and consciousness." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 37, December, 1972, pp. 658-70. Tables, references.

Irelan, Lola M.; Moles, Oliver C.; and O'Shea, Robert M.
"Ethnicity, poverty, and selected attitudes: a test of the 'Culture of Poverty' hypothesis." *Social Forces*, Vol. 47, June, 1969, pp. 405-13.

Jackson, Willie Fred
The Relationship of Socio-Economic Level of Negro High School Students to Occupational Choice, Educational Aspiration, and Attitudes. Ph.D. dissertation. Pennsylvania State University, 1969.

Jacobs, Paul
"The lower depths in Los Angeles." *Midstream*, Vol. 13, No. 5, May, 1967, pp. 14-23.

Jeffers, Camille
Living Poor. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Publishers, 1967. 123 p.

Kahn, Kathy
Hillbilly Women. New York, Doubleday and Co., 1973.

Keller, Suzanne I.
The American Lower Class Family. Albany, N.Y., New York State Division for Youth, 1970. (Fifth Printing), iii, 89 p.
Bibliography: pp. 78-89.

Kelley, Marjorie G.
The Culture of Poverty: An Exploration in Culture and Personality. Raleigh, North Carolina State University, Center for Occupational Education, 1971. 47 p.

Kim, Kwang Hoon
The Social Context of Occupational and Educational Mobility Aspirations of Negro Adolescents. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Maryland, 1968. 199 pages.

Klinger, Alfred D.
"A welfare doctor's reflections on poverty, patients, and physicians." *Public Welfare*, Vol. 28, No. 4, October, 1970, pp. 377-97.

Koos, Earl L.
They Follow the Sun. Jacksonville, Fla., Florida State Board of Health, Bureau of Maternal and Child Health, 1957. 55 p.

Kriesberg, Louis
"Enclaves of poverty." *In* Mothers in Poverty. Chicago, Aldine Publishing Company, 1970. pp. 81-112.

Kriesberg, Louis
"On explaining the life style of the poor." *In* Mothers in Poverty. Chicago, Aldine Publishing Company, 1970. pp. 1-25.

LaBarre, Maurine
"The strengths of the self-supporting poor." *Social Casework*, Vol. 49, No. 8, October, 1968, pp. 459-66.

Lang, Harold Wendell
Relationship of the Self-Concept of Fifth-Grade Negro Students with their Knowledge of Negro Leaders and Events. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. North Texas State University, 1970. 114 pages.

Langner, Thomas S., et al.
"Psychiatric impairment in welfare and non-welfare children." *Welfare in Review*, Vol. 7, No. 2, March/April, 1969, pp. 10-21.

Lansing, John B., and Hendricks, Gary
Living Patterns and Attitudes in the Detroit Region. A report for TALUS—Detroit Regional Transportation and Land Use Study. Detroit, TALUS, 1967. 241 p.

Lewis, Oscar
"The culture of poverty." *In* On Understanding Poverty: Perspectives from the Social Sciences, Daniel P. Moynihan, editor. New York, Basic Books, Inc., 1968. pp. 187-200.

Liebow, Elliot
Behavior and Values of Street Corner Negro Men. Ph.D. dissertation. (Anthropology Studies No. 1). Catholic University of America, 1966.

Loom, Richard; Deutsch, Martin; and Whiteman, Martin
"Race and social class as separate factors related to social environment." *The American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 70, No. 4, January, 1965, pp. 471-76.

Lueptow, Lloyd B.
"The disadvantaged child: primary group training for secondary group life." *Teachers College Journal*, October, 1965, 8 p.

Lyford, Joseph P.
"In my neighborhood an adult is a dead child." *Center Diary 13.* Santa Barbara, Cal., Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions. July/August, 1966, pp. 4-11.

Malone, Arberenia Ponder
A Comparative Study: Some Socio-economic Factors Operative in the Lives of Selected High School Students of Poverty Designation According to OEO Criteria, in Austin and Travis County. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Texas at Austin, 1969. 141 pages.

Malone, Charles A.
"The psychological characteristics of the children from a developmental viewpoint." *In* The Drifters: Children of Disorganized Lower-Class Families, Eleanor Pavenstedt, editor. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1967. pp. 105-24.

Mangin, William P.
"Reflections on poverty as a subculture." *In* Proceedings of a Conference on Research on Poverty. Washington, D.C., Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., June, 1968. 43 p.

Mattick, Ilse
"Description of the children." *In* The Drifters: Children of Disorganized Lower-Class Families, Eleanor Pavenstedt, editor. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1967. pp. 53-81.

McCormick, M.J.
"Human values and the poor." *Social Casework*, Vol. 46, March, 1965, pp. 132-41.
Bibliography.
Commentary: Harris, J.A., "Reply with rejoinder." *Social Casework*, Vol. 46, June, 1965, p. 365.

Meier, John
"A kaleidoscopic look at disadvantaged children." *Children*, Vol. 15, No. 4, July/August, 1968, pp. 161-63.

Melman, Clara Rachel
The Social Psychology of Lower-Middle-Class Community College Students. Ph.D. dissertation. New School for Social Research, 1971. 202 pages.

Miller, Ruth
Social Cohesion and Political Activism in Two Low Income Inner City Neighborhoods. Ph.D. dissertation. Columbia University, 1972. 329 pages.

Miller, S.M., and Riessman, Frank
Social Class and Social Policy. New York, Basic Books, Inc., 1968. 302 p.

Miller, Walter B.
"Lower class culture as a generating milieu of gang delinquency." *In* Gang Delinquency and Delinquent Subcultures, James F. Short, Jr., editor. New York, Harper and Row, 1968. pp. 135-56.

Miller, W.B.
"Subculture, social reform, and the culture of poverty." *Human Organization*, Vol. 30, Summer, 1971, pp. 111-25.

Minuchin, Salvador, et al.
"The disorganized and disadvantaged family: structure and process." *In* Families of the Slums: An Exploration of Their Structure and Treatment. New York, Basic Books, Inc., 1967. pp. 192-243.

Moffitt, Alan R.
"Language, cognition, and poverty." *In* Poverty and the Child, Thomas J. Ryan, editor. Toronto, McGraw-Hill Ryerson, Limited, 1972, pp. 41-66. Bibliography: pp 62-66.

This is an excellent depiction of the lower-class framework which leads not only to diminished IQ, but to reduced linguistic capability and lowered ability to comprehend basic concepts. The chapter includes full citations of landmark psychological experiments, and presents a thorough review of the literature. The writer's depiction of the attitudes of ethnic minorities–Canadian Eskimos and Indians–and the typical double-valent cultural bind in which they find themselves is ample. The section on bilingualism is on pages 51-53. "For the bilinguals, a positive attitude towards English was associated with negative attitudes toward the French language. This finding raises the extremely complex problem of cultural conflict and language learning...unlike integration, assimilation implies the total adoption of cultural values and attitudes of the dominant majority and a loss of ethnic identity."

Mooney, J.D.
"Urban poverty and labor force participation." *American Economic Review*, Vol. 57, March, 1967, pp. 104-19.
Bibliography.
Reply: Cain, G.G., and Mincer, J., "Reply with rejoinder." *American Economic Review*, Vol. 59, March, 1969, pp. 185-98.

Mondale, Walter F.
"Red, white, black and neglected–think of these children." *The New Republic*, December 26, 1970, pp. 15-17.

Moretz, Walter Jennings, Jr.
Selected Personality Traits of Negro Senior High School Pupils in Northern Florida, as Related to School Racial Composition and Sex of Pupils. Ph.D. dissertation. The Florida State University, 1970. 105 pages.

Nillus, L.J.
"Poverty of dialogue or dialogue with the poor." *Ecumenical Review*, Vol. 19, April, 1967, pp. 186-88.

Nobers, Donald Richard
The Effects of Father's Absence and Mother's Characteristics on the Identification of Adolescent White and Negro Males. Ph.D. dissertation. St. Louis University, 1968.

Nobles, Wade Winfred
The Effects of African Identification Versus American Identification and Cultural Message versus Economic Message Exposure on Group-Unity. Ph.D. dissertation. Stanford University, 1972. 122 pages.

"No public jobs for unemployed."
Social Service Review, Vol. 45, March, 1971, pp. 89-90.

Parker, Seymour, and Kleiner, Robert J.
"Culture of Poverty: an adjustive dimension." *American Anthropologist,* Vol. 72, June, 1970, pp. 516-27.
Bibliography.
Reply: Moynihan, Daniel P., "Reply." *American Anthropologist,* Vol. 73, August, 1971, pp. 985-86.

Radin, N., and Glasser, P.H.
"Use of parental attitude questionnaires with culturally disadvantaged families." *Journal of Marriage and the Family,* Vol. 27, August, 1965, pp. 373-82.

Rainwater, Lee, editor
Black Experience: Soul. Chicago, Aldine Publishing Co., 1970. 186 p.

Randal, Judith
"The bright promise of neighborhood health centers." *The Reporter,* Vol. 3, No. 6, March 21, 1968, pp. 15-18.

Robinson, David Thomas
A Comparison of Middle Class Persons of Differing Social Class Origin on Certain Personality Variables. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. The University of Tennessee, 1967. 215 pages.

Rose, A.
"Poverty in Canada: an essay review." *Social Service Review,* Vol. 43, March, 1969, pp. 74-84.

Rossi, Peter H., and Blum, Zahava D.
Social Stratification and Poverty. Presented at the annual meeting of the Sociological Research Association, August, 1967, San Francisco. 131 p.

Roumasset, Charles A.
The Negro Consumer. San Francisco, Cal., U.S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1966, 16 p. (The Negro in the West Series, No. 2).
Tables, charts, graphs.
The economic situation of the western Negro is inflected statistically with well-done graphs and diagrams, according to the various ways in which people spend their income, such as clothing, food, medical care, shelter, etc.

Samuels, Frank George
The Negro Tavern: A Microcosm of Slum Life. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1970. 249 pages.

Sanchez, Annabelle
"The absent father in AFDC families." *Public Welfare,* Vol. 24, No. 3, July, 1966, pp. 195-201.

Satterlee, James Lee
Characteristics of Low Income Families in Eastern South Dakota: An Examination of the Culture of Poverty Concept. Ph.D. dissertation. South Dakota State University, 1970. 257 pages.

Scanzoni, John H.
The Black Family in Modern Society. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1971. 353 p.

Schmalzried, Beverly L.
"The relationship of anxiety to the educational and vocational aspirations of lower-class adolescent males." *Poverty and Human Resources Abstracts,* Vol. 3, No. 4, July/August, 1968, pp. 56-57.

Schneider, Frank Wheeler
Differences Between Negro and White School Children in Conforming Behavior. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Florida, 1968. 101 pages.

Schultz, S.R.
"The role of attitudes in generating higher levels of income." Pierre, S.D., South Dakota Agricultural Experimental Station, June, 1964. (Agricultural Economics Pamphlet No. 121). pp. 10-14.

Sewell, William H., and Haller, Archibald O.
"Social status and personality adjustment of the child." *Sociometry,* Vol. 19, No. 2, June, 1956, pp. 114-25.

Sherwin, Robert C.
Social Class Values and Deviant Behavior: An Empirical Test of Some Theories of Delinquency. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Connecticut, 1968. 291 pages.

Short, James F., Jr.
Gang Delinquency and Delinquent Subcultures. New York, Harper and Row, Publishers, 1968. 328 p.

Shostak, Arthur B., and Gomberg, William, editors
Blue-Collar World: Studies of the American Worker. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1964. 631 p.

Sneden, Lawrence E. II, editor
Poverty: A Psychosocial Analysis. Berkeley, Cal., McCutchan Publishing Corporation, 1970. viii, 397 p. Tables, diagrams.
This is a worthwhile collection of essays on poverty. At the back of each chapter are bibliographic references, and the editor has compiled a special bibliography on poverty consisting of over 300 items, on pages 380-94. Section IV, "The Culture of Poverty," comprising nine writings on pages 74-166, is of special interest. Lawrence Sneden, in "An Analysis of Factors Involved in Upward Social Mobility From the Culture of Poverty," on pages 157-66, discusses research involving very poor people (N=398) in Lansing, Michigan. "...measures were also made of their attitudes concerning the possibility and value of upward social mobility." (p. 160) Paul H. Glasser and Elizabeth L. Navarre discuss "The Problems of Families in the AFDC Program" on pages 91-98. A section entitled "The Workers' View" is on pages 93-94. Also of interest is a description of some of the viewpoints of women of matrifocal families, on pages 96-97. The section, "The Practitioner's Problem," on pages 97-98,

views the welfare family's situation from the social worker's perspective. "Some mothers may require counseling through groupwork and casework methods in order to change attitudes and values that are detrimental to themselves or to their children's development." (p. 97)

Stein, Maurice R.
"Sociocultural perspectives on the neighborhood and the families." *In* The Drifters: Children of Disorganized Lower-Class Families, Eleanor Pavenstedt, editor. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1967. pp. 299-320.

Stewart, Dorothy Granberry
The Social Adjustment of Black Females at a Predominantly White University. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Connecticut, 1971. 112 pages.

Stone, Robert C., and Schlamp, Fredric T.
Family Life Styles Below the Poverty Line. San Francisco, San Francisco State College, Institute for Social Science Research, 1966.

Stone, Robert C., and Schlamp, Fredric T.
Welfare and Working Fathers: Low-Income Family Life Styles. Lexington, Mass., D.C. Heath and Company, Lexington Books, 1971. xxix, 284 p.
Figures, tables.

Strasel, H.C., and Larkin, Paul G.
Rioters in Washington: A Study of People and Employment. Falls Church, Va., Software Systems, Inc., August, 1968. 80 p.

Summerlin, Curtis Glen
An Analysis of Occurence and Intensity of Maslovian Needs of Disadvantaged and Non-Disadvantaged Students. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Mississippi State University, 1972. 127 pages.

Sussman, Marvin B.
The Nature of Dependency Among the Disabled. Cleveland, Ohio, available from the author, Case Western Reserve University, June, 1968. 24 p.

Suttles, Gerald Dale
Territoriality, Identity, and Conduct: A Study of an Inner City Slum with Special Reference to Street Corner Groups. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Illinois, 1966. 545 pages.

Suttles, Gerald D.
The Social Order of the Slum: Ethnicity and Territory in the Inner City. Chicago, The University of Chicago Press, 1968. 243 p.

Taube, Gerald
The Social Structural Sources of Residential Satisfaction-Dissatisfaction in Public Housing. Ph.D. dissertation. Brandeis University, The Florence Heller Graduate School for Advanced Studies in Social Welfare, 1972. 263 pages.

Thomas, Edwin J., and Carter, Robert D.
"Social psychological factors in poverty." *In* Organizing for Community Welfare, Mayer N. Zald, editor. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1967. pp. 195-261.

Thomas, George
Poverty in the Nonmetropolitan South: A Causal Analysis. Lexington, Mass., D.C. Heath and Company, 1972. (Lexington Books, Studies in Social and Economic Process.) xiv, 135 p.
Tables.

This book successfully covers a rather incredible multitude of topics. The author has taken care to keep his statistical data collapsed to the smallest possible compass, and to present only necessary figures. Yet he also manages to pay more than mere token obeisance to the recapitulation of the scholarly literature which seems to be de rigueur for this sort of work. Taken up, among dozens of other topics, are access and delivery of services to the poor, the sociology of the rural poor, low-income consumers, inequality in the fight for programs, the trickle-down problem, the culture of poverty theories, migration and population shifts, ability testing, and the great IQ debate.

U.S. Bureau of the Census.
Characteristics of the Low-Income Population, 1970. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971. U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Consumer Incomes, Series P-60, No. 81. 99 p. Tables.

U.S. Bureau of the Census.
Characteristics of the Low-Income Population, 1971. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1972. U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Consumer Incomes, Series P-60, No. 86. 129 p.
Tables.

U.S. Bureau of the Census.
Characteristics of the Population by Ethnic Origin, November 1969. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971. U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 221. 28 p.Tables.

Valentine, C.A.
"Culture and poverty: critique and counterproposals (with discussion)." *Current Anthropology,* Vol. 10, April/June, 1969, pp. 181-201.
Bibliography.

Williams, L.K.; Foltman, F.F.; and Rosen, N.A.
Some Psychological Correlates of a Depressed Area. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University, 1963. 113 p.

Willie, Charles V.; Kramer, Bernard M.; and Brown, Bertram S., editors
Racism and Mental Health. Philadelphia, Pa., University of Pittsburgh Press, 2973. xviii, 604 p.

Though the prime thrust of this book is in the direction of exploring mental health, this book also touches on life outlooks, attitudes toward many topics, and the sociology of peoples suffering from the detrimental effects of racism. An especially good chapter, typical of the whole book yet related closely to the topic of attitudes, both perceived and projected, is Jacquelyne Johnson Jackson's "Black women in a racist society," on pages 185-268. (Cast of historical figures cited, pp. 258-59; references to literature cited, pp. 259-68).

References to literature cited in each chapter are located at the conclusion of each chapter, and are numerous and beneficial. There is an excellent index. Topics of relevance from the index are: attitudes, function of, 286-87, (see also Prejudice, 283-95); attitudes of blacks towards skin color, 193-94; blacks–views of roles of men, 185-204; blacks–views of roles of women, 186, 190-91, 194-203; blacks–views on family organization, 171-75; black children–attitudes towards family among, 149-52, 172-75, 188-89; black children–effect of blackness on, 147-62; whites–attitudes of blacks toward, 78-79; women (black)–attitudes towards violence, 232-33.

Winter, J. Alan, editor

The Poor: A Culture of Poverty or a Poverty of Culture? Grand Rapids, Mich., William B. Eerdmans, Publisher, 1971. 136 p.

In the foreword, pages 11-16 (especially on page 12), Thomas W. Georges, Jr., documents the paradox of our American "interest" in poverty and social problems, both here and abroad, which seems disturbingly misaligned with our actions at times. The introduction, pages 17-28, by J. Alan Winter, covers the various views countering Oscar Lewis's "seventy facets of the so-called 'Culture of Poverty'." Walter B. Miller, Charles V. Willie, Nathan Glazer, and Frederick Holliday are cited as some authors offering complementary views in the body of the book. In these other essays, they flip Lewis' poor-as-social-defects theory overside to form a corollary explanation, the poor-with-social-defects-as-strengths.

Yamamoto, Kinzo

Assimilation of Migrant Negroes in the District of Columbia: A Study of the Effect of Length of Residence on Urban Life Adjustment. Ph.D. dissertation. The Pennsylvania State University, 1971. 222 pages.

A. Attitudes of the Poor

2. Attitudes of the Poor Toward Work Opportunities and Work Situations

Allerhand, Melvin E., et al.

A Study of Impact and Effectiveness of the Comprehensive Manpower Project of Cleveland (AIM-JOBS).

Vol. I. Cleveland, AIM Research Project, Cleveland College, Case Western Reserve University, 1969. 130 p.

Vol. II. Cleveland, AIM Research Project, Cleveland College, Case Western Reserve University, 1969. 345 p.

Auvinen, R.

"Women and work: social attitudes and women's careers." *Impact of Science on Society,* Vol. 20, No. 1, January/March, 1970, pp. 73-84.

Backer, Thomas E.

Methods of Assessing the Disadvantaged in Manpower Programs: A Review and Analysis. Prepared for the U.S. Dept. of Labor, Manpower Administration. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1973. (Research and Development Findings, No. 14). v, 174 p.

The author, from the Human Interaction Research Institute, covers in this research the outlook of the poor who are to be employed, and what they construe as barriers to their employment, such as testing and authority conflicts. On page 93, he mentions a tool being worked on in New York by Amitai Etzioni and Marvin Sontag at the Center for Policy Research called a Tolerance for Bureaucratic Structure Scale. People in WIN programs and bank employees were among the early testees. Another test program is supported by the Social and Rehabilitation Program at the University of Illinois. Triandis, Feldman, Slobodin, et al.; Triandis and Feldman; and Triandis and Malpass are among those experimenting. "... Triandis and his associates now are investigating the characteristic ways in which disadvantaged persons perceive their environment, particularly in terms of their perception of causality and the behavioral intentions of others, their job perceptions, and their role perceptions." (p. 98) One of the particular targets of the research design is slanted toward black disadvantaged adult males.

"Measures of Work Attitudes" are discussed on pages 105-10. In this important section, a survey is made of various researchers and their important studies. Appendix A, pages 143-45, has a "List of Assessment Tools Identified." Some of the relevant ones include: Attitude Toward Authority (Freeberg, 1968), Expectancy to Avoid Work (Indik, 1966), Incentive to Work Scale (Indik, 1966), Self-Esteem (Freeberg, 1968), Work Orientation Questionnaire (Goodwin, 1971), Work-Relevant Attitudes Inventory (Walther, 1970).

Bakke, E. Wight

The Unemployed Worker: A Study of the Task of Making a Living Without a Job. New Haven, Conn., Yale University, Yale University Press for the Institute of Human Relations, 1940.

On pages 420-25: The people doing work under the WPA umbrella had higher self respect than the people who received relief and did not work.

Barry, J.R., and Bloom, R.

"Determinants of work attitudes among Negroes." *Journal of Applied Psychology,* Vol. 51, No. 3, June, 1967, pp. 291-94.

Bawden, D. Lee

"Ongoing experiments in income maintenance." *In* Proceedings of the Twenty-third Annual Winter Meeting, Gerald G. Somers, editor. Madison, Wis., Industrial Relations Research Association, 1971. pp. 322-30.

Beacham, Herbert Connester

Background and Economic Status of Unemployed Negroes of Tampa, Florida, and Their Opinions Regarding Training, Retraining, and Relocation for Work. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Missouri, 1969.

Brubaker, Robert S., et al.

Communication for Change with the Rural Disadvantaged: A Workshop. Washington, D.C., National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, 1972. 118 p.

Campbell, Rex R., and Mulvey, Susan A.

Perception of Job Opportunities Among Low Income Groups in Missouri. Columbia, Mo., Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Missouri. 11 p.

Cavanagh, Gerald Francis

Black and White Workers' Attitudes in Three Industrial Plants: View from the Grassroots. Ph.D. dissertation in Business Administration. Lansing, Mich., Michigan State University, 1970. 425 pages.

Community Progress, Incorporated.

Residential Youth Center. New Haven, Conn., Community Progress, Incorporated, July, 1967. 24 p.

Conant, James B.

Slums and Suburbs. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1961. 147 p.

Cummings, Laurie D.

"The employed poor: their characteristics and occupations." *Monthly Labor Review,* July, 1965, pp. 828-41.

Davis, Earl E.

A Study of Low-Wage Workers and Their Response to High Intensity Training. Vol. 1. New York, Skill Advancement, Inc., 1969. 243 p.

Decker, Robert Lee

A Study of Three Specific Problems in the Measurement of Interpretation of Employee Attitudes. Washington, D.C., American Psychological Association, 1955. 11 p. (Psychological Monographs, Vol. 69, No. 16, Whole No. 401).

Denman, Anne Smith

"Cultural differences and attitudes toward employment." *In* The Social Sciences and Manpower Research. Ames, Ia., Industrial Relations Center, Iowa State University, 1969. pp. 83-94.

Dizard, Jan E.

"Why should Negroes work?" *In* Negroes and Jobs, Louis A. Ferman, Joyce L. Kornbluh, and J.A. Miller, editors. Ann Arbor, Mich., The University of Michigan Press, 1968. pp. 400-14.

Dunkelberger, John E.

Attitude Toward Occupational Change as an Indicator of Prospects for Adjustment. Paper presented at the Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Section, Association of Southern Agricultural Workers. Atlanta, Ga., 1964. 16 p. Mimeographed.

Feldman, Jack M.

"Race, employment, and the evaluation of work." *Journal of Applied Psychology,* Vol. 58, No. 1, August, 1973, pp. 10-15.

Frederickson, H.G.

"Understanding attitudes toward public employment." *Public Administration Review,* Vol. 27, December, 1967, pp. 411-20.

Friedlander, Frank, and Greenberg, Stuart

"Effect of job attitudes, training, and organization climate on performance of the hard-core unemployed." *Journal of Applied Psychology,* Vol. 55, August, 1971, pp. 287-95.

Frost, Olivia Pleasants

A Study of the Effect of Training upon the Level of Occupational Aspirations and upon Attitudes toward Work for a Group of Young Negro Men from Low Income Families. Ph.D. dissertation. New York University, 1972. 235 pages.

Goodale, James G.

"Effects of personal background and training on work values of the hardcore unemployed." *Journal of Applied Psychology,* Vol. 57, No. 1, February, 1973, pp. 1-9.

Goodwin, Leonard

Do the Poor Want to Work? A Social-Psychological Study of Work Orientations. Washington, D.C., The Brookings Institution, 1972. 178 p.
Bibliography.

In probably the most comprehensive analysis of the topic published, the author has conducted a number of surveys regarding the work question as it affects the poor. These have been impressively assembled in easily-read form with only assimilable statistical data being interpolated. The prototype study began in September, 1967, with 20 trainees answering questions about the best and worst ways of life. (Goodwin's initial research was published by the Brookings Institution in April, 1968, as "Orientation of the Unemployed and Underemployed Poor Toward Work and Income Maintenance: A Feasibility Study," which was published as a mimeo. He also published "Work Orientations of Underemployed Poor: Report on a Pilot Study" in the *Journal of Human Resources,* Vol. 4, Fall, 1969, pp. 508-19.)

Among the different types of questions which Goodwin administered and analyzed later according to certain thematic clusters were concepts about: Work Orientation 1–Life Aspirations; Work Orientation 2–The Work Ethic; Work Orientation 3–Lack of Confidence in Ability to Succeed in the Work World; Work Orientation 4–Acceptability of Quasi-Illegal Activities; Work Orientation 5–Acceptability of Welfare; Work Orientation 6–Work Beyond Need for Money; Work Orientation 7–Training to Improve Earning Ability; Work Orientation 8–Job Discrimination; Work Orientation 9–Intention to Work if on Welfare. The author classified each item on the questionnaire which pertained to these 8 dimensions–hundreds of questions altogether–according to "psychological element." These were descriptions such as: life goal (job and money), life goal (relations with others), or income belief, intention, occupational belief, and others.

One group of people chosen to be analyzed and interviewed was black ADC mothers with teen-age sons registered with the Baltimore Department of Welfare. Goodwin eliminated the South because there were insufficient WIN programs; New York and Los Angeles, too, are large and complicated. The sites selected were cities large enough to have a fair-sized WIN program, but widely splayed across the country–Washington, D.C., Baltimore, Detroit, Milwaukee, Seattle, and the Bay Area of San Francisco.

Goodwin, Leonard

A Study of the Work Orientations of Welfare Recipients Participating in the Work Incentive Program: Final Report. Washington, D.C., The Brookings Institution, August, 1971. U.S. Dept. of Labor, Contract No. 51-09-69-02. pp. 115-35.

Greenleigh Associates, Inc.

A Study: Those Not Working in a Tight Labor Market, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. New York, Greenleigh Associates, 1967. 101 p.

Gurin, Gerald

"Factors related to success: social and background characteristics," and "Factors related to success: attitudes and motivations." *In* Inner-City Negro Youth in a Job

Training Project: A Study of Factors Related to Attrition and Job Success. Ann Arbor, Mich., Survey Research Center, Institute for Social Research, The University of Michigan, 1968. pp. 74-131.

Hall, John Arlis

The Influence of School Desegregation on the Work Values and Occupational Aspiration Levels of Twelfth-Grade Negro Males in Texas Public High Schools. Ph.D. dissertation. East Texas State University, 1971. 106 pages.

Hall, Oliver Milton

Attitudes and Unemployment: A Comparison of the Opinions and Attitudes of Employed and Unemployed Men. Ph.D. dissertation. Columbia University, 1934. 65 pages. Bibliography, diagrams.

"Hardcore unemployed problems and attitudes."

American Vocational Journal, Vol. 43, No. 8, November, 1968, pp. 30-32.

Harrison, E.C.

"A Study of Occupational Attitudes." *Journal of Negro Education,* Vol. 22, 1953, pp. 471-75.

Hatcher, Richard

"How it looks from the center of the city." *In* Prejudice, U.S.A., Charles Y. Glock and Ellen Siegelman, editors. New York, Frederick A. Praeger, Publishers, 1969. pp. 184-94.

Haywood, Charles F.

"The Unemployed Poor: Labor Mobility and Poverty." *In* The Disadvantaged Poor: Education and Employment. Task Force on Economic Growth and Opportunity. Washington, D.C., Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 1966. pp. 263-95.

Hecht, R.M., et al.

"Let's stop worrying about aptitudes and look at attitudes." *Personnel Journal,* December, 1965, pp. 616-19.

Heneman, Herbert G., Jr., and Dawis, Rene V.

Youth Unemployment: Frictions in the Threshold of the Work Career—an Exploratory Probe. Minneapolis, Minn., Final Report, Industrial Relations Center, University of Minnesota, 1968. USDL Research Contract No. 81-22-01. 135 p.

Imparato, Nicholas

A Report on the In-School Work Experience Program in Greater Toledo. Toledo, O., Economic Opportunity Planning Association of Greater Toledo, 1967. 44 p.

Jacobs, Paul

"A view from the other side: unemployment as part of identity." *In* Unemployment in a Prosperous Economy: A Report of the Princeton Manpower Symposium, May 13-14, 1965. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University, 1965. pp. 45-63.

Jewish Employment and Vocational Service.

Youth Training Project, Final Report. St. Louis, Mo., Office of Manpower Policy, Evaluation and Research, 1966. 89 p.

Kaplan, H. Roy, and Tausky, Curt

"Work and the welfare Cadillac: the function of and commitment to work among the hard-core unemployed." *Social Problems,* Vol. 19, No. 4, Spring, 1972, pp. 469-83.

Katzell, Raymond A.; Ewen, Robert B.; and Korman, Abraham K.

The Job Attitudes of Workers from Different Ethnic Backgrounds. New York, New York University, June, 1970. U.S. Dept. of Labor, Research Report Contract No. 41-8-006-34. 108 p. Tables, questionnaires.

The researchers found a lot of difficulty in locating companies with a sizeable portion of black white-collar workers, and ultimately only five companies provided usable questionnaires for pilot study, and only seven companies for the main study. As a result of the study, the following conclusion was drawn: "The tendency for black workers to have somewhat more favorable job attitudes than whites, while on the average, is not uniform among the different companies." (p. 80)

Lawlis, Garland Frank

Motivational Aspects of the Chronically Unemployed. Fayetteville, Ark., available from the author at the University of Arkansas, 1968. 91 p.

Leshner, S.S.

A Survey of Work Orientation, Work Sample Evaluation, and Counseling Practices in CEP and WIN Programs. Philadelphia, Pa., Jewish Employment and Vocational Service, 1972. U.S. Dept. of Labor, Contract No. 82-40-69-36. 70 p.

Levitan, Sar A.; Rein, Martin; and Marwick, David

Work and Welfare Go Together. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins Press, 1972. (Policy Studies in Employment and Welfare, No. 13). x, 143 p. Tables, diagrams, bibliographies at chapter ends.

Chapter 4 is "Work and Training" (pp. 70-109), which includes a discussion of the WIN program and its inflection in the training setting. Chapter 5, "Options in Welfare Policy" (pp. 110-38), examines the work ethic and the various forms of aid which could be installed to aid welfare reform in conjunction with work efforts, and traces the initial use of the negative income tax principle in 1967, under the Social Security Act and continued application since then. The "notch" dilemma, which produces antiwork feelings in welfare recipients, is explicated.

Liebow, Elliot

"Men and Jobs." *In* Tally's Corner. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1966. pp. 29-71.

Lyman, Elizabeth L.

"Occupational differences in the value attached to work." *American Journal of Sociology,* Vol. 62, 1955-56, pp. 138-44.

Macarov, David

"Motivation to Work." *In* Incentives to Work. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, 1970. pp. 61-108.

Mandell, W.; Blackman, S.; and Sullivan, C.E.

Disadvantaged Youth Approaching the World of Work: A Study of NYC Enrollees in New York City, a Final Report.

Staten Island, New York, Wakoff Research Center, November, 1969. U.S. Dept. of Labor, Contract No. 41-7-009-34. 117 p.

Merton, Robert K.
Social Theory and Social Structure. New York, The Free Press of Glencoe, Inc., 1957.
Pages 131-60 contain an interesting summary of the work outlook of the slum inhabitant, including a discussion of some of the undesirable sublimational activities which the slum inhabitant may take up if he is frustrated from finding work or a steady income.

Miller, Joe A., and Ferman, Louis A.
Welfare Careers and Low Wage Employment. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. of Labor, December, 1972. Contract No. 51-24-69-05. U.S. Dept. of Labor Manpower Administration, 77 p.
Tables.
Using Detroit as home base, the person working for low wages, who may or may not be receiving welfare, is scrutinized. This study does not try to show the deserving poor in contrast to the welfare poor.

Missouri University Agricultural Experiment Station.
Perception of job opportunities among low-income groups in Missouri. Columbia, Mo., University of Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, 1968. 10 p.

Morton, J.E.
Handbook for Community Manpower Surveys. Kalamazoo, Mich., The W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, October, 1972. (Methods for Manpower Analysis No. 5).
Questionnaires.
Section III, "Work Experiences and Attitudes," especially questions 40-65 given on pages 85-92, are relevant. Detailed questions, many with several parts, examine the attitudes of workers on: the finding of jobs, feelings about working outside the home for pay, degree of influence of the individual over the surrounding work milieu, the role of luck, the sense of fate, and so forth.

Moynihan, Daniel Patrick
"Employment, income, and the ordeal of the Negro family." *In* The Negro American, Talcott Parsons and Kenneth B. Clark, editors. Boston, Houghton-Mifflin, 1966. pp. 134-89.

National Institutes of Mental Health, Public Information Section.
Mental Health in Appalachia. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965. 17 p.

Neff, W.S.
"The meaning of work to the poor." *Rehabilitation Counseling Bulletin,* Fall, 1967.

Palmer, Gladys L.
"Attitudes toward work in an industrial community." *American Journal of Sociology,* Vol. 63, July, 1957, pp. 17-26.

Perrella, Vera C., and O'Boyle, Edward J.
"Work plans of men not in the labor force." *Monthly Labor Review,* Vol. 91, No. 8, August, 1968, pp. 8-14.

Petersen, Gene B., and Sharp, Laure M.
The Cleveland Southern In-Migrant Study, Working Paper No. 2. Washington, D.C., Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., 1968. 37 p.

Petshek, Kirk R.
Negroes in the White-Collar Labor Market: Training, Employment, and Attitudes. Madison, Wis., The University of Wisconsin, Center for Studies in Vocational and Technical Education, 1971. (Research Report). 119 leaves.
Tables, questionnaires.
In this survey, of 250 respondents in Milwaukee, 83 were blacks. These people had had courses under the Manpower Development and Training Act and were questioned about their work experiences after the training took place. Some of the attitudes covered concerned friendships, compatibility with fellow workers, and contacts with co-workers outside of the work situation.

Plotnick, Harold
"The attitudinal orientation of the worker and accuracy in predicting client behavior." *Social Service Review,* March, 1965, pp. 23-30.

Purcell, Theodore V., and Webster, Rosalind
"Window on the hard-core world." *Harvard Business Review,* July/August, 1969, pp. 118-29.

Quinn, Robert P., et al.
Turnover and Training: A Social-Psychological Study of Disadvantaged Workers. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan Survey Research Center, 1970. 299 p.

Rosen, Hjalmer
On-the-Job Orientation of Unemployed Negro Skill Center Trainees and Their Supervisors. Detroit, Mich., available from the author at Wayne State University, Department of Psychology, 1968. 18 p.

Rosen, R.A.
"The world of work through the eyes of the hard-core." *Personnel Administration,* May/June, 1970, pp. 8-21.

Rytina, Joan Huber; Form, William H.; and Pease, John
"Income and stratification ideology: beliefs about the American opportunity structure." *American Journal of Sociology,* Vol. 75, No. 4, Part 2, January, 1970, pp. 703-16.

Sadofsky, Stanley
"Work attitudes, self-image and the social and psychological background of work-seeking Negro young men in New York City." *In* A Study of the Meaning, Experience and Effects of the Neighborhood Youth Corps on Negro Youth Seeking Work. New York, Center for Study of the Unemployed, Graduate School of Social Work, New York University, 1968. pp. 10-16.

Schieber, Sylvester J.
"Poverty and the demand for labor." *In* Perspectives on Poverty, Dennis J. Dugan and William H. Leahy, editors. New York, Praeger Publishers, 1973. pp. 107-21.
Bibliography.
The author is making a case for the inborn inhibiting character which the dual labor market (or tripartite labor market) imparts to the poor, and especially to their desire for work. A section of this chapter is "The Labor Market and the

Poor;" another is "The Tripartite Labor Market." Because of a lack of human capital, lack of proper work attitudes, or inability to enter the market, the working poor in this sector are excluded from the core economy." (p. 118)

Schreiber, Daniel

"Work experience programs." *In* Profile of the Student Dropout, Daniel Schreiber, editor. New York, Random House, 1967. pp. 240-74.

Seeman, Melvin

"Alienation and knowledge-seeking: a note on attitude and action." *Social Problems*, Vol. 20, No. 1, Spring, 1972, pp. 30-31.

Shostak, Arthur B.

Blue Collar Life. New York, Random House, 1969. 299 p.

Chapter 4 deals with the subjective factors in the life of the blue-collar worker: work status, work meaning, work satisfaction, and worker relationships. Manliness and work are linked in this discussion, as are the effects of work on the attitude of this type of worker.

Skill Advancement, Inc.

The Low-Wage Employee in his Work Environment: A Study in Depth (Preliminary Findings). Upgrading the Low-Wage Worker: An Ergonomic Approach, Vol. 3. New York, Skill Advancement, Inc., 1967. 181 p.

Solarz, Andrew K.

"Effects of the earnings exemption provision on AFDC recipients: an interim research report." *Welfare in Review*, Vol. 9, No. 1, January/February, 1971, pp. 18-20.

"The two major questions raised by the study are these: What is the work response of AFDC recipients to the exemption? and Under what conditions would the earnings exemption increase the degree of employability?" (p. 18). The interviews occurred in early 1970; about 3500 AFDC women in ten cities across America and about 650 AFDC men in Camden and Los Angeles were canvassed. Only about 16 percent of the total understood the implications of the new system. Reasons and percentages for those not working continuously in the last three years are given: as usual, many mothers did not work because of child care problems which would be encountered. Attitudes of welfare recipients are given in a short but informative section on page 19, with the feelings of men and those of women drawn. The article ends with some apt descriptors regarding the personal characteristics of the interviewees.

Somers, Gerald G.

"Research methodology in the evaluation of retraining programmes." *Labour and Automation*, Bulletin No. 1, 1964, 21 p.

Southern Rural Research Project.

The Extinction of the Black Farmer in Alabama. Selma, Ala., Southern Rural Research Project, 1968. 13 p.

Springer, Philip B.

Work Attitudes of Disadvantaged Black Men: A Methodological Inquiry. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1972. U.S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. (Report 401). 28 p.
Tables, bibliographic footnotes.

The bureau of Labor Statistics offices in Washington and San Francisco worked with PACT, Inc., of San Francisco on the interviewing and evaluation of the work-related attitudes and problems of black men in the Bay Area. Three groups of men were scrutinized: those who got jobs and kept them, those who got jobs and left them, and those who did not want jobs. For the first two groups, a total of 186 were interviewed; for the last group, 185.

Chapters: I. Introduction; II. Attitudinal items in relation to current participants and nonparticipants in the labor force; III. Attitudinal items in relation to "stayers" and "leavers;" IV. Insights into the attitudes of men who claimed they had never worked; V. Interviewers' background and interaction with respondents; VI. Conclusion. Although Chapters II and III contain the most important observations and tables on the people who have worked, Chapter IV, though brief, presents a number of direct quotations from the mouths of those who had no interest in working. Half of these men had hustled. There are a number of references of interest in the footnotes section at the end, some of which are tied to the theory of the work ethic. In summary, it can only be concluded that this is an important study, thoroughly researched and clearly presented, which is certainly a definitive work in its field.

Stambler, Howard V.

"New directions in area labor force statistics." *Monthly Labor Review*, Vol. 92, No. 8, August, 1969, pp. 3-9.

Stein, Robert L.

"Work history, attitudes and income of the unemployed." *Monthly Labor Review*, December, 1963, pp. 1405-13.

Stone, Robert C., and Schlamp, Fredric T.

Welfare and Working Fathers: Low-Income Family Life Styles. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, D.C. Heath and Company, 1971. xxix, 284 p.
Figures, tables.

"The study which this book describes was sponsored jointly by the California State Dept. of Social Welfare and the U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare (Welfare Administration Project 207), and appeared originally under the title, Family Life Styles below the Poverty Line (1966)." (From the Acknowledgments).

This is a seminal work which draws together the work of a virtual "cast of thousands" of project directors, researchers, interviewers, graduate assistants, and programmers, mostly from the Bay Area. The sample size was 1200 families, with 600 of them welfare and 600 of them nonwelfare, from four parts of California. Both sets of matched families had the same income level.

Strumpel, Burkhard

"Economic well-being is tied to more than money, recent studies suggest." *Institute for Social Research Newsletter*, Vol. 1, No. 17, Winter, 1973, pp. 5-6.

Swanstrom, Thomas E.

"Employment of school age youth." *In* Special Labor Force Report No. 55, U.S. Dept. of Labor. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965. pp. 851-56, A1-A13.

Tausky, Curt, and Wilson, William J.

"Work attachment among black men." *Phylon*, Spring, 1971, pp. 23-30.

Thompson, David L., and Miles, Grey H.

Self-Actuated Work Behavior among Low-Income People. Minneapolis, Minn., North Star Research and Development Institute, 1971.

One of the results shown by interviews with 6,000 welfare recipients was that 90 percent of the working mothers felt that their children's day care arrangements were acceptable. On the other hand, 40 percent of those who were not working thought that if they were working, their children would not be satisfactorily looked after. Approximately 60 percent of the white welfare mothers and 50 percent of the black welfare mothers would rather stay at home since they perceived their children as wanting that. As for reasons for leaving the last job, over 25 percent of the white mothers and 20 percent of the black mothers said that this hinged on their children's need for supervision.

Tiffany, Donald W.; Cowan, James R.; and Tiffany, Phyllis M.

The Unemployed: A Social-Psychological Portrait. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1970. viii, 180 p.

Part Two includes "Social Attitudes and the Vicious Unemployment Cycle," pages 23-37; and "Working Women: Females, Feminists, or Human Beings?" pages 38-51. Part Three includes "Self-Direction versus Powerlessness," pages 72-87; and "Social and Psychological Handicaps to Employment," pages 88-99. Copious bibliographic notes follow each chapter.

Touraine, A., et al.

Workers' Attitudes to Technical Change. Paris, Organization for Economic Co-Operation and Development; New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1965. 177 p.

Triandis, H.C.; Feldman, J.; and Harvey, W.M.

Job Perceptions among Black and White Adolescents and the Hard-Core Unemployed. Illinois Studies of the Culturally Disadvantaged. Urbana, University of Illinois, Dept. of Psychology, February, 1971. Technical Report No. 7. U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Research Grant No. 12-P-55175/5-02. 121 p.

U.S. President.

Manpower Report of the President, and a Report on Manpower Requirements, Resources, Utilization, and Training, by the U.S. Dept. of Labor. Transmitted to the Congress, April, 1967. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967. 285 p.

Tables.

On pages 82 to 84 is a small but pertinent section entitled "Work Attitudes and Motivation." The sub-sections include: "Attitudes toward Low-Paid Menial Jobs;" "Attitudes toward Welfare Payments;" and "Illicit Activity."

Upjohn Institute for Employment Research.

Work in America: Report of a Special Task Force to the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare. Cambridge, Mass., The M.I.T. Press, 1973. xix, 262 p.

This entire book is of interest, not only for its discussion of the attitudes toward work by disadvantaged peoples, but for its comments on blue-collar and middle-class workers as well. On pages 34 and 35 is a brief but telling description of the image of the working class, the blue-collar workers, as they are portrayed through the medium of television. Problems of American workers are discussed in the section "The Minority Worker" on pages 51 to 59. One minority worker out of three works regularly; one out of three is either out of work, or sporadically working, or is too discouraged to look for work. According to "The Survey of Working Conditions," 37 percent of black workers under 20 have negative feelings about their work; up to age 44, blacks feel unhappy about their work about twice as frequently as do whites. Of blacks under 44, 22 percent discern racial discrimination, whereas only 5 percent of the older black workers find this. Regarding blue-collar black workers, 12 percent found discrimination, but among white-collar workers, 29 percent complained of it. Each chapter has its own well-developed bibliography; there are extensive notes for the chapters.

Via, Emory F.

"Discrimination, integration, and job equality." *Monthly Labor Review*, Vol. 91, No. 3, March, 1968, pp. 82-89.

Wade, Ruth; Jordan, Garland; and Myers, George

"The view of the paraprofessional." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 39, No. 4, July, 1969, pp. 677-83.

Walther, R.H.

The Measurement of Work Relevant Attitudes: A Report on the Development of a Measuring Instrument. Final Report. Washington, D.C., George Washington University, Manpower Research Projects, October, 1970. U.S. Dept. of Labor, Contract No. 41-7-004-09. 110 p.

Washington State Dept. of Public Instruction.

Preliminary list of resource materials on minority groups. Olympia, Wash., Washington State Dept. of Public Instruction, 1968.

Wicker, Tom

"The poor and the work ethic." *The New York Times*, Friday, July 13, 1973, p. C-35, col. 1.

Wicker reports on a new study of Detroit residents who were either earning very little or were receiving welfare. This research was conducted by Louis A. Ferman and Joe A. Miller for the U.S. Dept. of Labor. According to Wicker, the research differentiates between the problems of male as opposed to those of female welfare recipients. A number of factors keep a significant group of people in poverty or near it, whether on welfare or working; some of these are: rural background with inadequate education, a deficiency in training or skill development, and positional mobility, as with migration to the city. Being female or a racial minority group member intensifies these disadvantages.

Wickersham, Edward D.

Detroit's Insured Unemployed and Employable Welfare Recipients: Their Characteristics, Labor Market Experience, and Attitudes. Kalamazoo, Mich., Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, 1963. 56 p.

Tables.

This study, although confined to the early 1960s, demonstrates a number of characteristics about employable workers on welfare. In Detroit, in February 1960, there were 4,000 employable people drawing welfare, eighty-one percent of whom were nonwhite. Seventy percent of the men and seventy-eight percent of the women had been unemployed for more than two years. About 950 clients took the General Aptitude Test Battery; the results of those doing well boded well for future employment training.

Willie, Charles V., and Riddick, Walter E.
"The employed poor: a case study." *In* Poverty as a Public Issue. Ben B. Seligman, editor. New York, The Free Press, 1965. pp. 138-51.

Wolf, Thiemo, Jr.
Human Development, Sense of Belonging, and Job-Success of Hard-Core Poverty Negro On-the-Job Trainees: Implications for Providing Means of Upward Mobility as a Treatment for the Black-White Social Conflict. Ph.D. dissertation. New York University, 1971. 108 pages.

A. Attitudes of the Poor

3. Attitudes of the Poor Toward Welfare

Baruch College. Center for the Study of Urban Problems.
Studies in Public Welfare. New York, The City University of New York, Baruch College, 1969.

This series includes: Podell, Lawrence; "Families on Welfare in New York City;" New York, 1969. Pomeroy, Richard; "Studies in Public Welfare: Reactions of Welfare Clients to Caseworker Contact;" New York, 1969. Pomeroy, Richard; "Studies in Public Welfare: Reactions of Welfare Clients to Social Service;" New York, 1969. Pomeroy, Richard, and Yahr, Harold; "Studies in Public Welfare: Effects of Caseworker Turnover on Welfare Clients;" New York, 1969. Yahr, Harold, and Pomeroy, Richard; "Studies in Public Welfare: Effects of Eligibility Investigation on Welfare Clients;" New York, 1969.

Bayer, Kurt Richard
A Social Indicator of the Cost of Being Black. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Maryland, 1971. 162 pages.

Billingsley, Andrew, and Giovannoni, Jeanne M.
Children of the Storm: Black Children and American Child Welfare. New York, Harcourt, Brace, and World, 1972. 263 p.
Illustrations.

Bishop, Edwin Sherwood III
The Self-Concept of the Welfare Mother: Some Sociological Correlates. Ph.D. dissertation in Sociology. The Florida State University, 1972. 187 pages.

Bloodworth, Jessie A., and Greenwood, Elizabeth
The Personal Side. Washington, D.C., Works Progress Administration, Division of Research, 1939. Republished 1971, by the Arno Press and *The New York Times,* New York, iii, 417 p.

The authors attempt to warm up the human issues behind the impersonal statistics racked up during the depression; roughly fifteen million people were unemployed and twenty-eight million were receiving public assistance at the peak of the 30s. The forty-five cases described here were taken from a field of 103 people interviewed in depth in Dubuque, Iowa, from December, 1937 to April, 1938. All of the people had to be working class rather than managerial or professional, and to have had at the minimum an unemployed period of four consecutive months.

There were three types of families participating: those who had had public relief and were now back in jobs; those who had not had public relief when unemployed and were back at their job; those who were out of work and were receiving aid, and others who were not receiving relief and who were out of work. Many of the subjects were in their middle years; but there are sizeable sections of the book dealing with those over 60 and those under 35. Each person's story is completed not only by a full description of his life-style and opinions, but also by an employment history showing when and where he was employed.

Regarding the crucial problem in their lives, that of whether they liked or disliked public assistance, "their opinions contain some of the most cogent criticisms and evaluations of public assistance and the WPA that could be found." Some interviewed thought that assistance just reduced people to being parasites. On the subject of work relief, it was felt by some that there were those who exploited it and worked sloppily; on the other hand, others thought it was not demeaning and that workers did not exploit their opportunity to "slough off." At any rate, it is important to note that all of the interviewees would rather have had work relief than the dole.

Boettcher, Richard E.
An Investigation of the Participation of AFDC Recipients in the Food Stamp Program Cast within the Framework of Etzioni's Compliance Theory. Ph.D. dissertation in Sociology. University of Minnesota, 1970. 313 pages.

Briar, Scott
"Welfare from below: recipients' views of the public welfare system." *California Law Review,* May, 1966, pp. 370-85.

Cassidy, Susan; Lerman, Judith; and Youngbauer, Jill
Welfare Attitude Survey. Master of Science Thesis. Madison, Wis., The University of Wisconsin, School of Social Work, Spring, 1970. 63 leaves.
Bibliography; four appendices, including questionnaires and tables.

This is a very well-done research piece, thoroughly documented with statistical tables on the attitudes of a group of AFDC people in Madison, Wisconsin, interviewed in late 1969. "There were essentially two purposes for the study: (1) to ascertain recipients' attitudes toward the program and problems they had because they were AFDC recipients, and (2) to determine whether they saw a need for an organization to deal with these problems, and if so, what type of organization it should be." (p. 1) "By interviewing a random sample of AFDC recipients in Madison, the authors hoped to obtain a profile of recipients' attitudes about welfare, organizations, change mechanisms, and welfare rights organizations." (p. 2) A few of the attitudes to which interviewees were asked to respond on the topic of the possibility of collectively seeking more comprehensive welfare rights in Dane County, Wisconsin, were: "Never get anything done in a group," "Recipients will be punished by the department," and "Recipients will lose friends."

Appendix B is the Coding Book Scheme. Appendix D furnished some comments on the welfare recipients as perceived by the interviewers. Most of the recipients saw themselves as deserving welfare funds, yet others as advantage-takers. In the fall of 1969, there had been a huge fight for welfare rights culminating in a "Mothers' March." Some of the comments pertain to the use the interviewees thought that this struggle served, and how it would affect their image.

Cloward, Richard A., and Piven, Frances F.
"A strategy to end poverty." *In* Man Against Poverty: World War III. Arthur I. Blaustein and Roger R. Woock, editors. New York, Vintage Books, 1968. Originally in *The Nation*, May 2, 1966. pp. 228-46.

Duncan, Kunigunde
On Relief: A Social Symphony. Boston, Branden Press, 1966. 133 p.

The author dramatically presents the viewpoints of dozens of people found in a relief center on the edge of the Dustbowl during the Great Depression. The poor and the wealthy, caseworkers, clerks, and farmers are all represented.

Elman, Richard M.
The Poorhouse State: The American Way of Life on Public Assistance. New York, Pantheon Books, 1966. 305 p.

"Beyond formal interviews and research, I spent two years talking with people on and off public welfare." (Author's note). The writer has not embroidered the stories of the social welfare administrators and the poor with whom they were involved, though the names were altered. Some very graphic details of the lives of the poor on New York's Lower East Side are thus presented, as are many conversations and interviews.

Friedman, Lawrence M.
"The idea of right as a social and legal concept." *Journal of Social Issues,* Vol. 27, No. 2, 1971, pp. 189-98.

Handler, Joel F., and Hollingsworth, Ellen Jane
Stigma, Privacy, and Other Attitudes of Welfare Recipients. Madison, Wis., The University of Wisconsin, Institute for Research on Poverty, 1969. (Reprint 50). 19 p.

Hill, Rueben; Stycos, J. Mayone; and Back, Kurt
The Family and Population Control–A Puerto Rican Experiment in Social Change. Chapel Hill, N.C., University of North Carolina Press, 1959.

Johnson, Mrs. Charles W.
"The Black community looks at the welfare system." *Journal of Housing,* Vol. 25, No. 7, July, 1968, pp. 205-8.

Kelly, Eugene A.
"Cold, hungry, and despairing." *IUD Agenda,* Vol. 2, No. 9, September, 1966, pp. 23-27.

Komisar, Lucy
Down and Out in the U.S.A.: A History of Social Welfare. New York, New Viewpoints, Franklin Watts, Inc., 1974. xii, 230 p.
Tables, bibliography.

In a very readable, shorter-length book, the writer covers much territory, including a history of welfare, beginning at the Dark Ages. "The attitude toward public welfare has hardly changed in four centuries." (p. xii) Though there is ample coverage of pre-twentieth century welfare history, Ms. Komisar touches all bases, including women's rights, school lunches, Medicaid, the elderly poor, and guaranteed income. Ms. Komisar documents the various bills and countering political moves impeccably, supporting her statements with bibliographical documentation; the result is a flowing developmental account. One especially strong section is on contemporary issues of the late sixties and seventies and on the political climate that greets welfare rights seekers. On pages 184-88 there is an excellent glossary. The bibliography is on pages 189-91. On pages 192-97 is a list of thought-provoking books, pamphlets, articles, and unpublished papers for further reading. The notes are listed chapter by chapter on pages 198-211.

Marks, Leah
Your Right to Welfare. New York, Citizens' Committee for Children of New York, Inc., and Center on Social Welfare Policy and Law, Columbia University, 1968. 147 p.

May, Edgar
The Wasted Americans: Cost of our Welfare Dilemma. New York, Signet Books, The New American Library, Inc., 1964. 224 p.

Written by a Pulitzer prize-winning newspaper journalist, this book was researched in the early 1960s. Yet many of its disclosures are still current, especially in the area of life situations common to the poor. In order to probe the welfare recipients' world firsthand, the author became a caseworker, and traveled into all the major urban areas of the United States. In the chapter, "A Whispered Solution," on pages 145-67, he discusses the birth control methods of various social classes. Other sections focus on the outlook of migrants, the aged, unemployed youth, and AFDC mothers. A number of transcribed conversations revealing the stance of landlords, employers, poor people, and caseworkers, gives the book an unusually personal impact, with only a minimum of statistics.

Milwaukee County Welfare Rights Organization.
Welfare Mothers Speak Out: We Ain't Gonna Shuffle Anymore. Thomas H. Tarantino and Rev. Dismas Becker, editors. Introduction by George A. Wiley. New York, W.W. Norton and Company, Inc., 1972. 190 p.
Bibliographical footnotes for all chapters: pp. 185-90.

This book covers not only the attitudes of the Milwaukee welfare mothers toward welfare, their prospects, how they feel toward the government and welfare administrators, but also the many inequities in the system of administering welfare programs. There are a number of direct quotations from welfare mothers whose lives have been desperately ruptured by what they perceive as an inadequate system of public assistance.

Chapter 1, "The Real Welfare Crisis," is a revealing look at the many ways in which the middle and upper classes have their own "welfare system." This includes a number of types of shelters and subsidies which help those already having quite enough. The statistics are all easily understood by non-statisticians. Chapter 3, entitled "Poverty Pimps," talks about all the people who are supposed to be helping the poor, and who wind up instead only fattening their own hides, the "trickle-down theory." In addition, such problems as welfare fraud and all the false beliefs and myths about welfare recipients are firmly explored. Appendix E is "An Explanation of the Bill of Welfare Rights." As important to the poor people whose views are graphed here as their perceived inalienable right to have adequate funds for livelihood is the feeling they project regarding the topic of welfare administration, and in particular, welfare reform. The topic of the effects of the second Family Assistance Plan is discussed in Chapter 11, "Zap FAP II."

O'Neil, Robert M.
The Price of Dependency: Civil Liberties in the Welfare State. New York, E.P. Dutton, 1970. 351 p.
Bibliography: pp. 319-43.

This book deals with the question of whether accepting welfare takes away the welfare recipient's rights as a citizen. Recommendations for the reform of abusive practices are also discussed.

Phillips, Michael Haider
The Impact of the Declaration Procedure upon the Perceptions and Attitudes of Mothers Receiving Aid to Families with Dependent Children. Ph.D. dissertation. New York, Columbia University, 1972. 277 pages.

Podell, Lawrence
"Comparison of Negro wives and husbands on welfare." *In* Studies in the Use of Health Services by Families on Welfare, Center for the Study of Urban Problems. New York, The City University of New York, 1969. pp. 1-24.

Rabagliati, Mary, and Birnbaum, Ezra
"Organizations of Welfare Clients." *In* Community Development in the Mobilization for Youth Experience, Harold H. Weissman, editor. New York, Association Press, 1969. pp. 102-36.

Reischauer, Robert Danton
The Impact of the Welfare System on Black Migration and Marital Stability. Ph.D. dissertation. New York, Columbia University, 1971. 167 pages.

Schneiderman, L.
"Value orientation preferences of chronic relief recipients." *Social Work*, Vol. 9, July, 1964, pp. 13-18.

Stone, Robert C., and Schlamp, Fredric T.
Welfare and Working Fathers: Low-Income Family Life Styles. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, D.C. Heath and Company, 1971. xxix, 284 p.
Figures, tables.

See annotation in section A-2.

Studies in Public Welfare
Series prepared for the use of the Subcommittee on Fiscal Policy of the Joint Economic Committee of Congress. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1972 to 1974.

See annotation in section B-1.

Stycos, J. Mayone, and Back, Kurt
The Family and Population Control—A Puerto Rican Experiment in Social Change. Reported at the International Data Library and Reference Service-Survey Research Center. Berkeley, Cal., University of California, 1954.

Sullivan, Rev. Patrick J.
Perception of and Reaction to "Welfare Stigma" and the Influence of Program Participation, Life Conditions, and Personal Attitudes. Ph.D. dissertation. The Catholic University of America, 1971. 256 pages.

Talbot, Sylvia Evadney Ross
An Inquiry into the Knowledge of Selected Aspects of Conception and Contraception of a Group of Unmarried, Pregnant Negro Girls Sixteen Years of Age and Under. Ph.D. dissertation. Columbia University, 1969.

Tarantino, Thomas H., and Becker, Rev. Dismas, editors
Welfare Mothers Speak Out: We Ain't Gonna Shuffle Anymore. New York, W.W. Norton and Co., Inc., 1972. 190 p. [See annotation under Milwaukee County Welfare Rights Organization.]

Weymar, F. Helmut
"The poor should be paid bonuses." *In* Social Policies for America in the Seventies, Robert Theobald, editor. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday and Company, Inc., Anchor Books, 1969. pp. 55-72.

The writer not only examines the problems of work disincentive aspects of welfare arrangements common in the late 1960s, but he also throws light on the psychological world of recipients. In addition, there is a negotiable plan for enabling people to not only have enough to live on, but also have welfare benefits in such a way as to not feel a negative or disincentive regard for money earned working.

Woodsworth, David E.
The Family Man on Public Welfare. Waltham, Mass., available from the author at the School of Social Work, Brandeis University, February, 1968. 303 p.

White, Arthur
Study of the Effects of Sections 210 and 211 of the 1967 Amendments to the Economic Opportunity Act as Required under Section 233 (c) of the Amendments: Volume I, Summary and Conclusions. Springfield, Va., Clearinghouse for Federal, Scientific, and Technical Information, February, 1969. 61 p.

A. Attitudes of the Poor

4. Attitudes of the Poor About the Future, Fate, Destiny, and Fulfillment of Potential

Adams, Paul L., M.D., and McDonald, Nancy F.
"Clinical cooling out of poor people." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 38, No. 3, April, 1968, pp. 457-63.

Antonovsky, A.
"Aspirations, class, and racial-ethnic membership." *Journal of Negro Education*, Vol. 36, 1967, pp. 385-93.

Ball, Richard A.
"A poverty case: the analgesic subculture of the southern Appalachians." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 33, No. 6, December, 1968, pp. 885-95.

Barton, Ann, and Gilchrist, Virginia
"Needs and interests of young homemakers living in two low-income housing projects." *Journal of Home Economics*, Vol. 62, No. 6, June, 1970, pp. 389-92.

Bell, Robert T.
"Lower class Negro mothers' aspirations for their children." *Social Forces*, Vol. 43, No. 4, May, 1965, pp. 493-500

Bernstein, Saul
"Alienated youth." *Federal Probation*, Vol. 33, No. 2, June, 1969, pp. 3-10.

Boone, Richard W.
"Reflections on citizen participation and the economic opportunity act." *Public Administration Review*, Vol. 32, Special Issue, September, 1972, pp. 444-56.

Bradford, David Lee
The Formation of Achievement Attitudes Among Lower-Class Negro Youth. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Michigan, 1966. 100 pages.

A-4: Social Prospects

Bryan, C. Hobson
"Social participation, fatalism, and propensity for change among the rural impoverished in the Mississippi Delta." *In* Proceedings of the Southwestern Sociological Association, April 11, 1968. 13 p.

Bullock, Paul
"On organizing the poor: problems of morality and tactics." *Dissent*, Vol. 15, No. 1, January/February, 1968, pp. 65-70.

Carpenter, Virginia Fay Lewis
Motivational Components of Achievement in Culturally Disadvantaged Negro Children. Ph.D. dissertation. Washington University, 1967. 256 pages.

Clark, Kenneth B.
Dark Ghetto: Dilemmas of Social Power. New York, Harper and Row, Publishers, 1965. xxix, 251 p.
Chapter 3, "The Social Dynamics of the Ghetto," pages 21-62, and Chapter 4, "The Psychology of the Ghetto," pages 63-81, are two of the most significant chapters of the book for illuminating the background of the poor and their everyday life struggles. Chapter 5, "The Pathology of the Ghetto," pages 81-110, illuminates the neurotic adaptations which people make in response to various psychological convolutions which they have been forced into making. The entire book is of interest and is extremely well-written. The author has included just enough statistical data and diagramming to make his points, but this is a tiny fraction of the whole. The various transcriptions of dialogue between interviewers and poor people are of special note.

Coles, Robert
"Life in Appalachia—the case of High McCaslin." *Trans-Action*, June, 1968, pp. 23-33.

Coles, Robert
"Like it is in the alley." *Daedalus*, Vol. 97, No. 4, Fall, 1968, pp. 1315-30.

Coles, Robert
"The poor don't want to be middle-class." *The New York Times Magazine*, December 19, 1965, 1+ p.

Cooper, William H.
"Economics and noneconomics of poverty: a clinical economist in rural poverty." *American Economic Review*, Vol. 58, No. 2, May, 1968, pp. 521-27.

Crane, Donald Paul
Qualifying the Negro for Professional Employment. Ph.D. dissertation. Georgia State University, 1970. 143 pages.

Davis, Angela, et al.
If They Come in the Morning: Voices of Resistance. New York, The Third Press, Joseph Okpaku Publishing Co., Inc., 1971. 256 p.

Dizard, Jan E.
"Black identity, social class, and Black power." *Psychiatry,* Vol. 33, No. 2, May, 1970, pp. 195-207.

De Bord, Larry William
The Achievement Syndrome Among Negro and White Culturally Disadvantaged Boys. Ph.D. dissertation. Nashville, Tenn., Vanderbilt University, 1969.

Dowd, Donald Jerome
A Comparative Study of Attitudes, Goals, and Values Between Negro American, White American, and Cuban Refugee Groups in a Large Southern City. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. The University of Florida, 1966. 120 pages.

Dunbar, Leslie W.
"The annealing of the South." *The Virginia Quarterly Review,* Vol. 37, No. 4, Autumn, 1961, 10 p.

Duncan, Otis Dudley; Featherman, David L.; and Duncan, Beverly
Socioeconomic Background and Achievement. New York, Seminar Press, 1972. 296 p.

Durkin, Roderick
Breaking the Poverty Cycle: A Strategy and Its Evaluation. Privately mimeographed, 1967. 54 p.

The author is a professor at Harvard University.

Elder, G.H.
"Intergroup attitudes and social ascent among Negro boys." *American Journal of Sociology,* Vol. 76, January, 1971, pp. 637-97.

Epps, Edgar G.
"Correlates of academic achievement among northern and southern urban Negro students." *Journal of Social Issues,* Vol. 25, No. 3, Summer, 1969, pp. 55-70.

Escoffery, Aubrey Spencer
Personality and Behavior Correlates of Negro American Belief in "Fate-Control." Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Connecticut, 1967. 137 pages.

Farrell, Gregory
"The view from the city: community action in Trenton." *In* On Fighting Poverty: Perspectives from Experience, James L. Sundquist, editor. New York, Basic Books, Inc., 1969. pp. 127-57.

Fitzgerald, Doris B.
Occupational Motivation of the Academically Disadvantaged High School Student. Ph.D. dissertation. New York University, 1971. 126 pages.

Fleming, Harold C.
"Social Strategy and Urban Growth." *In* The New City, Donald Canty, editor. New York, Frederick A. Praeger, Publishers, 1969. pp. 41-47.

Foley, Eugene P.
The Achieving Ghetto. Washington, D.C., The National Press Inc., 1968. 156 p.

Form, William H., and Rytina, Joan
"Ideological beliefs on the distribution of power in the United States." *American Sociological Review,* Vol. 34, No. 1, March, 1969, pp. 19-30.

Freedman, Alex S., editor
"Symposium: views on American poverty." *Journal of Human Relations,* Vol. 15, No. 2, 1967, pp. 146-68.

Garza, Joseph M.
"Race, the achievement syndrome, and perception of opportunity." *Phylon,* Vol. 30, No. 4, Winter, 1969, pp. 338-54.

Gottlieb, David, and Campbell, Jay, Jr.
"Winners and losers in the race for the good life: a comparison of Blacks and whites." *Social Science Quarterly,* Vol. 49, No. 3, December, 1968, pp. 593-602.

Greenberg, J.W., et al.
"Attitudes of children from a deprived environment toward achievement related concepts." *Journal of Educational Research,* Vol. 59, 1965, pp. 57-62.

Greenberg, Selig
"The penalties of poverty." *The Progressive,* October, 1964, pp. 39-41.

Greenleigh, A.
"The effect of poverty on personal achievement." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry,* Vol. 34, No. 2, March, 1964, pp. 203-4.

Greenleigh Associates, Inc.
A Study: Those Not Working in a Tight Labor Market, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. New York, Greenleigh Associates, January, 1967. 101 p.

Two groups, women with children and older people, tend not to be employed. Two other groups, those sporadically working and those who do not compete successfully for jobs due to recent immigration or poor skills, are of interest in this report. It was discerned that the blacks in these groups believed that employers' attitudes would have to change to a more favorable disposition before they would attempt to work again. Desire for less than full time work was also seen as a block to employability.

Grosser, Charles F.
"Middle-class professionals and lower-class clients: views of slum life." *In* Community Action Against Poverty, George A. Brager and Francis P. Purcell, editors. New Haven, College and University Press, 1967. pp. 64-71.

Grubbs, Donald H.
Cry From Cotton: The Southern Tenant Farmers' Union and the New Deal. Chapel Hill, N.C., University of North Carolina Press, 1971. 192 p.

Although told with an admitted bias, this valuable work successfully encompasses the history of the sharecropper and the problems of unionizing.

Head, Wilson

Urban Need in Canada, 1965: A Case Report on the Problems of Families in Four Canadian Cities, Section IV, Toronto. Ottawa, Ontario, Canadian Welfare Council, November 15, 1965, 89 p.

Heiss, Jerold, and Owens, Susan

"Self-evaluations of blacks and whites." *American Journal of Sociology*, September, 1972, pp. 360-70.

Henderson, Mark D.

A Study of the Effects of Family Structure and Poverty on Negro Adolescents from the Ghetto. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Pittsburgh, 1967. 218 pages.

Hughes, Graham

"Reparations for Blacks?" *New York University Law Review*, Vol. 43, No. 6, December, 1968, pp. 1063-74.

Irelan, Lola M.

"Health Practices of the Poor." *In* Low-Income Life Styles, U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration Publication No. 14. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1966. pp. 51-65.

Irelan, Lola M., and Besner, Arthur

"Low-income outlook on life." *In* Low-Income Life Styles, U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration Publication No. 14. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1966. pp. 1-12. (Also in *Welfare in Review*, Vol. 3, September, 1965, pp. 12-19.)

Irelan, Lola M., et al.

"Ethnicity, poverty and selected attitudes: a test of the culture of poverty hypothesis." *Social Forces*, Vol. 47, June, 1969, pp. 405-13.

Kandell, Alice Susan

Harlem Children's Stories: A Study of Expectations of Negro and Puerto Rican Boys in Two Reading-Level Groups. Ph.D. dissertation. Harvard University, 1967. 184 pages.

Kenyon, S.J.

The Development of Political Cynicism Among Negro and White Adolescents. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, New York, September, 1969.

Knight, James Henry

The Interpersonal Values and Aspiration Levels of Negro Seniors in Totally Integrated and Segregated Southern High Schools. Ph.D. dissertation. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina, 1970. 76 pages.

Kohn, Melvin L.

Class and Conformity. Homewood, Ill., The Dorsey Press, 1969. 316 p.

Kohrs, E.V.

"The disadvantaged and lower class adolescent." *In* Understanding Adolescence, James F. Adams, editor. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, Inc., 1968. pp. 237-317.

Kuvlesky, William P.

"Rural-urban comparison of occupational status orientations of Negro boys." *Rural Sociology*, Vol. 33, No. 2, June, 1968, pp. 141-52.

Kuvlesky, William P., and Upham, W.K.

Social Ambitions of Teen-Age Boys...In an Economically Depressed Area of the South: Racial Comparison. College Station, Texas, A & M University, 1967. 30+ p. Appendices.

Lefton, Mark

"Race, expectations, and anomia." *Social Forces*, Vol. 46, No. 3, 1968, pp. 347-52.

Leggett, John C., and Street, David

"Economic Crisis and Expectations of Violence: A Study of Unemployed Negroes." *In* Blue-Collar World: Studies of the American Worker, Arthur B. Shostak and William Gomberg, editors. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1964. pp. 506-12.

Levine, Robert A.

Black Power, White Style. Washington, D.C., Office of Research, Plans, Programs, and Evaluation, Office of Economic Opportunity, June, 1968. 28 p.

Lipsky, Michael

"Rent strikes: poor man's weapon." *Trans-Action*, Vol. 6, No. 4, February, 1969, pp. 10-15.

Lopate, Carol, et al.

"Some effects of parent and community participation on public education," ERIC-IRCD Urban Disadvantaged Series, No. 3. New York ERIC Information Retrieval Center on the Disadvantaged, Teachers College, Columbia University, February, 1969. 37+ p.

Lorenz, Gerda

"Aspirations of low-income blacks and whites: a case of reference group processes." *American Journal of Sociology*, September, 1972, pp. 371-98.

Lyons, S.R.

"The political socialization of ghetto children: efficacy and cynicism." *Journal of Politics*, Vol. 32, 1970, pp. 288-304.

Marshall, Douglas G.; Nakamura, Anne; and Reinhardt, Hazel

Family Adjustment in Selected Low Income Areas of Northern Wisconsin. Preliminary Report No. 2: Agency and Institutional Attitudes. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, Dept. of Rural Sociology, May, 1968. 13 leaves. Tables.

The authors canvassed residents of Burnett and Forest counties in northern Wisconsin, rating the accessibility and delivery of facilities and services. "A majority of the respondents in both counties had a positive attitude toward the role of the County Overall Economic Development Plan, although they noted that much of what had been accomplished occurred before the Plan was developed." (p. 6).

Marshall, Douglas G.; Reinhardt, Hazel; Keyes, Joan; and Marshall, Terry

Family Adjustment in Selected Low-Income Areas of Northern Wisconsin. Madison, Wis., The University of Wisconsin, 1968. 61 leaves. Tables.

Mayerson, Charlotte Leon, editor
Two Blocks Apart. Avon, Camelot Paperback, 1967. 126 p.

Meier, August, and Rudwick, Elliott M.
From Plantation to Ghetto. New York, Hill and Wang, 1966. 280 p.

Milio, Nancy
9226 Kercheval: The Storefront That Did Not Burn. Ann Arbor, Mich., The University of Michigan Press, 1970. 209 p.

In Detroit's lower southeast side slum area is the storefront which contains the Mom and Tots Neighborhood Center. The author, a registered nurse, was central to its formation and growth and witnessed its strange survival during the great riot in Detoit in 1967. The attitudes toward a wide variety of topics of the people of this community are strongly registered, sometimes in their own words.

Mizruchi, Ephraim Harold
"Aspiration and poverty: a neglected aspect of Merton's anomie." *The Sociological Quarterly,* Vol. 8, No. 4, Autumn, 1967, pp. 439-46.

McNickle, D'Arcy
"The Indian tests the mainstream." *The Nation,* Vol. 203, No. 9, September 26, 1966, pp. 275-79.

Nagasawa, Richard Hitoshi
The Success Process: A Study of Aspiration, Opportunity, and Success. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Washington, 1968. 155 pages.

National Advisory Committee on Rural Poverty.
Rural Poverty: Hearings before the National Advisory Committee on Rural Poverty, Memphis, Tenn., Federal Building and Courthouse, Feb. 2 and 3, 1967. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967. 290 p.

In 1966, President Johnson instigated a thorough study of the conditions of rural poverty; in 1967, this book was issued to summarize the committee's work. Two later volumes cover proceedings in Tuscon, Ariz., and in Washington, D.C. In the hearings, a huge cast of witnesses tell their own detailed stories; the variety of witnesses includes TVA personnel and VISTA workers, housewives, farmers, co-op organizers, welfare recipients, and heads of large families. The book contains a number of references to the rural poor's difficult access to services; the best of these references is the statement of A.J. McKnight on pages 135-43, which includes discussions on the culture of poverty, the endless cycle of despair, the necessity of training, and the need to break out of the cycle.

North, George E., and Buchanan, O. Lee
"Maternal attitudes in a poverty area." *The Journal of Negro Education,* Vol. 37, No. 4, Fall, 1968, pp. 418-25.

Olsen, Henry Duval
The Effect of Compensatory Education upon the Self-Concept-of-Academic Ability of Black and White Pre-College Students. Ph.D. dissertation. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan State University, 1971. 135 pages.

O'Reilly, Charles T.
Locked in Poverty: The Rural Poor Family in Dane County. Madison, Wis., School of Social Work, The University of Wisconsin, 1968. 58 p.

Orwell, George
Down and Out in Paris and London. London, Secker and Warburg, 1960. First published in 1933. 213 p.

This book brings to life the problems of the poor in London and Paris during the early 1930s. The author lived the life of a tramp; he found that people's reactions to him were determined not by his obviously educated accent but rather by his run-down clothes. Orwell draws a frightening picture of the life of the hobo in London, reproducing much of the subculture slang and going into sometimes almost nauseating work pictures of the everyday aspects of the demimonde lifestyle.

Parker, Seymour, and Kleiner, Robert J.
"Characteristics of Negro mothers in single-headed households." *Journal of Marriage and the Family,* Vol. 28, No. 4, November, 1966, pp. 507-13.

Pelham, John T.
An Analysis of Status Consistency of the Projected Frames of Reference: A Racial Comparison of Males in Selected Low-Income Areas of the Rural South. College Station, Texas, Department of Agricultural Economics and Sociology, Texas A & M University, January, 1968. 136 p.

Pettigrew, Thomas F.
"Race and equal educational opportunity." *Harvard Educational Review,* Vol. 38, No. 1, Winter, 1968, pp. 66-76.

Rainwater, Lee
"Neighborhood action and lower-class life-style." *In* Neighborhood Organization for Community Action, John B. Turner, editor. New York, National Association of Social Workers, 1968. pp. 25-39.

Reissman, Leonard
"Readiness to succeed: mobility aspirations and modernism among the poor." *Urban Affairs Quarterly,* Vol. 4, March, 1969, pp. 379-95.

Richmond, David M.H.
Educational Horizons Among Lower Class Negro High School Students. University of Pittsburgh, 1968.

Rose, Arnold M.
"Perspectives on the rural aged." *In* Older Rural Americans, E. Grant Youmans, editor. Lexington, University of Kentucky Press, 1967. pp. 6-21.

Roskolenko, Harry
The Time That Was Then; The Lower East Side, 1900-1914: An Intimate Chronicle. New York, Dial Press, 1971. 218 p.
Map, plates, portraits.

Rushing, William A.
"Objective and subjective aspects of deprivation in rural poverty class." *Rural Sociology,* Vol. 33, No. 3, September, 1968, pp. 269-84.

Schwarzweller, Harry K; Brown, J.S.; and Mangalam, J.J.

Mountain Families in Transition: A Case Study of Appalachian Migration. University Park, Pa., The Pennsylvania University Press, 1971. xx, 300 p.

In "Attitudes towards welfare" on page 64, the authors first-hand view of the prospects of life in Appalachia is interestingly and deeply treated, shown against a background of unusual vicissitude and primitive life circumstances. The naive belief in primitive religion is an important aspect of the life-style which colors the people's attitudes. This book includes much good supporting bibliography in the footnotes.

Shea, John R., et al.

Years for Decision: A Longitudinal Study of the Educational and Labor Market Experience of Young Women. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio State University, Center for Human Resource Research, 1971. 245 p.

Simon, Rita (James), editor

As We Saw the Thirties: Essays on Social and Political Movements of a Decade, by Max Shactman et al. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois Press, 1967. 253 p.

Slocum, W.L.

Aspirations and expectations of the rural poor–a guide to research. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, October, 1967. Agricultural Economics Report No. 122.

Sneden, Lawrence E.

An Analysis of Factors Involved in Social Mobility from the Culture of Poverty. Ph.D. dissertation abstract. California State College at San Bernadino, 1968. 6 pages.

Spradley, James P.

"The moral career of a bum." *Trans-Action,* Vol. 7, No. 7, May, 1970. pp. 16-29. *Also in* Spradley, James P., You Owe Yourself a Drunk: An Ethnology of Urban Nomads, New York, Little, Brown, and Co., 1970.

This is a depressing but informative essay on what makes the ultimate loser, the recurring social outcast, function day by day. These wanderers of the cities drift in and out of jails and courts at an alarming rate. "...in jail–he has been learning the attitudes, values, and skills which are required for survival in this new culture." (p. 29)

Terkel, Louis (a.k.a. Studs Terkel)

Hard Times: An Oral History of the Great Depression. New York, Pantheon Books, 1970. xii, 462 p.

Thorpe, Claiburne Burnice

Status, Race, and Aspiration: A Study of the Desire of High School Students to Enter a Professional or a Technical Occupation. Ph.D. dissertation. New York, New School for Social Research, 1968. 108 pages.

Triandis, H.C.

Person Perception: A Review of the Literature and Implications. Illinois Studies of the Economically Disadvantaged. Technical Report No. 3. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, Dept. of Psychology, May, 1970. U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Research Grant No. RD-2841-G.

Triandis, Harry C., and Feldman, J.

Role Perceptions Among Black and White Adolescents and Hard-Core Unemployed. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, Dept. of Psychology, February, 1971. Research grant for the U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. (Illinois Studies of the Culturally Disadvantaged. Technical Report No. 6).

Valentine, Charles A.

Culture and Poverty: Critique and Counter-Proposals. Chicago, The University of Chicago Press, 1968. xiii, 216 p.

Bibliography: pp. 197-208.

Chapter 2: "The self-perpetuating lower class: a cultural image and its national policy reflections." Discussions of the War on Poverty and streetcorner men: "Second thoughts on the primitive and the violent," pp. 87-94; "Life of the poor as seen from a street corner," pp. 94-97.

Vanlandingham, Calvin Lewis

Relationships of Occupational Aspirations of Youth to Selected Social Variables in Two Mississippi Counties. Ph.D. dissertation. Mississippi State University, 1969. 116 pages.

Von Eckhardt, Wolf

"Building crisis." *The Washington Post,* October 27-November 4, 1968. 16 p.

Weller, Jack E.

"Human attitudes in Appalachia." *West Virginia Law Review,* Vol. 70, No. 3-4, April/June, 1968, pp. 287-300.

Weiner, Max, and Murray, Walter

"Another look at the culturally deprived and their levels of aspiration." *In* Readings in Educating the Disadvantaged, Joe A. Apple, editor. New York, Selected Academic Readings, Inc., College Division, 1963.

West, Gerald Ivan

An Analysis of Change in Negro Students' Occupational Perceptions as a Result of Multiple Treatments. Ph.D. dissertation. Purdue University, 1967. 176 pages.

Who took the weight? Poems, plays and short stories by men at the Massachusetts Correctional Institution, Norfolk.

Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1972. xv, 265 p. 265 p.

Wilkinson, Kenneth P.

Selected Attitudes Associated With Economic Development. Master's thesis. State College, Miss., Mississippi State University, Dept. of Sociology and Rural Life, January, 1962.

Young, Margaret B.

"The Negro girl and poverty." *The American Child,* Vol. 47, No. 3, May, 1965, pp. 11-13.

A. Attitudes of the Poor

5. Attitudes of Minority Group Members

a. Blacks

Aiken, Michael; Ferman, Louis A.; and Sheppard, Harold L.
"Race and unemployment." *In* Economic Failure, Alienation, and Extremism. Ann Arbor, Mich., The University of Michigan Press, 1968. pp. 130-51.

Alexander, Herbert Clarke
An Analysis of Selected Attitudes of Seniors in Predominantly Negro Colleges and Universities. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. The University of Texas, 1969. 153 pages.

Barbaro, Fred
"Ethnic resentment." *Society*, March/April, 1974, pp. 67-75.

The author, after tracing several major civil rights events of the 1960s, points out that blacks are encountering a certain amount of backlash from other minority groups because the blacks alone have benefited from recent civil rights victories. Jewish-black and Mexican American-black feelings in recent years are also described.

Battle, Mark, and Barnett, Jeanne
"The Negro Matriarchy." *The American Child*, Vol. 47, No. 3, May, 1965, pp. 8-10.

Bell, Robert R.
"Lower class Negro mothers' aspirations for their children." *Social Forces*, Vol. 43, May, 1965, pp. 493-500.

Berman, Barry Howard
Perceptions of Black High School Students toward their Interpersonal Relationships with their Black and White Teachers. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Michigan, 1972. 108 pages.

Bernstein, Victor H.
"Why Negroes are still angry." *Redbook*, July, 1966.

Bock, E. Wilbur
"Farmer's daughter effect: the case of the Negro female professionals." *Phylon*, Spring, 1969, pp. 17-26.

Boggs, James
"A black view of the white worker." *In* The White Majority. Louise Kapp Howe, editor. New York, Random House, 1970. pp. 102-10.

Brieland, Donald
"Black identity and the helping person." *Children*, Vol. 16, No. 5. September/October, 1969, pp. 170-76.

Brink, William, and Harris, Louis
Black and White: A Study of U.S. Racial Attitudes Today. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1967. 285 p.

Brink, William J., and Harris, Louis
The Negro Revolution in America: What Negroes Want, Why and How They Are Fighting, Whom They Support, What Whites Think of Them and Their Demands. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1964. 249 p.

Campbell, Leonard, Jr.
The Attitudes of Black Teachers Toward Black Teachers and White Teachers, and the Converse: Racial Prejudice or General Belief? Ph.D. dissertation. The Florida State University, 1971. 115 pages.

Christmas, June Jackson
"Self-concept and attitudes." *In* Comparative Studies of Blacks and Whites in the United States, Kent S. Miller and Ralph Mason Dreger, editors. New York, Seminar Press, 1973. pp. 249-72. Bibliographic references, pp. 269-72.

Clark, Kenneth B.
The Present Dilemma of the Negro. Presented before the Annual Meeting of the Southern Regional Council, November 2, 1967. 18 p.

Coles, Robert
"Rural upheaval: confrontation and accommodation." *In* On Fighting Poverty: Perspectives from Experience, James L. Sundquist, editor. New York, Basic Books, Inc., 1969. pp. 103-26.

Crain, Robert L., and Weisman, Carol Sachs
Discrimination, Personality and Achievement: A Survey of Northern Blacks. New York, Seminar Press, 1972. Quantitative Studies in Social Relations Series. 240 p.

Daniel, Johnnie
Social Class Identification among Blacks and Whites. Ph.D. dissertation. Ann Arbor, The University of Michigan, 1972. 186 pages.

Dillard, J.L.
Black English: Its History and Usage in the United States. New York, Random House, 1972. 361 p.

Dorsett, Herman Willington
Social, Economic, and Emotional Problems Anticipated by Graduate School-Bound Negro College Students. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Columbia University, 1969. 142 pages.

Dreger, Ralph Mason, and Miller, Kent S.
Comparative psychological studies of Negroes and whites in the United States: 1959-1965." *Psychological Bulletin* (Monograph Supplement), Vol. 70, 1968, pp. 1-58.

English, Walter H.
"Minority group attitudes of Negroes and Implications for Guidance." *Journal of Negro Education*, Vol. 26, 1957, pp. 99-107.

Ennis, Ronald Frederick
A Typology for the Development of the Achievement Syndrome in Black College Students. Ph.D. dissertation. Vanderbilt University, 1971. 369 pages.

Fisher, James Adolphus
A History of the Political and Social Development of the Black Community in California, 1850-1950. Ph.D. dissertation. Stony Brook, N.Y., State University of New York, 1972. 306 pages.

Fogelson, Robert M., and Hill, Robert B.
Who Riots? A Study of Participation in the 1967 Riots. A Report to the National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders. New York, Bureau of Applied Social Research, Columbia University, July, 1968. pp. 221-43.

Fredrickson, George M.
The Black Image in the White Mind: The Debate on Afro-American Character and Destiny, 1817-1914. New York, Harper and Row, 1971. xiii, 343 p.

Gallup Opinion Index
Job Satisfaction and Productivity. Princeton, N.J., *Gallup Opinion Index*, April, 1973. (Special Whole Issue). pp. 1-40.

Gaston, Joseph Alexander
A Comparison of the Personality Characteristics of Northern and Midwestern Urban Afro-American Freshmen, Southern Town and Rural Afro-American Freshmen, and Southern Afro-American College Student Personnel Staff. Ph.D. dissertation. Lansing, Michigan State University, 1970. 120 pages.

Ginzberg, Eli
"Strategies for self-development." *In* The Education and Training of Racial Minorities. The University of Wisconsin, Center for Studies in Vocational and Technical Education, Conference proceedings, May, 1967, pp. 55-61.

Glenn, N.D., and Broom, L.
"Negro-white differences in reported attitudes and behavior." *Sociology and Social Research*, Vol. 50, January, 1966, pp. 187-200.

Gregor, A. James
"Race relations, frustration and aggression." *Revue Internationale de Sociologie*, December, 1965, pp. 90-112.

Gruber, Murray
"Four types of black protest: a study." *Social Work*, January, 1973, pp. 42-51. Complete bibliographic references, tables.

Two mobility ideologies–individual and collective–are examined against the skein of four major powerlessness orientations: integrationist, nihilist, pluralist, and separatist. According to the integrationist stance, the rights of the individual to enjoy all the privileges of humanhood on his own merits are emphasized. Nihilist policy dictates a kind of right by force such as the riots which took place in Harlem from 1964 to 1968. Interpretation differs as to the role of a sense of powerlessness in stimulating this kind of action. Gruber believes that most rioters act out of a feeling of powerlessness and, given an overall sense of inability to change the system by social actions, riot out of a sense of total futility. The pluralist outlook dictates a kind of *groupgeist*, the development of black power, though not separate from white society. The separatist position, on the other hand, does wish a move together of black peoples (such as the Black Muslims), but away from whites, and distinctly apart from white society. Here, the absorption with powerlessness is channeled into the act of black segregation rather than an emphasis on the development of accomplishments or triumph over environment.

In 1968-69, Gruber obtained 129 interviews from young blacks, using black interviewers. Ninety-two percent lived in Cleveland and were of three groups: upward bound clients; "pride" members; and OEO compensatory and unaffiliated street people. The methodology and interpretation are given in a clear text with succinct statistical tables. The possibility of link-ups between protest groups and welfare rights organizations is outlined in a final section.

Guillory, Ferrel
"Representative Dorothy Taylor." *South Today*, Vol. 4, No. 3, November, 1972, p. 7.

Her viewpoint is that of poor blacks on prison and other problem areas in New Orleans.

Hannerz, Ulf
Soulside: Inquiries into Ghetto Culture and Community. New York, Columbia University Press, 1969. 236 p. Bibliographic references, pp. 224-31.

Black attitudes are expressed especially well in Chapter 8, "Waiting for the Burning to Begin," on pages 159-76.

Harris, Edward E.
Some Social Effects of Race Relations. New York, American Press, 1967. 126 p.

Harris, Louis
"The Black mood: more militant, more helpful, more determined." *Time*, April 6, 1970, pp. 28-29.

Harris, Louis
"How black Americans rate their leaders, organizations." *Chicago Tribune*, Thursday, January 13, 1972, section 1, p. 16.

Harris concluded that the old stand-bys, such as the NAACP, SLC, Ralph Abernathy, and Charles Evers, were still the favorite images even after some years on the list. Rep.

Shirley Chisholm and Sen. Edward Brooke have also joined the ranks of admired leaders. Some of the others of the 1,023 black people polled included Roy Wilkins, Carl Stokes, the Urban League, Thurgood Marshall, and Jesse Jackson. There were three other possible categories in which the people who were polled could place the 21 figures or institutions mentioned: admiring them "some, but not a great deal;" "hardly any;" "not sure." The final paragraph of the story states Harris' belief that although street protests have abated somewhat, there is still a rage for equality demonstrable in the behavior of black people.

Heiss, Jerold, and Owens, Susan

"Self-evaluations of blacks and whites." *American Journal of Sociology*, September, 1972, pp. 360-70.

Hopkins, Thomas J.

"The role of community agencies as viewed by black fathers." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 42, No. 3, April, 1972, pp. 508-16.

Hottois, James William

Demand Intensity and Group Identification: A Study of the Attitudinal and Behavioral Effects of Membership in a Potential Interest Group Organized Around Race. Ph.D. dissertation. Buffalo, State University of New York at Buffalo, 1971. 306 pages.

Howard, David H.

"An exploratory study of attitudes of Negro professionals toward competition with whites." *Social Forces*, Vol. 45, September, 1966, pp. 20-26.

Jackson, John Samuel III

The Political Behavior, Attitudes, and Socialization of Selected Groups of Black Youths. Ph.D. dissertation. Vanderbilt University, 1971. 406 pages.

Jacobson, Julius

"Union conservatism: a barrier to racial equality." *In* The Negro and the American Labor Movement, Julius Jacobson, editor. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday and Company, Inc., 1968, pp. 1-26.

Johnson, Helen E.W.

The Relationship of the Self-Concepts of Negro and White College Freshmen to the Nature of their Written Work. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. North Texas State University, 1970. 128 pages.

Johnson, Jeffalyn Harriette

Experiences and Attitudes of Black and White Community College Students toward Selected Public Institutions. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Southern California, 1972. 168 pages.

Johnson, Jesse J.

"Attitudes of Blacks Working in the Business Environment." From a paper presented at "Black Executive" conference sponsored by Cornell University, June 4, 1969. 11 p.

Kaplan, John

"Equal justice in an unequal world: equality for the Negro–the problem of special treatment." *Northwestern University Law Review*, Vol. 61, No. 3, July/August, 1966, pp. 363-410.

Kavaraceus, William C., et al.

Negro Self-Concept: Implications for School and Citizenship. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1965.

Knight, James Henry

The Interpersonal Values and Aspiration Levels of Negro Seniors in Totally Integrated and Segregated Southern High Schools. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina, 1970. 205 pages.

John R. Kraft, Inc.

The Attitudes of Negroes in Various Cities. *In* Federal Role in Urban Affairs: Part 6 of Hearings before the Subcommittee on Executive Reorganization of the Committee on Government Operations, in the U.S. Senate, 89th Congress, 2d Session, September 1, 1966. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1966. pp. 1387-88.

Kuvlesky, William P., and Lever, Michael

Occupational Goals, Expectations, and Anticipatory Goal Deflection Experienced by Negro Girls Residing in Low-Income Rural and Urban Places. Presented at the Southwestern Sociological Society Meetings. Dallas, March, 1967. 17 p.

Lachman, Sheldon L., and Singer, Benjamin D.

The Detroit Riot of July 1967. A report prepared for the Manpower Administration. Detroit, Mich., U.S. Dept. of Labor, Behavior Research Institute, 1968. 72 p.

Lemberg Center for the Study of Violence.

Six-City Study–A Survey of Racial Attitudes in Six Northern Cities: Preliminary Findings. Waltham, Mass., Brandeis University, Lemberg Center for the Study of Violence, June, 1967. 22 p.

Tables.

The Lemberg Center and the Roper Research Associates were granted Ford Foundation money to study attitudes of blacks and whites in Cleveland and Pittsburgh, Dayton and Akron, and San Francisco and Boston: the first of each pair had had riots in the summer of 1966, the second of each pair had not. The results presented are only preliminary. Five hundred blacks and 500 whites, all 18 and over, were questioned in each city between October, 1966 and April, 1967. Blacks were interviewed by blacks, and whites by whites. There were 90 questions. Interviewers selected a proportionate number using the factors of age, sex, and employment. Census tracts were also used to ensure a fair distribution in the sample. The areas covered were: riot potential, level of black dissatisfaction, level of white resistance to change, the disparity in attitudes between whites and blacks, black and white attitudes toward riots, summary and conclusion.

Regarding riot prevention measures, it was felt that the great black-white gap in attitudes comes partly from a basic lack of information on the part of whites; whites do not know the interior black identity well enough to want to change circumstances. Most whites wanted an end to discrimination in employment, but much fewer were willing to endorse job training programs and other means of maintaining guaranteed wages. Whites were much more sluggish than blacks on open housing, yet both races felt that city administrators should know about black neighborhoods and black outlooks on life. On riots, 55 percent of the blacks in all six cities believed that if there had not been riots, Congress would never have passed the Civil Rights laws.

Lewis, Charles Edward

Some Correlates of Anomia among Rural Negroes. Raleigh, North Carolina State University, Department of Rural Sociology, 1966.
Mimeographed.

Littig, Lawrence W.

"Negro personality correlates of aspiration to traditionally open and closed occupations." *The Journal of Negro Education*, Vol. 47, No. 1, Winter, 1968, pp. 31-36.

Marx, Gary Trade

Protest and Prejudice: A Study of Belief in the Black Community. New York, Harper and Row, 1967. 228 p.

Marx, Gary Trade

Protest and Prejudice: The Climate of Opinion in the Negro American Community. Ph.D. dissertation. Berkeley, University of California, 1966. 406 pages.

Mathis, Arthur Lee

Social and Psychological Characteristics of the Black Liberation Movement: A Colonial Analogy. Ph.D. dissertation. Ann Arbor, The University of Michigan, 1971. 157 pages.

Matthews, Donald R., and Prothro, James W.

Negroes and the New Southern Politics. New York, Harcourt, Brace and World, 1966. xvi, 551 p. Illustrations.

McCord, W., and Howard, J.

"Negro opinions in three riot cities." *American Behavioral Scientist*, Vol. 11, No. 4, March/April, 1968, pp. 24-27.

McDaniel, P.A., and Babchuk, N.

"Negro conceptions of white people in a northeastern city." *Phylon*, Spring, 1960, pp. 7-19.

Middleton, John Thomas

Attitudes Regarding Marriage Vows and Marital Conservatism among Negro and White Students. Ph.D. dissertation. The Florida State University, 1968. 164 pages.

Miller, Kent S., and Dreger, Ralph Mason, editors

Comparative Studies of Blacks and Whites in the United States. New York, Seminar Press, 1973. xiii, 572 p.
Tables.

This is one of the largest and most important recent collections of studies dealing with relationships and attitudes between the black and white races in the United States. Each chapter recapitulates important studies and concludes with a reference section, usually listing several dozen bibliographical leads for further investigation. There are seventeen chapters, many by professors at southern universities; the topics include genetics, language, interviewing, cognitive learning, the arrangement of the family, compensatory education, the effect of race on political activities, employment-related influences, intervention schemes, and temperament. The author index alone covers pages 543-64, and the subject index pages 565-72.

Nass, Martin Barry

Political Protest and Political Conformity: A Study of Attitudes and Behavior of Blacks and Whites in America. Ph.D. dissertation. Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse University, 1972. 202 pages.

Neumann, Thomas L.

Police Isolation and Community Needs. Milwaukee, Wis., Wisconsin State Committee of the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights, December, 1972. (A Report of the Wisconsin State Committee to the United States Commission on Civil Rights).

This informative report not only makes reference to some other pertinent studies about Milwaukee inhabitants' perceptions, but also illuminates, via tables and text in section IV, the problem of minorities and the police. There was a noticeable difference in stance for whites and nonwhites.

Nolen, Claude H.

The Negro's Image in the South. Lexington, Ky., The University of Kentucky Press, 1967. 232 p.

O'Brien, John, editor

Interviews with Black Writers. New York, Liveright, 1973. xiii, 274 p. Bibliography: pp. 271-74.

Featuring (alphabetically): Arna Bontemps, Cyrus Colter, William Demby, Own Dodson, Ralph Ellison, Ernest J. Gaines, Michael Harper, Robert Hayden, Clarence Major, Julian Mayfield, Ann Petry, Ishmael Reed, Alice Walker, John Wideman, John Williams, Charles Wright, Al Young.

Paige, Jeffrey M.

"Changing patterns of anti-white attitudes among blacks." *Journal of Social Issues*, Vol. 26, Autumn, 1970, pp. 69-86.

Parker, Seymour, and Kleiner, Robert J.

"Social and psychological dimensions of the family role performance of the Negro Male." *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, Vol. 31, No. 3, August, 1969, pp. 500-6.

Petshek, Kirk R.

"Barriers to employability of Negroes in white-collar jobs." *In* The Development and Use of Manpower, Proceedings of the Twentieth Annual Winter Meeting, Industrial Relations Research Association, Washington, D.C., December 28-29, 1967, Gerald G. Somers, editor. Madison, Wis., Industrial Relations Research Association, Social Science Building, University of Wisconsin. pp. 105-11.

Phillips, George Oliver

The Relative Effectiveness of Three Instructional Approaches upon the Reading, Study Habits and Attitudes, and Academic Performance of Disadvantaged Black College Freshmen. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Pennsylvania, 1969. 181 pages.

Pitts, Griff D.

Values, Attitudes, Opinions, and Concerns of Subcultures of Concerned Students in an Urban Commuter College. Ph.D. dissertation. Northwestern University, 1970. 230 pages.

Poussaint, Alvin F.

"Black alienation and black consciousness." *In* Alienation: Concept, Term, and Meanings, Frank Johnson, editor. New York, Seminar Press, 1973. pp. 359-68.

Powell, Blanche Ruth

Attitudes of Middle-Class Negroes toward Separatism in Negro-White Relations. Ph.D. dissertation. New York, St. John's University, 1971. 152 pages.

Radcliffe, Aubrey
A Guttman Facet Analysis of the Racial Attitudes of Black and White Adults Toward the Opposite Race. Ph.D. dissertation in Administration and Higher Education. Lansing, Mich., Michigan State University, 1972. x, 129 leaves, various pagings.

Rankin, Richard Clement
Attitudinal Perceptions of Black Students and White Students as Influenced by an Instrumented Laboratory Experience. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Arizona State University, 1971. 117 pages.

Ransford, Harry Edward
Negro Participation in Civil Rights Activity and Violence. Ph.D. dissertation. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. 277 pages.

Ransford, Harry Edward
"Isolation, powerlessness, and violence: a study of attitudes and participation in the Watts riot." *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 73, No. 5, March, 1965, pp. 581-91.

Reid, Inez Smith
"Together." *Black Women: Black Women Speak Out.* New York, The Third Press, Joseph Okpaku Publishing Co., Inc., Forthcoming in 1974.

Richards, Steven A., and Jaffee, Cabot L.
"Blacks supervising whites: a study of interracial difficulties in working together in a simulated organization." *Journal of Applied Psychology*, June, 1972, pp. 234-40.

Roemer, Derek
Adolescent Peer Group Formation in Two Negro Neighborhoods. Ph.D. dissertation. Harvard University, 1968.

Rowland, Richard Henry
Social Contact Between Blacks and Whites and its Relationship to Attitudes in Six Northern Cities. Ph.D. dissertation. Brandeis University, The Florence Heller Graduate School for Advanced Studies in Social Welfare, 1970. 137 pages.

Russell, R.D.
"Black perceptions of guidance." *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, Vol. 48, 1970, pp. 721-28.

Rustin, Bayard
"From protest to politics: the future of the civil rights movement." *Commentary*, Vol. 39, No. 2, February, 1965.

Rutledge, Aaron L., and Gass, Gertrude Zeman
Nineteen Negro Men. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, Inc., Publishers, 1967. 109 p.

Sager, Clifford J.; Brayboy, Thomas L.; and Waxenberg, Barbara R.
"Black patient–white therapist." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 42, No. 3, April, 1972, pp. 415-23. References.

Sanders, Charles L.
"Black Professionals' Perceptions of Institutional Racism." *In* Health and Welfare Organizations. Fair Lawn, N.J., R.E. Burdick, Inc., Publishers, 1973. 203 p. Bibliography: pp. 195-203, tables.

Schuman, Howard, and Hatchett, Shirley
Black Racial Attitudes: Trends and Complexities. Ann Arbor, Mich., The University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, 1974.

Sears, David O.
"Political attitudes of Los Angeles Negroes." *In* The Los Angeles Riots: A Socio-Psychological Study, Nathan Cohen, editor. New York, Praeger Publishers, 1970. pp. 676-725.

Sigler, Phil Samuel
The Attitudes of Free Blacks towards Emigration to Liberia. Ph.D. dissertation. Boston University Graduate School, 1969. 122 pages.

Stuart, Reginald
"Survey of southern journalists." *South Today*, Vol. 3, No. 11, July/August, 1972, pp. 1, 5-6.

Symonds, J.D.
Cultural Differences and Social Class in the Negro Community. Illinois Studies of the Economically Disadvantaged. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, Dept. of Psychology, November, 1969. Technical Report No. 1, Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Research Grant No. RD-2841-G.

Szalay, Lorand B., and Bryson, Jean A.
"Measurement of psychocultural distance: a comparison of American Blacks and whites." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 26, No. 2, May, 1973, pp. 166-77.

Taylor, Ralph Lee
A Comparison of the Self-Concept of Negro Students at the University of Alabama and Negro Students at Stillman College. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Alabama, 1970. 101 pages.

U.S. Dept. of Labor. Manpower Administration.
The Detroit Riot: A Profile of 500 Prisoners. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, March, 1968. 28 p.

U.S. Dept. of Labor. Manpower Administration.
A Study of Black Male Professionals in Industry. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1973. (Manpower Research Monograph No. 26). 22 p.

In 1971, Recruiting Management Consultants, Inc., polled 500 black men who were college graduates working in industry. Among other things, their income, their feelings about working with whites, and their perceived feelings about the white people who managed them, were assessed.

Urban America, Inc., and the Urban Coalition.
One Year Later. New York, Frederick A. Praeger, Publishers, 1969. 122 p.

Waltman, Bill Wayne
An Examination of the Attitudes of Negro High School Seniors in Segregated and Desegregated Schools in a Metropolitan Community. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. The University of Oklahoma, 1969. 118 pages.

Ward, Susan Harris, and Braun, John
"Self-esteem and racial preference in black children." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 42, No. 4, July, 1972, pp. 644-47.

Wells, Carolyn Dixon
Dimensionality and Determinants of Social Attitudes and Values among Black College Students. Ph.D. dissertation. Austin, The University of Texas, 1971. 84 pages.

Westie, Frank R., and Howard, David H.
"Social status differentials and the race attitudes of Negroes." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 59, No. 5, October, 1954, pp. 584-91.

Willie, Charles V.
"Deprivation and alienation: a compounded situation." *In* Profile of the School Dropout, Daniel Schreiber, editor. New York, Random House, 1967. pp. 172-84.

Works, Ernest
"Types of racial discrimination." *Phylon*, Vol. 30, No. 3, Fall, 1969, pp. 223-33.

Yette, Samuel F.
The Choice: The Issue of Black Survival in America. New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1971. 318 p.
Decidedly expanded by astute excerpts from many sources, such as journals, Congressional hearings, and news releases, this book is a poignant and aphrodictic outcry against the obliteration of a people's chances. By giving the present-day historical background, the author describes the dismal situation of the contemporary black in a mainly white-oriented culture. He describes not only the outlooks of blacks, but also the actions (and thus the views) of the white society surrounding them, commanding and structuring their lives. Frequent bibliographical footnotes and comprehensive index are included.

Young, Richard A.
Recruiting and Hiring Minority Employees. New York, N.Y., American Management Association, Inc., 1969. 134 p.

b. Puerto Ricans

Bearle, Beatrice Bishop
80 Puerto Rican Families in New York City: Health and Disease Studied in Context. New York, Columbia University Press, 1958. 331 p.
Illustrations.

Kandell, Alice Susan
Harlem Children's Stories: A Study of Expectations of Negro and Puerto Rican Boys in Two Reading-Level Groups. Ph.D. dissertation. Harvard University, 1967. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms. 184 pages.

Kline, Lawrence Y.
"Some factors in the psychiatric treatment of Spanish-Americans." *American Journal of Psychiatry*, Vol. 125, No. 12, June, 1969, pp. 1674-81.

Lewis, Oscar
A Study of Slum Culture: Backgrounds for La Vida. New York, Random House, 1968. 240 p.

Maldonado-Denis, Manuel
"The Puerto Ricans: protest or submission?" *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, Vol. 382, March, 1969, pp. 26-31.

Mayerson, Charlotte Leon, editor
Two Blocks Apart. New York, Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 1965. (Also, New York, Avon Publishing–Camelot Paperbacks, 1967). 126 p.
The author contrasts the life-styles of two urban adolescent boys, one white middle-class, and the other Puerto Rican.

McCauley, Margaret A.
A Study of Social Class and Assimilation in Relation to Puerto Rican Family Patterns. Ph.D. dissertation. Fordham University, 1972. 554 pages.

Mills, C. Wright; Goldsen, Rose K.; and Senior, Clarence
The Puerto Rican Journey: New York's Newest Migrant. New York, Harper and Row, 1950. 238 p.

Mingione, Ann Dissinger
"Need for achievement in Negro, White, and Puerto Rican children." *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, Vol. 32, No. 1, 1968, pp. 94-95.

Rogler, Lloyd
Migrant in the City: the Life of a Puerto Rican Action Group. New York, Basic Books, 1972. xiii, 251 p.

c. Indians

Bass, Willard P., and Burger, Henry G.
American Indians and Educational Laboratories. Albuquerque, N.M., Southwestern Cooperative Educational Laboratory, Inc., October, 1967. 37 p.

Beuf, Ann Hill
The Inner Alcatraz: A Study of Racial Attitudes in American Indian Pre-School Children. Ph.D. dissertation. Bryn Mawr College, 1972. 366 pages.

Bozof, Richard P.
"Some Navaho attitudes toward available medical care." *American Journal of Public Health,* Vol. 62, No. 12, December, 1972, pp. 1620-24.

Coalition of American Indian Citizens.
Guts and Tripe, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1969. San Diego, Cal., Commuity Opportunity Programs in Education. 20 p.

Corrigan, Francis Vincent
A Comparison of Self Concepts of American Indian Students from Public or Federal School Backgrounds. Ph.D. dissertation. The George Washington University, 1970. 187 pages.

Denman, Clayton Charlton
"The role of cultural patterns in manpower development." *In* The Social Sciences and Manpower Research. Ames, Ia., Industrial Relations Center, Iowa State University. pp. 95-131.

Domencich, Loretta
"The welfare system is an Indian-giver." *In* Welfare Mothers Speak Out, by the Milwaukee County Welfare Rights Organization. New York, W.W. Norton and Company, Inc., 1972. pp. 58-65.

Dowling, John H.
"A 'rural' Indian community in an urban setting." *Human Organization,* Vol. 27, No. 3, Fall, 1968, pp. 236-40.

Downing, Lewis Jackson
The Comparison-Reference Process as it Relates to Ninth Grade Indian and Non-Indian Boys of Low Socio-Economic Status. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Oklahoma, 1965.

Feagin, Joe R., and Anderson, Randall
Intertribal attitudes among native American youth. *Social Science Quarterly,* Vol. 54, No. 1, June, 1973. pp. 117-31.

Fisher, A.D.
"White rites versus Indian rights." *Trans-Action,* November, 1969, pp. 29-33.

George, Georgia
"Poverty and injustice amid egg-yolk sunsets." *Idea Exchange,* Vol. 4, No. 7, May, 1969, pp. 6-9.

Graves, Theodore D., and Van Arsdale, Minor
"Perceived Opportunities, Expectations, and the Decision to Remain on Relocation: The Case of the Navajo Indian Migrant to Denver, Colorado." *In* Navajo Urban Relocation Research, Research Report No. 5, June, 1965. 30 p.

Harkins, Arthur M., and Woods, Richard G.
Attitudes and Characteristics of Selected Wisconsin Indians. Minneapolis, Minn., Training Center for Community Programs, University of Minnesota, July, 1969. 49+ p.

Harkins, Arthur M., and Woods, Richard G.
Indian Americans in St. Paul: An Interim Report. Minneapolis, Minn., Training Center for Community Programs, University of Minnesota, February, 1970. 29+ p.

Harkins, Arthur M.; Sherarts, I. Karon; and Woods, Richard G.
Public Education of the Prairie Island Sioux: An Interim Report. Minneapolis, Minn., Training Center for Community Programs, University of Minnesota, December, 1969. 72+ p.

Hauck, William Charles
A Study of American Indian Graduates of Black Hills State College. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of South Dakota, 1971. 143 pages.

Heyer, Claude Herbert
American Indian Self Sufficiency: A Study in Human and Natural Resource Development Policy. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Oklahoma, 1966. 775 pages.

Hodge, William H.
The Albuquerque Navajos. Anthropological Papers of the University of Arizona, No. 11. Tucson, The University of Arizona Press, 1969. 76 p.

Johnson, Bill Leslie
An Investigation of Occupational Values Held by a Group of Rural Northern New Mexico Senior High School Students. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. The University of New Mexico, 1970. 207 pages.

Joseph, Young
"An Indian's view of Indian affairs." *North American Review,* Vol. 6, Spring, 1969, pp. 56-64.

This was first written in April, 1879; the author was a Nez Perce Indian chief. The history of the tribe from about 1850 to 1879 is traced, especially as it was affected by the coming of the white man. Treaties, General Howard, General Miles, and exciting wars in the 1870s, are the substance of this piece.

Lammers, Donald Milton
Self Concepts of American Indian Adolescents Having Segregated and Desegregated Elementary Backgrounds. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Syracuse University, 1969. 142 pages.

Langley, Elizabeth G.
The Development of a Literacy Program among the Navaho Indians. The Influence of Culture in Beginning to Set Up a Literacy Program. A Proposal for Developing an English Literacy Program among the Navaho Indians, with Reference to Present Motivations of the Navahos for Learning to Read. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. New York University, 1956.

Matthies, Bernard Dean
Independence Training, Hostility, and Values as Correlates of the Achievement of White and Indian Students. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Nebraska, 1965.

Moore, John Leslie
A Study of Incentives and Attitudes in the Motivation of Navajo Indian Children in Bureau of Indian Affairs Elementary Schools for the Development of Hypothetical Motivational Techniques. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. George Peabody College for Teachers, 1971. 173 pages.

Nixon, Bert Wootton
Navajo Parental Attitudes and the Effect of Bilingual Education on Student Self-Concept in San Juan School District, 1969-70. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Brigham Young University, 1971. 186 pages.

Reno, Thomas Richard
A Study of the Knowledges and Attitudes of Navajo Indians in Two Communities toward Navajo Reservation Schools. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Michigan State University, 1971. 107 pages.

Reul, Myrtle R.
"Deprivation amid abundance: implication for social work practice." *In* Changing Services for Changing Clients. New York, Columbia University Press, 1969. pp. 55-80.

Saslow, Harry L., and Harrover, May J.
"Research on psychosocial adjustment of Indian youth." *American Journal of Psychiatry*, Vol. 125, No. 2, August, 1968, pp. 120-27.

Simons, Suzanne L.
"The cultural and social survival of a Pueblo Indian community." *In* Minorities and Politics, Henry J. Tobias and Charles E. Woodhouse, editors. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1969. pp. 85-112.

Smith, David Lavon
A Study of the Relationship Between Parental Attitudes of Nez Perce Indians and the Achievements of their Children. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Idaho, 1970. 104 pages.

"Some Indian tribes talk at having Job Corps training centers on their reservations; fear antipoverty push will persuade more young braves to leave."
Wall Street Journal, April 5, 1965, p. 1, column 5.

Spindler, George D.
Socio-cultural and Psychological Processes in Menomini Acculturation. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1955. viii, 271 p.
Tables, graphs, illustrations.

Steiner, Stan
The New Indians. New York, Harper and Row, Publishers, 1968. 348 p.

Taylor, Floyd L.
An Investigation of Environmental Conditions which Characterize Indians in the Oklahoma City School District and a Background for Attitudes and Behaviors. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. The University of Oklahoma, 1968. 122 pages.

Timmons, Barbara Joan Zellhoefer
An Exploratory Investigation of Attitudes toward Certain Speech Communication Variables Found among Male Post-High School Vocational Students at Haskell Indian Institute, Lawrence, Kansas. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Kansas, 1965.

Westermeyer, Joseph J.
"Indian powerlessness in Minnesota." *Society*, Vol. 1, No. 3, March/April, 1973, pp. 45-47, 50-52.
Tables.

White, Lynn Carlton
Assimilation of the Spokane Indians: On Reservation Versus Off Reservation Residence. Ph.D. dissertation. Washington State University, 1968. 177 pages.

Wright, Rolland Harry
The American Indian College Student: A Study in Marginality. Ph.D. dissertation. Brandeis University, 1972. 239 pages.

d. Mexican-Americans

Brown, Robert L.
"Social distance perception as a function of Mexican-American and other ethnic identity." *Sociology and Social Research*, Vol. 57, No. 3, April, 1973, pp. 273-87.
Tables, bibliographic footnotes.

Burruel, Jose Maria
A Study of Mexican-American Tenth-Grade Students Showing the Relationship Between Parental Attitudes and Socio-Economic Level. Ph.D. dissertation. Arizona State University, 1970. 171 pages.

Castro, Clementina
"Spanish-speaking people and the welfare system." *In* Welfare Mothers Speak Out, by the Milwaukee County Welfare Rights Organization. New York, W.W. Norton and Company, Inc., 1972. pp. 66-71.

Chandler, Charles Ray
The Mexican-American Protest Movement in Texas. Available from the author at Tulane University, Department of Sociology, New Orleans, La., April, 1968. 282+ p.

Corona, Bert
"The Chicano people: an oppressed national minority." *New Generation*, Vol. 53, No. 4, Fall, 1971. pp. 1-6.

Demos, George D.
"Attitudes of Mexican-Americans and Anglo groups toward education." *Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 57, August, 1962, pp. 249-56.

Dworkin, Anthony G.
"Stereotypes and self-images held by native-born and foreign-born Mexican Americans. *Sociology and Social Research*, January, 1965, pp. 214-24.

Edgerton, R.B., and Karno, M.
"Mexican-American bilingualism and the perception of mental illness." *Archives of General Psychiatry*, Vol. 24, March, 1971, pp. 286-90.

Fallows, Marjorie
"The Mexican-American laborers: a different drummer?" *Massachusetts Review,* Vol. 8, Winter, 1967, pp. 166-76.

Farias, Hector, Jr.
"Mexican-American values and attitudes toward education." *Phi Delta Kappan,* Vol. 52, No. 10, June, 1971, pp. 602-4.

Flores, Juan Modesto
A Study of Mexican American Cultural Characteristics as Perceived by Members of 100 Impoverished Mexican American Families and its Educational Implications. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Houston, 1972. 202 pages.

Gonzalez, Nancie
The Spanish Americans of New Mexico: A Distinctive Heritage. Advance Report No. 9, Mexican-American Study Project. Los Angeles, Division of Research, Graduate School of Business Administration, University of California, September, 1967. 149 p.

Gracia, George J., compiler
Selected Reading Materials on the Mexican and Spanish American. Denver, Colo., Denver Commission on Community Relations, December, 1969. 100 p.

Grebler, Leo
"The naturalization of Mexican immigrants in the United States." *International Migration Review,* Vol. 1, Fall, 1966, pp. 17-32.

Hale, James Michael
Effects of Image-Enhancement Indoctrination on the Self-Concept, Occupational Aspiration Level, and Scholastic Achievement of Mexican-American Model Neighborhood Area Students. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. East Texas State University, 1972. 97 pages.

Healey, Gary William
Self Concept: A Comparison of Negro-, Anglo-, and Spanish-American Students Across Ethnic, Sex, and Socioeconomic Variables. Ph.D. dissertation. New Mexico State University, 1969.

"La Causa Chicana; Una Familia Unida."
Special issue of *Social Casework,* Vol. 52, May, 1971.

Leonard, Olen E.
"The older rural Spanish-speaking people of the Southwest." *In* Older Rural Americans, E. Grant Youmans, editor. Lexington, Ky., University of Kentucky Press, 1967. pp. 239-61.

Maldonado, Bonnie Buckley
The Impact of Skin Color By Sex on the Self Concept of Low Socioeconomic Level Mexican-American High School Students. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. New Mexico State University, 1972. 135 pages.

Mansfield, Carl Clinton
Black, Mexican-American, and Anglo Graduates' Perceptions of their Secondary School Counselors. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Arizona, 1972. 116 pages.

Marshall, F. Ray
Prospectus of the Mexican-American Study Project. Los Angeles, University of California, January 27, 1964.

Munoz, Leo
Attributed Meanings of Selected Cultural Concepts by Mexican-American and Anglo-American Secondary School Male Students. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. The University of Arizona, 1972. 128 pages.

Paredes, Americo
"Texas' third man: the Texas-American." *Race,* Vol. 4, May, 1963, pp. 49-58.

Penalosa, Fernando, and McDonagh, Edward C.
"Education, economic status, and social-class awareness of Mexican-Americans." *Phylon,* Vol. 29, Summer, 1968, pp. 119-26.

Renas, Warner Allen
The Mexican-American Image as Perceived by Selected Anglo-American and Mexican-American Students. Ph.D. dissertation. United States International University, 1972.

Rodriguez, Valerio Sierra
Mexican-American Pupils' Self-Concept in Public Elementary Schools. Ph.D. dissertation. United States International University, 1972. 91 pages.

Rudolph, James Edward
Self-Perceived and Ascribed Characteristics of Mexican-American, Anglo, and Bicultural College Students. Ph.D. dissertation. St. John's University, 1972. 178 pages.

Rushing, William A.
"Class, culture, and 'social structure and anomie'." *American Journal of Sociology,* Vol. 76, No. 5, March, 1971, pp. 857-72.

Bibliographic references: pp. 870-72, tables.

This is a sophisticated article with a good review of the literature that uses Merton's 1937 classic *Social Structure and Anomie,* as a springboard. The opportunity structure of the lower class is the field examined, with 539 Anglos and 488 Mexican-Americans providing data for studies of normlessness and anomie.

Simmons, Ozzie G.
"Mutual images and expectations of Anglo-Americans and Mexican-Americans." *Daedalus,* Vol. 90, Spring, 1961, pp. 286-99.

Stokes, Vernon Dee
Selected Value Concepts of Seventh-Grade Mexican-American Students. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Texas Tech University, 1970. 159 pages.

Tirado, Michael David
The Mexican-American Minority's Participation in Voluntary Political Associations. Ph.D. dissertation. Claremont Graduate School and University Center, 1970. 24 pages.

U.S. Commission on Civil Rights
The Mexican American. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1968. 69 p.

Wasserman, Susan Arnesty

Expressed Humanitarian and Success Values of Four-Year-Old Mexican-American, Negro, and Anglo Blue-Collar and White-Collar Children. Ph.D. dissertation. Los Angeles, University of California, 1969.

Welch, S.; Comer, J.; and Steinman, M.

"Some social and attitudinal correlates of health care among Mexican Americans." *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, Vol. 14, September, 1973, pp. 205-13.

e. Eskimos

Barnett, Don C.

"Attitudes of Eskimo school children." *Integrated Education*, Vol. 11, No. 1, January/February, 1973, pp. 52-57.

Ryan, Thomas J.

Poverty and the Child: A Canadian Study. Toronto, McGraw-Hill, Ryerson, Ltd., 1972. 254 p.

Attitudes of Eskimo and Canadian Indian children, especially toward the learning of English, are examined on pages 52 and 53. There is a great, troubling double-edged feeling–the desire to learn coupled with the fear of betraying their original, native culture–going on inside these children as they try to master a second language.

A. Attitudes of the Poor

6. Attitudes of Blue-Collar and of Disadvantaged Workers

Aiken, Michael, and Ferman, Louis A.
"The social and political reactions of older Negroes to unemployment." *Phylon*, Vol. 27, No. 4, 1966, pp. 333-46.

Bureau of Social Research.
Follow-Up Study of Graduates of Experimental and Demonstration Projects in the Washington, D.C. Area, 1966-1967. Washington, D.C., Catholic University, March, 1967. 176 p.

Champagne, J.E., and King, D.C.
"Job satisfaction among underprivileged workers." *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, Vol. 45, 1967, pp. 429-34.

Chaparro, Luis Fernando
Industrial Workers and Labor Unions in Colombia: A Study of Political Attitudes. Ph.D. dissertation. Princeton University, 1972. 467 pages.

Cummings, Laurie D.
"The employed poor: their characteristics and occupations." *Monthly Labor Review*, Vol. 88, July, 1965, pp. 828-84.

Elinson, Howard Stephen
Folk Politics: The Political Mentality of White Working-Class Voters. Ph.D. dissertation. Los Angeles, University of California, 1967. 301 pages.

Fried, Marc
The World of the Urban Working Class. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1973.

Glenn, Norval, and Alston, Jon P.
"Cultural distances among occupational categories." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 33, No. 3, June, 1968, pp. 365-82.

Goldthorpe, John H.
Attitudes and Behavior of Car Assembly Workers: A Deviant Case and a Theoretical Critique. Cambridge, England, University of Cambridge, Dept. of Applied Economics, 1966. (Reprinted from *The British Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 17, No. 3, September, 1966, pp. 227-44.) Bibliographic references.

Greeley, Andrew M.
"Political attitudes among American white ethnics." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 36, No. 2, Summer, 1972, pp. 213-20.

Hamilton, Richard F.
Class and Politics in the United States. New York, John Wiley and Sons, 1972. xiv, 589 p.

Howe, Irving, editor
The World of the Blue-Collar Worker. New York, Quadrangle Books, Inc., 1972. 316 p.

Howe, Louise Kapp, editor
The White Majority: Between Poverty and Affluence. New York, Random House, 1970. xii, 303 p.

An especially interesting section is "The Revolt of the White Lower-Middle Class," by Pete Hamill, on pages 10-22. This gives flesh and bones to a class of people largely neglected, as Hamill points out, by novelists. Part 2, entitled "A Day in the Life," on pages 25-99, is a breezily-written, informally informative section which explains the life-style of the working class as told in six parts by journalists. The fears, frustrations, and defense mechanisms of everyday blue-collar life are concretely and unhesitatingly graphed without the utilization of statistics.

Johnson, Haynes, and Kotz, Nick
The Unions. New York, Pocket Books, 1972. 208 p.

Kidder, David E., and Kidder, Alice E.
"Negro and white perception of company employment policy in the South." Springfield, Va., Atlanta University, School of Business Administration. National Technical Information Service. 99 p.

Lane, Robert E.
"The fear of equality." *In* The White Majority, Louise Kapp Howe, editor. New York, Random House, 1970. pp. 119-47.

Quotations from a multitude of working-class people are used and wryly synthesized via textual comment by Lane, a political science professor at Yale.

Lasson, Kenneth

The Workers: Portraits of Nine American Jobholders. New York, Grossman Publishers, 1971. 269 p.

Leggett, John C.

Class, Race, and Labor. New York, Oxford University Press, 1968. 208 p.

Levitan, Sar A.

Blue-Collar Workers: A Symposium on Middle America, New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1971. 393 p.

Lipsitz, L.

"Working class authoritarianism: a re-evaluation." *American Sociological Review,* Vol. 30, February, 1965, pp. 103-9.

Lyman, Elizabeth L.

"Occupational differences in the value attached to work." *American Journal of Sociology,* Vol. 61, No. 2, September, 1955, pp. 138-45.

Mandle, Jay

"Some notes on the American working class." *Review of Radical Political Economics,* Vol. 2, No. 1, Spring, 1970, pp. 48-68.

Miller, Robert W., and Zeller, Frederick A.

Social Psychological Factors Associated with Responses to Retraining. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia University, Appalachian Center, September, 1967. 58 p.
Tables.

Miller, S.M.

The Outlook of Working-Class Youth. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Sociological Association, Washington, D.C., August, 1962. 17 p.
Mimeographed.

O'Kane, James Michael

Upward Mobility Potential, Political Attitudes, and Catholic Working-Class Adolescents. Ph.D. dissertation. New York University, 1968. 164 pages.

Padfield, Harland, and Williams, Roy

Stay Where You Were: A Study of Unemployables in Industry. Philadelphia, Pa., J.B. Lippincott Company, 1973. xviii, 282 p.

Quain, Robert P.; Fine, B.C.; and Levitin, Teresa

Turnover and Training: A Social-Psychological Study of Disadvantaged Workers. Ann Arbor, Mich., The University of Michigan, Survey Research Center, September, 1970. 161+ p.

Ransford, Edward

"Blue-collar anger: reactions to student and black protest." *American Sociological Review,* June, 1972, Vol. 37, No. 3, pp. 333-46.

Roman, Melvin, and Jacobson, Sally

Progress Report: Training of Mental Health Aides. Lincoln Hospital Mental Health Services, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, December, 1965. 21 p.
Mimeographed.

Sennett, Richard, and Cobb, Jonathan

The Hidden Injuries of Class. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1972. 276 p.

The authors present the interpersonal and interclass attitudes and *weltenschauung* of the blue-collar working-class man, using insightful quotes such as the opinions of plumbers interviewed about those who are "paid to think." Immigrant and foreign workers are also considered, especially in view of their search for intergenerational homeostasis. Many verbatim interview segments complete this offbeat, arresting study.

"Again, white laborers' racial attitudes are subject to many of the same complex pressures that affluent professionals and businessmen are moved by: distance from black settlements, work with blacks on the job, and so on, being more important in forming tolerant behavior than simple measures of job position or even education, under some circumstances." (footnote, p. 69).

Sheak, Robert Joseph, Jr.

Social Honor and Racial Attitudes in the Working Class: A Neo-Marxist View. Ph.D. dissertation. Washington University, 1970. 335 pages.

Shostak, Arthur B.

Blue-Collar Life. New York, Random House, 1969. 299 p.

Simon, William; Gagnon, John H.; and Carns, Donald

"Working-class youth: alienation without an image." *New Generation,* Vol. 51, No. 2, Spring, 1969, pp. 15-21.

Spinelli, Louis

Alienation and Identity: A Comparative Analysis of Blue-Collar and Counter-Culture Values. Ph.D. dissertation. The Ohio State University, 1971. 137 pages.

Swados, Harvey

On the Line. Seminar on Manpower Policy and Program, March, 1966. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. of Labor, Manpower Administration, U.S. Government Printing Office. 36 p.

Swerdloff, Peter M.

"A report from Akron: hopes and fears of blue-collar youth." *Fortune,* Vol. 74, No. 1, January, 1969, 49+ p.

Tausky, Curt

"Meanings of work among blue-collar men." *Pacific Sociological Review,* Vol. 12, No. 1, Spring, 1969, pp. 49-55.

Touraine, A., et al.

Workers' Attitudes to Technical Change. Organization for Economic Co-Operation and Development, Paris, 1965. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company. 177 p.

Walters, J. Leo

"Redirection of company resources." *In* Technical Training for the Disadvantaged, Proceedings of Oak Ridge Conference on Technical Training for the Disadvantaged, August, 1969. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. of Labor, Manpower Administration. pp. 12-18.

Williams, Allan Silvio

Personal and Social Attitudes and Values of High School Students and their Relationships to Levels of Educational Aspirations. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. George Peabody College for Teachers, 1969. 135 pages.

A. Attitudes of the Poor

7. Attitudes of Disadvantaged Students

a. Primary and Secondary

American Friends Service Committee.
A Report to the President: AFSC Experience and Recommendations Re Executive Order 11063 on Equal Opportunity in Housing. Philadelphia, Pa., American Friends Service Committee, May, 1967. 72 p.

Anderson, James G., and Johnson, William H.
Sociocultural Determinants of Achievements among Mexican-American Students. Las Cruces, N.M., ERIC Clearinghouse on Rural Education and Small Schools, New Mexico State University, March, 1968. 29 p.

Ayers, William
"Discussion: the children's community." *Harvard Educational Review,* Vol. 38, No. 1, Winter, 1968, pp. 142-48.

Baker, Herbert Laskey
A Comparison of the Personality Characteristics of Selected Third Grade Pupils from Three Socio-Economic Levels. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. The University of Toledo, 1966. 142 pages.

Balmer, Henry Scott
A Study of the Variations in Value Orientation of Negro and White Lower and Middle Socio-Economic Class Students in the Fifth and Sixth Grades. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Syracuse University, 1971. 363 pages.

Baughman, E. Earl, and Dahlstrom, W. Grant
Negro and White Children: A Psychological Study in the Rural South. New York, Academic Press, 1968. 572 p.

Bowen, Kerry William
Selected Aspects of Inferred Identification in Black and White Students. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Georgia, 1971. 133 pages.

Bradford, D.L.
The Formation of Achievement Attitudes Among Lower-Class Negro Youth. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Michigan, 1966.

Branch, Taylor
"'Freedom of choice' desegregation: the southern reality." *Washington Monthly,* Vol. 1, No. 10, November, 1969, pp. 69-80.

Buck, Mildred Leona Rogers
The Culturally Disadvantaged Child and Level of School Achievement as Related to the Internal Versus External Control of Reinforcement Personality Construct, Deviant Classroom Behavior, and Parental Attitudes. Ph.D. dissertation. St. Louis University, 1969. 164 pages.

Caliguri, Joseph P.; Levine, Daniel U.; and Tangeman, Ahden
"Black power attitudes among students in a black junior high school." Kansas City, Center for the Study of Metropolitan Problems in Education, 1970.
Mimeographed.

Carwise, Joseph Louis
Aspirations and Attitudes Toward Education of Over- and Under-Achieving Negro Junior High School Students. Ph.D. dissertation. Bloomington, Ind., University of Indiana, 1967.

Cloward, Richard A., and Jones, James A.
"Social class: educational attitudes and participation." *In* Education in Depressed Areas, A. Harry Passow, editor. New York, Colombia University Teachers College Press, 1965. 359 p.

Coles, Robert
"Death of the heart in ghetto children." *Federal Probation,* Vol. 32, No. 3, September, 1968, pp. 3-7.

Conyers, James E., and Farmar, William J.
Black Youth in a Southern Metropolis: Socioeconomic Characteristics, Attitudes, and Values of Negro High School Students in Atlanta. Atlanta, Southern Regional Council, January, 1968. 31 p.

Section III, pages 7-12, is "Self-Images, Aspirations, and Patterns of Identification." Given are the respondents' answers to a multitude of possible factors which are components of self-image. One table probes, "How important is each of the following qualities in helping one to get ahead in life?" while another examines "To whom do you usually turn for advice?" Section IV, pages 12-15, titled "Racial Attitudes and Civil Rights Organizations and Approaches," includes two interesting tables with percentages agreeing or not agreeing, in "Responses to Statements Concerning Selected Problematic Aspects of Race and Race-Related Behavior" and "Responses to the Question:

What do you think of each of the following civil rights organizations and approaches?" Buttressing these poll statistics are comparisons with other polls and explanatory interpretations. The sampling body was 688 Negro students in 5 predominantly Negro high schools in Atlanta, with about 60 percent of the respondents being females. There is a bibliography as well as a facsimile of the survey used. It contains 30 questions, some of which have many subdivisions.

Cordasco, Frank M.
"The Puerto Rican child in the American school." *Journal of Negro Education,* Vol. 36, Spring, 1967, pp. 181-86.

Cottle, Thomas J.
"Encounter in color." *Psychology Today,* Vol. 1, No. 7, December, 1967, pp. 22-41.

DeBord, Larry William
The Achievement Syndrome among Negro and White Culturally Disadvantaged Boys. Ph.D. dissertation. Vanderbilt University, 1969. 276 pages.

Denhardt, Robert B.
"Learning about bureaucracy." *Personnel Administration,* Vol. 35, No. 3, June, 1972, pp. 15-19.

Dentler, Robert A.; Mackler, Bernard; and Warshauer, Mary Ellen, editors
The Urban R's. New York, Frederick A. Praeger, Publishers, 1968. 304 p.

Diener, Russell Edward
A Comparative Study of Selected Needs, Values, and Attitudes of Negro and White Elementary Education Students. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Michigan, 1966.

Dixon, Clarence Curtis
A Comparative Study of the Self Concepts of Disadvantaged and Advantaged Negro Students. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Georgia, 1972. 148 pages.

Donahue, Elayne Meyer
A Study of the Preference of Negro and White Kindergarten Children for Picture Book Stories which Feature Negro and White Story Characters. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Colorado, 1969. 136 pages.

Drymon, Ben Jay
A Comparison of Attitudes Toward Schooling of Black and White Students in Three Junior High Schools. Ph.D. dissertation. University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. 301 pages.

Duva, Nicholas Anthony, editor
Somebody Real: Voices of City Children. Rockaway, N.J., American Faculty Press, 1972. vii, 184 p. Photos.

Dyer, Henry S.
"School factors and equal educational opportunity." *Harvard Educational Review,* Vol. 38, No. 1, 1968, pp. 38-56.

Eicher, Benjamin Keith
Problem Areas of Black and White Boys and Girls in Sixth through Eighth Grades. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Northern Illinois University, 1972. 246 pages.

Ellis, Elinor Vivian Wall
A Comparative Investigation of the Relationship of Self-Concept of Ability and Academic Achievement of Seventh Grade Middle and Lower Class Caucasian and Negro Students. Ph.D. dissertation. The Florida State University, 1972. 92 pages.

Entwisle, Doris R., and Greenberger, Ellen
"Adolescents' views of women's work role." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry,* Vol. 42, No. 4, July, 1972, pp. 648-56.
References.

This is a rather unusual article which traces ninth-grade Baltimore area boys' and girls' attitudes toward the working woman. The statistics were gathered from a field of 270 boys and 305 girls. Six groups were examined: inner-city blacks; inner-city whites; blue-collar blacks; blue-collar whites; rural whites; and middle-class whites. Diagrams indicate "Interactions between question, residential locus, intelligence quotient, and sex for white ninth-graders of medium or high I. Q." It was found that those with higher intelligence ranges responded more favorably to the idea, though the least tolerant of all were the white boys from this sub-group. In general, the blacks were more favorably disposed to women's working out of the household. Yet the blacks, when quizzed on the question of women who have to hold men's jobs, were just as cautious as their white counterparts.

Erickson, Edsel L., et al.
"Differences between economically disadvantaged students who volunteer and do not volunteer for economic opportunity programs." *Journal of Human Resources,* Vol. 4, No. 1, pp. 76-83.

Evans, Charles Lee
The Immediate Effects of Classroom Integration on the Academic Progress, Self-Concept, and Racial Attitude of Negro Elementary Children. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. North Texas State University, 1969. 99 pages.

Fiddmont, Norman S., and Levine, Daniel U.
"The attitudes of Negro high school students in Kansas City, Missouri: a preliminary report." Kansas City, Mo., Center for the Study of Metropolitan Problems in Education, 1969?
Mimeographed.

Firme, Delmar Walter
An Investigation of Negro Children's Perception of the Relationship between Economic Status in Childhood and Probable Adult Occupational Status. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Columbia University, 1969. 232 pages.

Fisher, David L.
Black Studies and the Enhancement of Self-Concept as it Relates to Achievement Level in Negro High School Students. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Western Michigan University, 1972. 85 pages.

Fultz, Jane Nakano
A Study of Status Systems and Related Value Orientations among Adolescents of an Ethnically Plural High School Community in Hawaii. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. New York University, 1966. 176 pages.

Givens, Henry, Jr.
A Comparative Study of Achievement and Attitudinal Characteristics of Black and White Intermediate Pupils in Individualized, Multigrade, and Self-Contained Instructional Programs. Ph.D. dissertation. St. Louis University, 1972. 118 pages.

Godbold, Donald Horace
A Comparison of Attitudes toward School, Self-Perception, and Achievement of Eighth Grade Pupils Attending Junior High Schools in Communities of Different Levels of Economic Affluence. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Michigan, 1967. 230 pages.

Goergi, Norman John
The Relationship of Self-Concept in High School Negro Students in Muncie, Indiana, to Intelligence, Achievement, and Grade Point Average. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Ball State University, 1971. 150 pages.

Goldblatt, Harold, and Tyson, Cyril
Some Self-Perceptions and Teacher Evaluations of Puerto Rican, Negro, and White Pupils in 4th, 5th, and 6th Grades. New York, City Commission on Human Rights in New York, 1962.

Grant, Carl A.
An Empirical Study of the Effects of Relevant Curriculum Materials upon the Self-Concept, Achievement, and Attendance of Black Inner-City Students. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Wisconsin, 1972. 95 pages.

Gray, Gary Clark
A Study of the Racial Attitudes and Racial Perceptions of Selected Groups of Metropolitan High School Students. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. The University of Toledo, 1969. 106 pages.

Greenleigh Associates, Inc.
Upward Bound: A Study of Impact on the Secondary School and the Community. New York, Greenleigh Associates, Inc., January, 1969, 57 p.

Hansen, W. Lee; Weisbrod, Burton A.; and Scanlon, William J.
Determinants of Earnings of Low Achievers: Does Schooling Really Count, Even for Them? Madison, Wis., Institute for Research on Poverty, Discussion Paper No. 20-68. The University of Wisconsin, August, 1968. 29 p.

Hawkins, Lawrence C.
Follow-Up Study of Twenty-six Educationally Disadvantaged Negro Pupils. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Cincinnati, 1970. 167 pages.

Heffernan, Maurice Francis
An Analysis of Student Attitudes toward Education in Communities of Different Socio-Economic Status. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Connecticut, 1967. 150 pages.

Henderson, George
"Beyond poverty of income." *The Journal of Negro Education,* Vol. 36, No. 1, Winter, 1967, pp. 42-50.

Hood, Elizabeth Flemister
A Study of the Attitudes of Black High School Male Activists and Black High School Male Non-Activists as Related to the Factors of Social Awareness, Civil Rights, and Institutional Practices. Ph.D. dissertation. Detroit, Mich., Wayne State University, 1971. 355 pages.

Huelsman, Ben R.
"Southern mountaineers in city juvenile courts." *Federal Probation,* Vol. 33, No. 4, December, 1969, pp. 49-54.

Jacobson, Cardell Klaine
The Effects of Black Power and the Locus of Control Variable on Performance and Self-Deprecation of Junior High School Students in Biracial Pairs. Ph.D. dissertation. University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. 119 pages.

Jencks, Christopher
Inequality: A Reassessment of the Effect of Family and Schooling in America. New York, Basic Books, 1972. 399 p. Illustrations.

Jimenez, Gus Richard
A Study of Secondary Student Attitudes toward Politics and Politicians in Selected Hillsborough County, Florida, Public Schools. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Mississippi, 1971. 254 pages.

Kaplan, R.M., and Goldman, R.D.
"Interracial perception among black, white, and Mexican-American high school students." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology,* Vol. 28, December, 1973, pp. 383-89.

Katz, Irwin
"Academic motivation and equal educational opportunity." *Harvard Educational Review,* Vol. 38, No. 1, Winter, 1968, pp. 57-65.

Katz, P.A.; Johnson, J.; and Parker, D.
"Racial attitudes and perception in black and white urban school children." *Proceedings of American Psychological Association,* 78th, 1970, Vol. 5, pp. 311-12.

Kelley, Eleanor A., and Turner, Deanna N.
"Clothing awareness and feelings of deprivation and satisfaction among lower social class first-grade children." *Journal of Home Economics,* Vol. 62, No. 6, pp. 396-400.

LaBelle, Thomas Jeffrey
Attitudes and Academic Achievement among Male and Female Anglo and Spanish American Fifth Grade Students. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of New Mexico, 1969. 354 pages.

Lafevre, Carol
"Inner-city school—as the children see it." *The Elementary School Journal,* October, 1966. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, pp. 8-16.

Levine, Daniel U., et al.
The Attitudes of Students at Black High Schools in Five Cities, Spring 1970. Kansas City, Mo., co-published by the Greater Kansas City Mental Health Foundation, and the Center for the Study of Metropolitan Problems in Education, School of Education, University of Missouri at Kansas City,

April, 1971. Roughly 100 leaves, tables, questionnaire facsimile.

This interestingly-written report covers the attitudes of students on problems such as police-populace relationships, the accessibility of various community services, the role of fate, and blocks to black students' achieving their goals.

Levy, R.C., and Applegate, W.B.

"Student-community health projects; how to win friends without influencing people." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, Vol. 220, May 22, 1972, pp. 1113-15.

Martin, Dorothy Wohrna

The Inner-City Black Male High School Student: His Self-Concept, Academic Achievement, and Occupational Aspirations. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Maryland, 1971. 118 pages.

McAdoo, Harriette Ann

Racial Attitudes and Self Concepts of Black Preschool Children. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Michigan, 1970. 175 pages.

McAdoo, John Lewis

An Exploratory Study of Racial Attitude Change in Black Preschool Children Using Differential Treatments. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Michigan, 1970. 96 pages.

McElroy, James Lee

A Study of the Relationships among Stability of Social-Class Position, Race, and Self Esteem. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Akron, 1971. 121 pages.

Melville, Robert S.

What are the Factors which Enhance or Retard Educational Achievement of Navajo Indian Students in the Sevier School District? Ph.D. dissertation. Utah State University, 1966. 149 pages.

Miguel, Jesse Samuel

Value Patterns of the Minorities and Student Unrest. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Minnesota, 1971. 138 pages.

Miller, LaMar Perry

An Investigation of Non-Intellectual Factors in the Education of Selected Negro High School Students. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Michigan, 1968. 195 pages.

Moreno, Marguerite Cusack

The Effect of Integration on the Aptitude, Achievement, Attitudes to School and Class, and Social Acceptance of Negro and White Pupils in a Small Urban School System. Ph.D. dissertation. Fordham University, 1971. 101 pages.

Morris, Joseph

Personal Adjustment of the High Achieving Negro Student. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Michigan, 1968.

Nelson, Dennis E., and Jones, G. Brian

Effects of Contingency Management and Quasi-Individualized Instruction on Academic Performance and Attitudes. Palo Alto, Cal., American Institute for Research in the Behavioral Sciences, November, 1970. 124 p.

Offenbacher, Deborah I.

"Cultures in conflict: home and school as seen through the eyes of lower-class students." *The Urban Review*, Vol. 2, No. 6, May, 1968, pp. 2-8.

Rist, Ray C.

"The milieu of a ghetto school as a precipitator of educational failure." *Phylon*, Vol. 33, No. 4, Winter, 1972, pp. 348-60.

Schneider, Frank Wheeler

Differences Between Negro and White School Children in Conforming Behavior. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Florida, 1968.

Schneiderman, Gerald M.

The Relationship of Cognitive Differentiation of Types of Black History Course Content and Attitude Change of Black Seventh Grade Students. Ph.D. dissertation. New York University, 1970. 130 pages.

Schnepf, Virginia

A Study of Political Socialization in a Subculture: Negro Children's Knowledge of and Attitudes toward the Police, Law and Freedom. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Illinois, 1966. 131 pages.

Schwenkner, Charles Edward

An Investigation of the Effects of Social Class, Race, and Sex on Situational School Anxiety with Fourth and Sixth Grade Students. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Cincinnati, 1971. 80 pages.

Singer, Dorothy

Interracial Attitudes of Negro and White Fifth-grade Children in Segregated and Unsegregated Schools. Ph.D. dissertation. Columbia University, 1966.

Sisenwein, Martin

A Comparison of the Self-Concepts of Negro and White Children in an Integrated School. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Columbia University, 1970. 101 pages.

Soares, A.T., and Soares, L.M.

"A comparative study of the self-perceptions of disadvantaged children in elementary and secondary schools." *Proceedings of American Psychological Association*, 77th, 1969, Vol. 4, pp. 659-60.

Soares, A.T., and Soares, L.M.

Differences in Self-Perceptions of Disadvantaged Students. Presented at American Educational Research Association, Minneapolis, March, 1970.

Soares, A.T., and Soares, L.M.

"Interpersonal and self-perceptions of disadvantaged and advantaged high school students." *Proceedings of American Psychological Association*, 78th, 1970, Vol. 5, pp. 457-58.

Soares, A.T., and Soares, L.M.

"Self-concepts of disadvantaged and advantaged students." *Child Study Journal*, 1970, Vol. 2, pp. 69-73.

Soares, A.T., and Soares, L.M.

"Self-perception of culturally disadvantaged children." *American Educational Research Journal*, Vol. 6, 1969, pp. 31-45.

Sobota, Catherine Manton
The Relationship between Selected Social and Personal Characteristics and Academic Achievement among Male Negro Adolescents. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Pittsburgh, 1968. 170 pages.

Spilerman, Seymour
Raising Academic Motivation in Lower Class Adolescents: A Convergence of Two Research Traditions. University of Wisconsin, Institute for Research on Poverty, Reprint Series No. 68. Madison, Wis., 1971. 16 p.

Stoll, Clarice S., and McPartland, James
Inferiority, Efficacy, and Race, Report No. 49. Baltimore, Md., The Johns Hopkins University, Center for the Study of Social Organization of Schools, August, 1969. 24 p.

Strang, William Jacob, Jr.
The Self-Concepts of Children in Elementary Schools with Differing Proportions of Negro and White Students. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Alabama, 1972. 254 pages.

Symonds, Martin
"Disadvantaged children growing in a climate of hopelessness and despair." *American Journal of Psychoanalysis*, Vol. 28, No. 1, 1968, pp. 15-24.

Talley, Page
The Relation of Group Counseling to Changes in Self-Concept of Negro Eighth Grade Students. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Miami, 1967.

Taylor, Ronald Dean
Attitudes of the Disadvantaged, Counselors, Counselor Trainees, and Indigenous Aides Regarding Selected Concepts Use in Vocational Counseling. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Colorado State College, 1969. 115 pages.

Toler, Alexander, and Orange, Susan
"An attempt to measure psychological distance in advantaged and disadvantaged children." *Child Development*, Vol. 40, No. 2, June, 1969, pp. 407-20.

Troutman, Benjamin Iber, Jr.
The Impact of Race, Caste, and Prejudice on the Ethnic Attitudes of High School Students: A Multimethod Assessment. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Georgia, 1972. 184 pages.

Walik, Mukhtar A.
School Performance of Children in Families Receiving Public Assistance in Canada. Ottawa, The Canadian Welfare Council, September, 1966. 145 p.

Walker, Patricia Ann
The Effects of Hearing Selected Children's Stories that Portray Blacks in a Favorable Manner on the Racial Attitudes of Groups of Black and White Kindergarten Children. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Kentucky, 1971. 110 pages.

Westbrook, Joseph Wilson
An Assessment of the Attitudes of Selected Negro Students Toward School and Some Factors that Influence these Attitudes. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. The University of Tennessee, 1970. 124 pages.

Whitaker, Colbert Woodard
A Comparison of Intraracial and Interracial Achievement, School Readiness, and Intelligence of a Selected Group of Elementary Students in the Chattanooga School System. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. The University of Tennessee, 1972. 146 pages.

Williams, R.L.
"Cognitive and affective components of southern Negro students' attitude toward academic integration." *Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 78, No. 1, 1968, pp. 107-11.

Winstead, John Clayton
Changes in Attitudes of Negro Pupils Moving from Segregated to Integrated Schools. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. The University of Tennessee, 1972. 92 pages.

Zegans, Leonard S.; Schwartz, Martin S.; and Dumas, Rhetaygh
"A mental health center's response to a racial crisis in an urban high school." *Psychiatry*, Vol. 32, No. 3, August, 1969, pp. 252-64.

b. College Students

Aldridge, Delores P.
Alienation of Self-Esteem of College Students as Related to Socio-Economic Background, Race, and College Experiences. Ph.D. dissertation. Purdue University, 1971. 282 pages.

Alexander, Herbert Clarke
An Analysis of Selected Attitudes of Seniors in Predominantly Negro Colleges and Universities. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Tennessee, 1969.

Aulston, Melvin Douglas
Comparative Perceptions of the College Environment Between Minority-Group Freshmen and Minority-Group Entering Transfer Students. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Connecticut, 1973. 163 pages.

Babbitt, Charles Edwin
The Dilemma in American Higher Education: Alienation and Control of Black Students. Ph.D. dissertation in Sociology. State University of New York at Buffalo, 1971. 135 pages.

Backner, Burton L., and Beckenstein, Lewis
"A survey of disadvantaged students' attitudes towards a special college program." *Journal of Human Resources*, Vol. 5, No. 1, Winter, 1970, pp. 117-27.

Bartee, Geraldine McMurry
The Perceptual Characteristics of Disadvantaged Negro and Caucasian College Students. Ph.D. dissertation. East Texas State College, 1967.

Bohnke, David Reese
Attitude Differentials Between Negro and Caucasian Intercollegiate Athletes. Ph.D. dissertation. The Ohio State University, 1971. 156 pages.

Ervin, James Elbert

Black Students' Perceptions of their Experiences at Kent State University. Ph.D. dissertation. Kent State University, 1972. 164 pages.

Frumkin, Robert M.

"Attitudes of Negro college students toward intrafamily leadership and control." *Marriage and Family Living,* Vol. 16, 1954, pp. 282-83.

Fry, James Scott

A Study of Negro and Caucasian Undergraduate Students' Attitudes toward Selected Components of University Environment. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Memphis State University, 1971. 181 pages.

Gailey, Phil

"Southern campuses in crisis." *South Today,* Vol. 1, No. 1, July 1969, p. 4. (From *The Atlanta Constitution).*

Hayes, Annamarie Gillespie

How Black and White Students Compare in University Life-Space Use. Ph.D. dissertation. Michigan State University, 1971. 258 pages.

Himes, R.H.

"Social distance components in integration attitudes of Negro college students." *Journal of Negro Education,* Vol. 37, No. 1, 1968, pp. 23-30.

Holtzman, Shirley Jo

Relationships of Social Characteristics, Attitudes, and Political Behavior of Inner-City Community College Students. Ph.D. dissertation. Washington University, 1971. 222 pages.

Johns, Daniel Jay

Correlates of Academic Success in a Predominantly Black, Open-Door, Public Urban Community College. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Virginia, 1970. 112 pages.

Jones, James Charles

A Study of the Attitudes of Black Students in Integrated Universities Compared with their Counterparts in Black Universities. Ph.D. dissertation. Michigan State University, 1971. 87 pages.

Lessing, Elise E., and Zagarin, Susan W.

"Black power ideology and college students' attitudes toward their own and other racial groups." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology,* Vol. 21, No. 1, January, 1972, pp. 61-73. Tables, references.

McDonald, Timothy R.

Black and White Graduate Student Perceptions of University Environment. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Miami, 1972. 151 pages.

Piccard, Leroy Alvin

A Comparison of Attitudes, by Sex, Ethnic, and Program Classifications of Junior College Students toward Higher Education. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Missouri, 1971. 112 pages.

Pink, William Thomas

Social Class, School Status, Student Commitment, and the Educational Experience. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Oregon, 1972. 210 pages.

Porter, Walter Nathaniel

A Study of the Relationships between Public School Segregation and Academic Achievement and Attitudes of Black Students. Ph.D. dissertation. Southern Illinois University, 1971. 205 pages.

Preston, Frederick R.

A Study of Relevancy in Higher Education as Perceived by Black College Students: Implications for Structural and Program Changes. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Massachusetts, 1971. 197 pages.

Rayburn, Wendell Gilbert

An Analysis of the Aspiration, Motivation, and Academic Achievement Levels of Disadvantaged Students at the University of Detroit. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Wayne State University, 1972. 207 pages.

Shenkman, Frederick Alan

The Participation of Black Students in the Social System of a Southern Integrated University. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. The University of Florida, 1970. 257 pages.

Woods, Richard G., and Harkins, Arthur M.

Education-Related Preferences and Characteristics of College-Aspiring Urban Indian Teenagers: A Preliminary Report. Minneapolis, Minn., Training Center for Community Programs, University of Minnesota, May, 1969. 29 p.

Wyse, Rodney Ellis

Attitudes of Selected Black and White College Business Administration Seniors toward Recruiters and the Recruiting Process. Ph.D. dissertation. The Ohio State University, 1972. 143 pages.

A. Attitudes of the Poor

8. Attitudes of the Poor About the Educational System, Riots, and Racial Advancement

a. Educational System, Justice, and the Social Milieu

Apple, Joe A., editor

Readings in Educating the Disadvantaged. New York, Selected Academic Readings, Inc., College Division. 296 p.

Baldwin, Evanell K.

Differential Attitudes and Practices Relative to Minority Groups as Evidenced by College and Community Experiences. San Diego, Cal., San Diego Community College, 1970. 167 p.

The minority group participants seemed to exhibit no great difference in behavior in comparison with white middle-class participants in the first job after college. Salaries seemed similar on this job, and both groups felt about the same about what their alma mater college had done for them.

Baldwin, Evanell K.

Differential Attitudes and Practices Relative to Minority Groups as Evidenced by College and Community Experience. Ph.D. dissertation. United States International University, 1970. 170 pages.

Brill, Norman Q.; Weinstein, Raymond; and Garratt, John

"Poverty and mental illness: patients' perceptions of poverty as an etiological factor in their illness." *American Journal of Psychiatry,* Vol. 129, No. 9, March, 1969, pp. 66-73.

Demos, George D.

Attitudes of Student Ethnic Groups on Issues Related to Education. Ph.D. dissertation. Los Angeles, University of Southern California, 1959.

Dunkelberger, John E.

Intensity of Job Mobility Aspiration Among Household Heads in Low-Income Areas of the Rural South. Ph.D. dissertation in Sociology and Anthropology. Mississippi State University, 1965. 197 pages.

Flaming, Karl H.

Who "Riots" and Why? Black and White Perspectives in Milwaukee. Milwaukee, Wis., Milwaukee Urban League, October, 1968.

Hines, Ralph H.

"Social expectations and cultural deprivation." *In* Basic Education for the Disadvantaged Adult, Frank W. Lanning and Wesley A. Many, editors. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1966. pp. 182-89.

Hollister, C. David

"Negro-white differences in parental interest in education." *Sociological Focus on Education,* Vol. 3, No. 1, 1969, pp. 96-110.

Jacob, Herbert

"Black and white perceptions of justice in the city." *Law and Society Review,* Vol. 6, No. 1, August, 1971, pp. 69-90.

Johnson, Charles S.

Growing up in the Black Belt: Negro Youth in the Rural South. New York, Schocken Books, 1967. 384 p.

Johnson, Haynes

"The other war: a frontline report." *The Progressive,* Vol. 30, No. 6, June, 1966, pp. 12-16.

Keough, Sister M. Adrienne

Dimensionalities and Discrepancies in Maternal Perception of the Vocational Interests of Caucasian and Negro Mothers. Ph.D. dissertation. The Catholic University of America, 1970. 76 pages.

Lansing, John B.; Clifton, Charles Wade; and Morgan, James M.

New Homes and Poor People: A Study of Chains of Moves. Ann Arbor, Mich., The University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, 1969. vii, 136 p.
Tables, graphs.

Approximately 1100 homes were surveyed regarding the households' sequence of moves and the reasons for these moves. These were in SMSA-areas having more than 200,000 in the central city area. The succinct but clearly written text is supplemented by a large number of uncomplicated and well-drawn tables and graphs, neatly woven into the word descriptions. Appendix B is the Questionnaire and Interviewing Procedures, on pages 81-88. Appendix Table E-22, on page 130, is "How People Like Living in Their Present Homes Compared to Their Previous Homes," giving the statistics for such concepts as the attitudes of Negroes to new homes, reasons for moving, and the attitudes toward the home on the basis of the change in the number of rooms.

Lawlis, G. Frank

Perception of Money as Related to Employment Stability. Fayetteville, Ark., Arkansas Rehabilitation Research and Training Center, University of Arkansas. 6 p.

League of Women Voters of the United States.

Prospects for Education and Employment. Washington, D.C., League of Women Voters of the United States, September, 1964. 24 p.

"An attitude rejecting what schools offer is not limited to young Negroes, it is shared by many other children of the poor.... Teachers have often assumed defeatist attitudes toward students from backgrounds dissimilar to their own.... The result is that poverty tends to breed poverty...." (p. 8)

Levine, Abraham S.

"'Yesterday's People' and tomorrow's programs." *Welfare in Review*, Vol. 7, No. 4, July/August, 1969, pp. 8-12.

Long, Samuel, and Long, Ruth

"Teacher-candidates' attitudes regarding poverty and the disadvantaged." *Urban Education*, Vol. 7, No. 4, January, 1973, pp. 371-82.

Lyford, Joseph P.

The Airtight Cage: A Study of New York's West Side. New York, Harper and Row, 1966. 348 p.

Meier, Deborah

"From a Harlem school." *Dissent*, Vol. 25, No. 2, March/April, 1968, pp. 131-37.

Michigan Advisory Council for Vocational Education.

Opinions about Vocational Education in Michigan: Opinions from a Sample of 1968 Graduates, Their Parents, and Their Employers about the Importance, Adequacy, and Appropriateness of Vocational Education in Michigan. Lansing, Mich., Michigan Advisory Council for Vocational Education, June, 1971. 152 p.

Podell, Lawrence

Families on Welfare in New York City, Preliminary Report No. 3: Mothers' Education and Employment. New York, The Center for Social Research, Graduate Center, The City University of New York, December 20, 1967. 36 p.

Raine, Walter R.

Los Angeles Riot Study: The Perception of Police Brutality in South Central Los Angeles. Los Angeles, The University of California, Institute of Government and Public Affairs, Report No. 109, 1967. 33 p. Mimeographed, tables.

Reed, Jack L.

The Relationship between Socio-Economic Status and Attitudes toward Education. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Colorado State College, 1969. 80 pages.

Rioux, J.William

"The disadvantaged child in school." *In* The Disadvantaged Child, Vol. 1, Jerome Hellmuth, editor. Seattle, Wash., Special Child Publication, Seattle Seguin School, Inc., 1967. pp. 77-120.

Rivera, Ramon J., and Short, James F., Jr.

"Occupational goals: a comparative analysis." *In* Juvenile Gangs in Context. Malcolm W. Klein, editor. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1967. pp. 70-90.

Schnepf, Virginia

A Study of Political Socialization in a Subculture: Negro Children's Knowledge of and Attitudes Toward the Police, Law and Freedom. Ph.D. dissertation. Urbana, University of Illinois, 1966.

Scott, Nolvert Preston, Jr.

The Perception of Racial Discrimination by Negroes in Metropolitan Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. Ph.D. dissertation. The Pennsylvania State University, 1971. 237 pages.

Tucker, Sterling

"The ghetto today." *In* Beyond the Burning: Life and Death of the Ghetto. New York, Association Press, 1968. pp. 13-35.

Weinstein, Raymond M., and Brill, Norman Q.

"Social class and patients' perceptions of mental illness." *Psychiatric Quarterly*, Vol. 45, No. 1, 1971, pp. 35-44.

Wellman, Antoinette

"Consumer Affairs Programs." *In* Community Development in the Mobilization for Youth Experience, Harold H. Weissman, editor. New York, Association Press, 1969. pp. 71-82.

Wright, Wilbert

A Comparative Study Between Socio-Economic Status, Race, Sex Classification and Student Opinions Related to Personnel Services of Selected Texas Colleges. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Houston, 1969. 131 pages.

b. Riots

"After the riots: a survey—how the flare-ups affected U.S. racial attitudes." *Newsweek*, Vol. 60, No. 8, August 21, 1967, pp. 18-19.

Blumenthal, Monica D., et al.

Justifying Violence: Attitudes of American Men. Ann Arbor, Mich., The University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, 1972. xii, 367 p.
Tables, graphs, charts, bibliography: pp. 355-58.

This is a seminal book, well-written, and thoroughly researched, which explores a number of intricate socio-psychological relationships without becoming entrenched in detail. The range of factors considered includes not only race, education, and income, but the correlation between these and various value systems and political outlooks. Some particular sections of note are: Chapter 2: "Attitudes, Causes, and Cures," (pp. 19-40) which includes "Beliefs about the Causes of Violence," "Measuring Attitudes Toward Violence," "Attitudes Toward Violence for Social Control," and "Attitudes toward Violence for Social Change." Chapter 3: "Background, Belief, and Behavior," (pp. 41-69) which includes "Background Characteristics and Attitudes Toward Violence," "Income, Region, Religion, Group Membership, and Attitudes Toward Violence," "Beliefs About Social Issues and Attitudes Toward Violence," "Attitudes Toward the Courts and Violence for Social Change," and "Attitudes Toward Violence and Violent Behavior." Figure 10 on page 52, shows, in graph form, "Mean Violence for Social Change in Relation to Religion (all respondents, N = 1,374)."

Chapter 8: "Predicting Attitudes Toward Violence," (pp. 211-41). The material is all clearly indexed. On pages 265-300, the questionnaire sample used is reproduced. The methodology is painstakingly presented in Appendix D: "Measuring Attitudes Toward the Use of Violence" (pp. 335-53).

Boesel, David
"The liberal society, black youths and the ghetto riots." *Psychiatry*, Vol. 33, No. 2, May, 1970, pp. 265-81.

Boskin, Joseph
"Violence in the ghettos: a consensus of attitudes." *In* Violence in Contemporary Society, Joseph Frank, editor. *New Mexico Quarterly*, Vol. 38, No. 4, Winter, 1968, pp. 317-34.

Cohen, Nathan, editor
The Los Angeles Riots: A Socio-Psychological Study. New York, Praeger Publishers, 1970. (Praeger Special Studies in U.S. Economic and Social Development. Published in Cooperation with the Institute of Government and Public Affairs, University of California at Los Angeles, sponsored by grants from the Office of Economic Opportunity.)
Tables.

This large book is a fascinating sourcework containing much cited research, and original survey work with appropriate statistics. Important chapters include: Chapter 1, "The Los Angeles Riot Study," by Nathan E. Cohen, covering attitudes toward the riot and its consequences, Negro-white attitudes, white stereotypes about Negroes, Negroes' perceptions of the political structure, and attitudes of the militants; Chapter 4, "Methodology: Negro Reaction Survey," by T.M. Tomlinson and Diana L. TenHouten; Chapter 5, "The Structure of Discontent: The Relationships Between Social Structure, Grievance, and Riot Support," by Raymond J. Murphy and James W. Watson, covering attitudes toward and participation in the riot, and the relationship between structure, discontent, and riot attitudes and behavior; Chapter 7, "Negro Attitudes Toward the Riot," by T.M. Tomlinson and David O. Sears; Chapter 9, "The Perception of Police Brutality in South Central Los Angeles," by Walter J. Raine, covering perception of police brutality correlated with other attitudes; and Chapter 10, "The Politics of Discontent," by David O. Sears and John B. McConahay, covering the attitudes of riot participants toward mechanisms of grievance redress.

Connery, Robert H., editor
Urban Riots: Violence and Social Change. Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science. New York, Columbia University, *The Academy of Political Science*, 1968. Vol. 29, No. 1. x, 190 p.

Feagin, Joe R., and Sheatsley, Paul B.
"Ghetto residents' appraisals of a riot." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 32, No. 3, Fall, 1968, pp. 352-62.

Feagin, Joe R.
"Social sources of support for violence and nonviolence in a Negro ghetto." *Social Problems*, Vol. 15, Spring, 1968, pp. 432-41.

Grimshaw, Allen Day, compiler
Racial Violence in the United States. Chicago, Aldine Publishing Co., 1969. xviii, 553 p. Bibliography: pp. 527-43.

Hahn, Harlan, and Feagin, Joe R.
"Riot-precipitating police practices: attitudes in urban ghettos." *Phylon*, Vol. 31, No. 2, Summer, 1970, pp. 183-93.

"The hard-core ghetto mood."
Newsweek, Vol. 70, No. 8, August 21, 1967, pp. 20-26.

Larner, Jeremy
"Initiation for whitey: notes on poverty and riot." *In* Poverty: Views from the Left, Jeremy Larner and Irving Howe, editors. New York, William Morrow and Company, 1968. pp. 94-106.

The author's trenchant depiction of the relationship between poor people and riots includes an important explication of the anomalous state of the poor which non-poor society unknowingly perpetuates in the name of salutary action to prevent riots. "We cannot hope for a magic resolution of our double attitude toward poverty, since poor people are in fact burdens as well as honorable victims." (p. 100).

Lipsky, Michael, and Olson, David
On the Politics of Riot Commissions. Madison, Wis., The University of Wisconsin, Institute for Research on Poverty. Prepared for the 1968 Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, September 3-7, 1968. 33 p.

McCord, W.
"Negro opinions in three riot cities." *In* Riots and Rebellion, L.H. Massoti and D.R. Bowen, editors. Beverly Hills, Cal., Sage Publishers, 1968. pp. 175-86.

Raine, Walter T.
Los Angeles Riot Study: The Perception of Police Brutality in South Central Los Angeles. Los Angeles, The University of California, Institute of Government and Public Affairs, Report No. 109, 1967. 33 p. Mimeographed, tables.

Ransford, Harry Edward
"Isolation, powerlessness, and violence: a study of attitudes and participation in the Watts riot." *The American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 73, No. 5, March, 1968, pp. 581-91.
Tables.

Sears, David O., and McConahay, John B.
"The politics of discontent." *In* The Los Angeles Riots: A Socio-Psychological Study, Nathan Cohen, editor. New York, Praeger Publishers, 1970. pp. 413-79.
Tables.

This important chapter, recapitulating a great deal of probing in interviews, fully documents the ideas of the police, the Black Muslims, and civil rights groups. Attitudes toward violence, the Los Angeles riots, long-run outcomes, and the power structure are examined statistically.

Sears, David O., and Tomlinson, T.M.
"Riot ideology in Los Angeles: a study of Negro attitudes." *Social Science Quarterly*, Vol. 49, December, 1968, pp. 485-503.
Tables.

Slesinger, Jonathan
Community Opinions of the Summer 1967 Civil Dis-

turbance in Milwaukee. Milwaukee, Wis., The University of Wisconsin, April, 1968. 40 p.

Some questions statistically presented in tabular form are: perceived frequency of selected aspects of police behavior; kinds of treatment–insults, lack of respect, frisking, searching cars unnecessarily; all unnecessary searching, plus others; beliefs about the "toughness" with which Milwaukee police treat blacks; in their treatment of blacks, Milwaukee police are–too brutal, about right, too soft, don't know, not ascertainable. The questions are responded to by inner city blacks, inner city whites, outer city whites, and suburban whites.

Spilerman, Seymour

"The causes of racial disturbances: a comparison of alternative explanations." *American Sociological Review,* Vol. 35, No. 4, August, 1970, pp. 645-46.

Tomlinson, T.M.

"The development of a riot ideology among urban Negroes." *American Behavioral Scientist,* Vol. 11, No. 4, March/April, 1968, pp. 27-31.

c. Racial Advancement and Militance

Aberbach, Joel D., and Walker, Jack L.

"The meanings of black power: a comparison of white and black interpretations of a political slogan." *The American Political Science Review,* Vol. 64, No. 2, June, 1970, pp. 367-88.

Boskin, Joseph

"The revolt of the urban ghettos, 1964-1967." *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science,* Vol. 382, March, 1969, pp. 1-14.

Bibliographic references.

In this article from the issue devoted to "Protest in the Sixties," the author discusses the exodus of the middle class to the suburbs in the mid-sixties, and the simultaneous arrival in the cities of poor white and black migrants hoping to better their lives. Instead they were clamped into the slums with few jobs and fewer hopes. Because of their embittered disillusionment at what the inner cities actually offered, the ghetto residents rioted. This funnel of wrath was aimed primarily at the business establishment and the police forces, twin yokes which most represented the whites' advantageous position. The author cites a number of transcriptions of rioters' conversations, which make abundantly clear the speakers' attitudes on life and their feelings toward those whom they see as responsible for the existential trap of their lives.

Brigham, John, and Weissbach, Theodore, editors

Racial Attitudes in America: Analyses and Findings of Social Psychology. New York, Harper and Row, Publishers, 1972. xiii, 401 p.

Deslonde, James Louis III

Beliefs in Internal-External Control of Reinforcements, Racial Ideology, and Militancy of Urban Community College Students. Ph.D. dissertation. Case Western Reserve University, 1970. 131 pages.

Dizard, J.E.

"Black identity, social class, and black power." *Psychiatry,* Vol. 33, 1970, pp. 195-208.

Elder, Glen H., Jr.

"Group orientations and strategies in racial change." *Social Forces,* Vol. 48, No. 4, June, 1970, pp. 445-61.

Franklin, John Hope, compiler

Color and Race. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1968. xvi, 391 p.

Bibliographies.

Friedman, Cyril Robert

Attitudes toward Protest Strategy and Participation in Protest Groups Among Negro Americans. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Connecticut, 1967.

Gift, Mack Dee

Self-Concept and Social Change Among Black Youth. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Utah, 1970. 174 pages.

Grimshaw, A.D.

"Three views of urban violence: civil disturbance, racial revolt, class assault." *American Behavioral Scientist,* Vol. 11, No. 4, 1968, pp. 2-7.

Guillory, Ferrel

"Baton Rouge–'outsiders' in violence stir a look inward." *The South Today,* Vol. 3, No. 7, March, 1972, pp. 3-8.

The author, who visited Baton Rouge because of the January 10, 1972, shooting of three blacks and two whites, traces the history of the city's tense racial situation.

Hahn, H.

"Ghetto sentiments on violence." *Science and Society,* Vol. 33, 1969, pp. 197-205.

Kurakawa, M.

"Mutual perception of racial images: white, black, and Japanese Americans." *Journal of Social Issues,* Vol. 27, No. 4, 1971, pp. 213-35.

McConkey, Clarence

A Burden and an Ache. Nashville, Abingdon Press, 1970. 94 p.

Nordheimer, Jon

"'The Dream,' 1973: Blacks move painfully toward full equality." Series of stories in *The New York Times,* beginning Sunday, August 26, 1973, p. 1, columns 1-3, continued on p. 44.

This is the first of a series of articles examining conditions and attitudes in black America ten years after the march on Washington. The first article recalls the events around Dr. Martin Luther King's "I have a dream..." speech on August 28, 1963, from the Lincoln Memorial. Since then, 25 million black Americans have tried in various ways to alter society to cohere more with the ideals of that speech, "...a national upheaval that has left black society split between those whose fortunes rose during the decade and those whose lives were relatively untouched." (p. 1)

Schuman, Howard, and Gruenberg, Barry

"The impact of city on racial attitudes." *American Journal of Sociology,* Vol. 76, No. 2, September, 1970, pp. 213-61.

Stenfors, Brian D., and Woodmansee, John J.
"A scale of black power sentiment." *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 22, No. 3, Pt. I, 1968, p. 802.

Thomas, Cynthia
Civil Rights Participation and Attitudes of Militancy in the Negro Ghetto Community. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Rochester, 1971. 270 pages.

Waddell, Charles M.
The Functional Relationship between Values, Attitudes, and Black Militancy. Ph.D. dissertation. Michigan State University, 1971. 130 pages.

Yetman, Norman R., and Steele, C. Hoy, editors
Majority and Minority: The Dynamics of Racial and Ethnic Relations. Amitai Etzioni, Consulting Editor. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1971. xiii, 621 p.

A. Attitudes of the Poor

9. Attitudes of the Poor Toward Social Workers and Other Social Intervention Workers

Alpert, Joel J., et al.
"Attitudes and satisfactions of low-income families receiving comprehensive pediatric care." *American Journal of Public Health,* Vol. 60, No. 3, March, 1970, pp. 499-506.
Tables, references.
"Certain general attitudes remained unchanged, but where care was actually delivered there was increased satisfaction and an increased preference for a primary physician."

Andrisani, Paul James
An Empirical Analysis of the Dual Labor Market Theory. Ph.D. dissertation in Business Administration. The Ohio State University, 1973. Distributed by National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. 161 pages.
Tables.
Attitudes are discussed on pages 46-54.

Batten, James K.
"A cold shoulder for the poverty program." *The Reporter,* Vol. 38, No. 11, May 30, 1968, pp. 26-28.

Bellin, Seymour S., and Kriesberg, Louis
"Relationships among attitudes, circumstances, and behavior: the case of applying for public housing." *Sociology and Social Research,* Vol. 51, July, 1967, pp. 453-69.

Brager, George A., and Barr, Sherman
"Perceptions and reality: the poor man's view of social services." *In* Community Action Against Poverty, George A. Brager and Francis P. Purcell, editors. New Haven, College and University Press, 1967. pp. 72-80.

Brigham, John Carl
Racial Attitudes in America: Analysis and Findings of Social Psychology. New York, Harper and Row, 1972. xii, 401 p.
Bibliography.

Brody, Stanley J., and Kent, Donald P.
Social Research and Social Policy in a Public Agency. Paper presented at the Twenty-first Annual Meeting of the Gerontological Society, November 1, 1968. University Park, Pa., available from the authors at the Department of Sociology, The Pennsylvania State University, 6 pages.

Buchanan, Sherman W., and Makofsky, Louise R.
"The fearlessness of revision: attitudes of clients toward a public welfare agency and a community's service." *Public Welfare,* Vol. 28, No. 2, April, 1970, pp. 141-49.

Cebotarev, Eleonora A., and King, Gary W.
Attitudes toward Anti-Poverty Programs in the Extension Service: A Case Study. Paper prepared for the meetings of the Rural Sociological Society in Miami Beach, Florida, 1966. 17 p.
Mimeographed.

Clarizio, Harvey F.
"Maternal attitude change associated with involvement in Project Head Start." *The Journal of Negro Education,* Vol. 37, No. 2, Spring, 1968, pp. 106-13.

Erickson, Rosemary J.
The Action as Viewed from the Scene. La Jolla, Cal., Western Behavioral Sciences Institute, August 29, 1969.

"The faces of Appalachia."
The VISTA Volunteer, Vol. 4, No. 7, July, 1968, pp. 3-11.

Fisk University, Social Science Institute.
Racial Attitudes: Interviews Revealing Attitudes of Northern and Southern White Persons of a Wide Range of Occupational and Educational Levels Toward Negroes. Nashville, Tenn., Fisk University, 1946. Social Science Source Documents, No. 3. 278 p.

Fournier, Mildred; Greenberg, Samuel; and Maypole, Donald
Aid to Dependent Children Recipient Attitudes Toward the Dane County Department of Public Assistance and its Caseworkers. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, Department of Social Work, 1961. 111 p.
Questionnaire.
The authors chose about 15 percent of the ADC population in Madison, Wisconsin, and of the 51 interviewers, used 40 of their questionnaires. They wanted not only to find out how the recipients feel about the services, but also to be able to evaluate the efficiency of the present system, suggesting how more research might best pay off. The complete questionnaire of fifteen points, including some subdivisions, is given as an appendix.

Franklin, David S.
A Longitudinal Study of WIN Dropouts: Program and Policy Implications. Los Angeles, Cal., University of Southern California, Regional Research Institute in Social Work, April, 1972. Distributed by the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. 201 p.
Tables, diagrams.
The author gives a number of persistent characteristics of the long-term unemployed whose engraved pattern of repeated failure is joggled temporarily by their participation in the WIN intervention scheme. The interviewees were encouraged to give their suggestions about possible "bugs" in the program. There were 360 people involved in this study: 80 percent men, 20 percent women; and 40 percent Spanish surnamed; with 27 percent black, 24 percent white, and 9 percent nonwhite.

Galloway, S.P., and Eby, C.E.
"Poverty area residents look at pharmacy services." *American Journal of Public Health*, Vol. 61, November, 1971, pp. 2211-22.

Geiger, H.Jack
"Of the poor, by the poor, or for the poor: the mental health implications of social control of poverty programs." *In* Poverty and Mental Health, Milton Greenblatt, Paul E. Emery, and Bernard C. Glueck, Jr., editors. Psychiatric Research Report No. 21, American Psychiatric Association, January, 1967. pp. 55-65.

Geismar, Ludwig L.
"The results of social work intervention: a positive case." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 38, No. 3, April, 1968, pp. 444-56.

Grosser, Charles, and Sparer, Edward V.
"Legal services for the poor: social work and social justice." *Social Work*, Vol. 11, No. 1, January, 1966, pp. 81-87.

Hahn, Harlan, and Feagin, Joe R.
"Riot-precipitating police practices: attitudes in urban ghettos." *Phylon*, Summer, 1970, pp. 183-93.
Tables.
The black community seemed to feel that the techniques used by the police were not racially equitable; there seemed to be overriding hostility toward the police. Table 5 is "Perceptions of Socioeconomic and Racial Differences in Police Protection in Detroit, 1967."

Harris, Larry
"The poverty client looks at the professional." *Rehabilitation Record*, January/February, 1969, pp. 27-28.

Jolly, C., et al.
"Research in the delivery of female health care: the recipients' reaction." *American Journal of Obstetrical Gynecology*, Vol. 110, June 1, 1971, pp. 291-94.

Jorgensen, Gary Q., et al.
Interpersonal Relationships: Factors in Job Placement. Salt Lake City, Utah, Regional Rehabilitation Research Institute, University of Utah, Bulletin No. 3, March, 1968. 101 p.

Kramm, Elizabeth R.
"Vocational rehabilitation for disabled public assistance recipients: a cooperative demonstration." *Welfare in Review*, Vol. 8, No. 2, March/April, 1970, pp. 11-23.

Lamb, W. Curtis; Starr, Emily S.; and Spence, John D.
National Evaluation of Community Action Programs. Report No. 2. Cambridge, Mass., Barss, Reitzel and Associates, Inc., May, 1970. Available from Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, Springfield, Va. 101+ p.

Lasker, Bruno
Race Attitudes in Children. New York, Greenwood Press, 1968. Copyrighted and first published, 1929. xvi, 394 p.

Lawlis, G. Frank
"The chronically unemployed: vocational immaturity?" *Rehabilitation Research and Practice Journal*, Vol. 1, No. 1, Fall, 1968, pp. 61-68.

Ledviuka, James
"The intrusion of race: black responses to the white observer." *Social Science Quarterly*, March, 1972, Vol. 52, No. 4, pp. 907-20.
Bibliographic references.
The contexts in which white testers or examiners have deleterious as well as salutary effects on black people being tested or taught are examined. "For blacks, one of the rules is acquiescence to whites." (p. 910) This is an excellent review of the literature and commentary on the psychological interplay between the person in authority and his captive audience.

Lindaman, Francis C.
"Staff training and the working relationships of providers and consumers in Spanish Harlem." *Journal of Public Health*, Vol. 60, No. 7, July, 1970, pp. 1225-29.

Linn, Lawrence S.
Verbal Attitudes and Overt Behavior: A Study of Racial Discrimination. Master's Thesis. Madison, University of Wisconsin, 1964. 55+ leaves.
Bibliography, tables.

Marmor, Judd
"Social action and the mental health professional." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 40, April, 1970, pp. 373-74.

Mayer, John E., and Timms, Noel
"Clash in perspective between worker and client." *Social Casework*, January, 1969, pp. 32-40.

McAvoy, Paul Rayle
Value-Orientations, Social Class, and their Relationship to Continuance in Treatment. Ph.D. dissertation. Case Western Reserve University, 1968. 335 pages.

McKelvey, Troy V., and Swanson, Austin D.
Urban School Administration. Beverly Hills, Cal., Sage Publications, Inc., 1969. 220 p.

Moles, Oliver

"Predicting use of public assistance: an empirical study." *Welfare in Review*, November/December, 1969, pp. 13-19.

Tables, bibliography.

This is a brief, excellent, in-depth study of the mechanics behind welfare accessibility. "The variables used in this study, which presumably are the circumstances that dispose some families to seek and to get public assistance, are eligibility factors, knowledge of public assistance, attitudes toward public assistance, history of family poverty, and length of residence in a location." Roughly 1,000 inner-city mothers from Detroit were sampled in 1963. Additionally, the city and county records were analyzed as to who had received welfare funds prior to 1965. Twenty-eight families who had lived in Detroit two years (long enough to qualify for welfare), and who had received welfare for an average of 7.25 months, were paired with 28 families who had not. The tables present easily-assimilable figures. Table 2 shows, as statistics, the use of public assistance, indicators of initiative, and aspirations and attitudes toward public welfare. Some of the questions asked were "Opinion of the job done by AFDC or the Detroit Welfare Department," "Able-bodied person who refuses a job should not receive assistance," and "Degree of fatalism." (The tri-partite factors asked: "People can actually do very little to change their lives;" "Having to struggle for what you get in life is the best way to develop character;" and "Except when there is a depression, anyone in our country can get a job if he tries.") On page 16, there is a section which is text and interpretation for Table 2, entitled "Attitudes toward public assistance."

Moore, M.L.

"The role of hostility and militancy in indigenous community health advisory groups." *American Journal of Public Health*, Vol. 61, May, 1971, pp. 922-30.

Murphy, John Gerald

A Comparative Analysis of the Attitudes of Socioeconomically Deprived Clients toward Two Treatment Modalities. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Southern California, 1970. 273 pages.

Murphy, O.

Attitudes and Social Characteristics of Vocational Rehabilitation Referrals. Lexington, Ky., University of Kentucky, Bureau of School Service, 1967.

O'Donnell, Edward J., and Chileman, Catherine S.

"Poor people on public welfare boards and committees: participation in policy-making?" *Welfare in Review*, May/June, 1969, pp. 110-29.

Bibliographic footnotes.

One of the problems the authors cite is the difficulty the poor experience in the act of participation, because they have a life-long backlog of feelings of anomie and marginality. On page 8 the community reactions to welfare boards are discussed. Also discussed is the problem of the possible spread of negative attitudes throughout the entire neighborhood, originating from small numbers of people from the community actually on the welfare boards. "Increased participation...rests on the principle that active and effective involvement in community affairs rather than passive acceptance of adversity may counteract fatalistic and alienated life styles."

Orth, Charles D., and Jacobs, Frederic

Demonstration Project to Design, Develop, and Teach a Model Health Care Career Program for the Neighborhood Youth Corps. Submitted to the U.S. Dept. of Labor, Manpower Administration, Washington, D.C., June 15, 1973. Distributed by National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. 56 p.

This paper reports the findings of a 17-month study in Cambridge, Mass., of 60 persons participating in a health care career training program. Although the cumulative effort of the program steered many people into health care careers, the study exposed several elements in the program's techniques which the enrollees did not like, including classroom training.

Pettigrew, Thomas Fraser

Racially Separate or Together? New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. xxiii, 371 p.

Podell, Lawrence

"Help has no structure in the troubled world of welfare." *Human Needs*, Vol. 1, No. 9, March, 1973, pp. 7-8.

Pomeroy, Richard; Yahr, Harold; and Podell, Lawrence

Studies in Public Welfare: Reactions of Welfare Clients to Caseworker Contact. New York, The Center for the Study of Urban Problems, Graduate Division, Bernard M. Baruch College, The City University of New York. 1969. vii, 67 p. Mimeographed.

Ring, S.I., and Schein, Lawrence

"Attitudes toward mental illness and the use of caretakers in a black community." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 40, No. 4, 1970, p. 710.

Robin, Gerald D.

An Assessment of the In-Public-School Neighborhood Youth Corps Projects in Cincinnati and Detroit, with Special Reference to Summer-Only and Year-Round Enrollees. Washington, D.C., Final Report, Manpower Administration, U.S. Dept. of Labor, Contract No. 81-40-66-18, February, 1969. 323 p.

Ross, Joe A.

"Influence of expert and peer upon Negro mothers of low socioeconomic status." *Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 89, February, 1973, pp. 70-84.

Russell, R.D.

"Black perceptions of guidance." *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, Vol. 48, No. 9, May, 1970, pp. 721-28.

Schatz, Bernard E., and Ebrahimi, Fred

"Free clinic patient characteristics." *American Journal of Public Health*, Vol. 62, No. 10, October, 1972, pp. 1354-63.

Tables.

Three clinics are reported on: the San Fernando Valley State College Student Health Center, a youth clinic of the Los Angeles County Health Department, and the Los Angeles Free Clinic. All of these had a rather loose structure with the emphasis on treating immediate needs, and not on research or follow-up. The moral judging of patients was kept to an absolute minimum.

Sears, D.O.
"Black attitudes toward the political system in the aftermath of the Watts insurrections." *Midwest Journal of Political Science*, Vol. 33, 1969, pp. 515-44.

Sinkler, George
The Racial Attitudes of American Presidents, from Abraham Lincoln to Theodore Roosevelt. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1971. xii, 413 p.
Bibliography.

Walker, Walter Lorenzo
The War on Poverty and the Poor: A Study of Race, Poverty, and a Program. Ph.D. dissertation. Brandeis University, The Florence Heller Graduate School For Advanced Studies In Social Welfare, 1969. 148 pages.

Weber, Robert E.
"Feedback and the Job Corps." *The Journal of Negro Education*, Vol. 37, No. 1, Winter, 1968, pp. 55-61.

Yahr, Harold, and Pomeroy, Richard
Studies in Public Welfare: Effects of Eligibility Investigation on Welfare Clients. New York, Center for the Study of Urban Problems, The City University of New York. 83 p.
Mimeographed.

Yankelovich, Daniel, Inc.
The Community Action Programs: Summary of a Research Report. Prepared for Office of Economic Opportunity, April, 1967. 21 p.
Mimeographed.

Zurcher, Louis A., Jr.
"Walking the tightrope: an example." *In* Poverty Warriors: The Human Experience of Planned Social Intervention. Austin, Tex., University of Texas Press, 1970. pp. 268-331.

A. Attitudes of the Poor

10. Attitudes of the Poor About Miscellaneous Topics: Race, Politics, Legal Aid, Health Care

Aiken, Michael; Ferman, Louis A.; and Sheppard, Harold L.
"Reflections, perspectives, and policy." *In* Economic Failure, Alienation, and Extremism. Ann Arbor, The University of Michigan Press, 1968. pp. 152-66.

Alpert, Joel J., et al.
"Attitudes and satisfactions of low-income families receiving comprehensive pediatric care." *American Journal of Public Health,* Vol. 60, No. 3, March, 1970, pp. 499-506.

American Friends Service Committee.
"Repressive functions of the criminal justice system." *In* Struggle for Justice: A Report on Crime and Punishment in America. New York, Hill and Wang, 1971. pp. 100-23.
Bibliographies.
This chapter examines the problems of various minorities, including women, by historically surveying racism, discrimination, and oppression via elitism. A shrewd discussion of the inequalities to and conditions of prisoners and public wards, such as welfare mothers, sharply underlines the hypocrisy and empty noblesse oblige of the middle class.

Barbosa-Dalsiva, J.F.
"Training for change in a low income group." *The Rocky Mountain Social Science Journal,* Vol. 3, No. 1, April, 1966, pp. 164-76.

Barnes, Bernice
Attitudes of Minority and Nonminority Students toward Nonskill Aspects of Office Work. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Arizona State University, 1971. 183 pages.

Bellin, S.S., and Geiger, H.J.
"The impact of a neighborhood health center on patients' behavior and attitudes relating to health care: a study of a low income housing project." *Medical Care,* Vol. 10, May/June, 1972, pp. 224-39.

Blaylock, Jerry
"The psychological and cultural influences on the reaction to pain: a review of the literature." *Nursing Forum,* Vol. 7, No. 3, 1968, pp. 262-73.

Bowling, George St. Clair
The Effects of Instructional Programs on Knowledge about Medicare and Attitudes Towards Proposed Social Programs. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Boston University, School of Education, 1970. 182 pages.

Braguglia, Marilyn Hunter, and Rosencranz, Mary Lou
"A comparison of clothing attitudes and ownership of Negro and white women of a low socioeconomic status." *Journal of Consumer Affairs,* Vol. 2, No. 2, Winter, 1968, pp. 182-87.

Brim, Orville Gilbert, Jr.; Neulinger, John; and Glass, David C.
"Experiences and attitudes of American adults concerning standardized intelligence tests." *Technical Report on the Social Consequences of Testing,* No. 1, New York, The Russell Sage Foundation, 1965. 194 p.
Bibliography.

Bullock, Charles S., and Rodgers, Harrell R., Jr.
Black Political Attitudes: Implications for Political Support. Chicago, Markham Publishing Co., 1972. xi, 203 p.
The fourteen contributors are: Joel D. Aberbach, Bonnie Bullough, Richard L. Enstrom, Joe R. Feagin, Edward S. Greenberg, Harlan Hahn, M. Kent Jennings, Kenneth P. Langton, Schley R. Lyons, Jeffrey M. Paige, Harrell R. Rodgers, Jr., David O. Sears, George Taylor, Norman C. Thomas, Jack L. Walker, and Harold L. Wolman. Especially well done are the introductions to the sections, which summarize and preview the contributors' work. Full bibliographic citations are given.

Cagle, L.T., and Deutscher, I.
"Housing aspirations and housing achievement: the relocation of poor families." *Social Problems,* Vol. 18, Fall, 1970, pp. 243-56.
Bibliography.

Cataldo, Everett F.; Johnson, Richard M.; and Kellstedt, Lyman A.
Political Attitudes of the Urban Poor: Some Implications for Policy Makers. Presented at the 1968 Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, Washington, D.C., September 2-7, 1968. Buffalo, available from the authors at the State University of New York. 14 p.

Cohen, Nathan, editor
The Los Angeles Riots: A Socio-Psychological Study. New York, Praeger Publishers, 1970. 742 p.
See annotation in A-8-b.

Cohen, Rosalie
Implications for "Culture Conflict" from a Semantic

Feature Analysis of the Lexicon of the Hard Core Poor. Pittsburgh, Learning Research and Development Center, University of Pittsburgh, Spring, 1967. 15 p. Mimeographed.

Coles, Robert

"The poor don't want to be middle-class." *The New York Times Magazine*, December 19, 1965, 1+ p.

Committee on Housing Research and Development.

Activities and Attitudes of Public Housing Residents: Rockford, Illinois. Champaign, Ill., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. 92 p.

Conforti, J.M.

"Attitudes toward health and health care facilities among low-income youth." *Social Science Quarterly*, Vol. 50, No. 3, 1969, pp. 687-93.

Davis, Claud Neal

Perceptions of Racial Dimensions in Higher Education Held by Black and White Freshmen at Elmhurst College. Ph.D. dissertation. Kansas City, University of Missouri, 1970. 274 pages.

Dentler, Robert A.

Community Attitudes in Bedford-Stuyvesant: An Area Study. New York, Center for Urban Education, June, 1968.

Dickson, S.

"Class attitudes to dental treatment." *British Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 19, June, 1968, pp. 206-11.

Reply: McKinlay, J.V. "Reply with rejoinder." *British Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 20, March, 1969, pp. 85-89.

Edgerton, J. Wilbert, and Bentz, W. Kenneth

"Attitudes and opinions of rural people about mental illness and program services." *American Journal of Public Health*, Vol. 59, No. 3, March, 1969, pp. 470-77.

Erlanger, Howard S.

On the Incidence and Consequences of the Use of Corporal Punishment in Child Rearing: A Critique. Madison, Wis., The University of Wisconsin, Institute for Research on Poverty, Discussion Paper No. 140-72, 1972. 50 leaves. Tables.

Parents exhibit a certain amount of class distinction in their use of physical discipline such as spanking. The author uses race, religion, education, and other factors to break down his data statistically. "The limitations of the data on attitudes are obvious, and the relationship between reported attitudes and actual behavior is problematic." (p. 15)

Fabrega, Horacio, Jr., et al.

"Low income medical problem patients: some medical and behavioral features." *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, Vol. 10, No. 4, December, 1969, pp. 334-43.

Fabrega, Horacio, Jr., and Roberts, R.E.

"Social-psychological correlates of physician use by economically disadvantaged Negro urban residents." *Medical Care*, Vol. 10, May/June, 1972, pp. 215-23.

Flood, Lawrence Garis

Voting in Primary Elections: The Case of Hillsborough, North Carolina. Ph.D. dissertation. University of North Carolina, 1970.

Ferman, Louis A.; Kornbluh, Joyce L.; and Haber, Alan, editors

Poverty in America. Ann Arbor, Mich., The University of Michigan Press, 1965. 532 p.

Gibson, William M.

"Rural poverty in the Northeast." *The University of Kansas Law Review*, Vol. 15, No. 4, May, 1967, pp. 469-86.

Goekjian, Grace Sease

The Fear of Extermination: An Hypothesis of Minority Group Behavior. Ph.D. dissertation. Michigan State University, 1972. 192 pages.

Goering, John M., and Coe, Rodney M.

"Cultural versus situational explanations of the medical behavior of the poor." *Social Science Quarterly*, Vol. 15, No. 2, September, 1970, pp. 309-19.

Gottlieb, David

"Poor youth: a study in forced alienation." *Journal of Social Issues*, Vol. 25, No. 2, 1969, pp. 91-120.

Guttmacher, S., and Elinson, J.

"Ethno-religious variation in perceptions of illness: the use of illness as an explanation for deviant behavior." *Social Science Medicine*, Vol. 5, April, 1971, pp. 117-25.

Harris, Helena

"Development of moral attitudes in white and Negro boys." *Developmental Psychology*, Vol. 2, No. 3, 1970, pp. 376-83.

Helmreich, William B.

"Black Crusaders." *In the sequence* Race, Sex and Gangs. *Society*, Vol. 11, No. 1, November/December, 1973. pp. 44-50.

The author examines the political and social activities of the Black Crusaders, slum dwellers (average age, 17) who banded together for mutual advantage from August, 1968, to January, 1969, in an unidentified city of one million in the midwest. Attitudes toward the police and toward whites are discussed on pages 47-50. Two of the goals were to get more blacks off drugs and to keep them out of the armed forces.

Henry, Jules

"White people's time, colored people's time." *Trans-Action*, Vol. 2, No. 3, March/April, 1965. 6 p.

Howe, Irving

"Nixon's dream—and black reality." *Dissent*, Vol. 16, No. 2, March/April, 1969, pp. 101-7.

Isajiw, Wsevolod W.; Steward, Don R.; and Hartmann, Norbert J.

"Attitudes in the Inner-Core Area of Detroit." Ontario, Canada, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, University of Windsor, June, 1969. Available from the United States Employment Service, U.S. Dept. of Labor, Washington, D.C. 95 p.

Jacob, Herbert

"Black and white perceptions of justice in the city." *Law and Society Review*, Vol. 6, No. 1, August, 1971. pp. 69-89.

Jacobs, Daniel, et al.
"Preparation for treatment of the disadvantaged patient: effects on disposition and outcome." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 42, No. 4, July, 1972, pp. 666-74.

Jeffers, Camille
Living Poor. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Publishers, 1967. 123 p.

Kimmel, Paul R.
Identification and Modification of the Social-Psychological Correlates of Economic Dependency. U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration, Project 199. March, 1966. 77 p.
Mimeographed.

Kolodny, Robert
Study of Low-Income Cooperative Housing Conversion in New York City (Interim Report). Prepared under contract with The Borough Improvement Board of Manhattan. New York, United Neighborhood Houses, August, 1972. 56 leaves.
Tables.

Koontz, Elizabeth Duncan
Address before the Northern Virginia Conference on Household Employment, April 14, 1969. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. of Labor, Office of Information. 8 p.

Kuvlesky, William P.
Perceptions of Military Service as a Mobility Factor: Comparison of Youth from Disadvantaged Areas. College Station, Tex., A & M University, 1970. 31 p.

Larner, Jeremy
"Initiation for Whitey: notes on poverty and riot." *Dissent*, November/December, 1967, pp. 692-700.

Legler, D.W.; Mayhall, C.W.; Bradley, E.L., Jr.
"Behavioral characteristics of disadvantaged adult patients." *Journal of Public Health Dentistry*, Vol. 32, Winter, 1972, pp. 15-21.

Levine, Felice J., and Preston, Elizabeth
"Community resource orientation among low income groups." *Wisconsin Law Review*, 1970, No. 1, pp. 80-113.

Lilienfeld, D.
"Mental health information and moral values of lower class psychiatric clinic patients." *Journal of Social Psychiatry*, Vol. 15, 1960, pp. 264-78.

Linn, L.
"Social characteristics and patient expectations towards hospitalization." *Archives of General Psychiatry*, Vol. 20, 1969, pp. 457-69.

Litro, Robert Frank
Relationships Between the Social Position of High School Students and their Consumer Attitudes and Understandings. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Connecticut, 1969. 149 pages.

Luby, Elliot D., and Hedegard, James
"A study of civil disorder in Detroit." *William and Mary Law Review*, Vol. 10, No. 3, Spring, 1969, pp. 586-630.

Lukoff, Irving F.; Quatrone, Debra; and Sardell, Alice
Some Aspects of the Epidemiology of Heroin Use in a Ghetto Community: A Preliminary Report. Washington, D.C., National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, July, 1972.
Tables.
The sample area of this well-written report was the Bedford-Stuyvesant/Fort Greene section in Brooklyn. "In the final sample, 53 percent were female and 47 percent male, which conforms with the 1970 Census proportions for this area. Blacks from the British West Indies, blacks, Puerto Ricans, and whites are all represented in the community surveyed."

Lyons, Schley R.
Citizen Attitudes and Metropolitan Government. Charlotte, N.C., University of North Carolina, Institute for Urban Studies and Community Service, 1972. 87 p.

Malone, Charles A.
Child Psychiatric Services in an Urban Slum. Presented at the American Psychiatric Association's Fifth Biennial Divisional Meeting of the New York State District Branches Workshop, November 17, 1967. 22 p.

Meier, A., and Rudwick, E.
"Attitudes of Negro leaders toward the American labor movement from the Civil War to World War I." *In* The Negro and the American Labor Movement, J. Jacobson, editor. New York, Doubleday, 1968. pp. 27-48.

Miller, Walter B.
"Focal concerns of lower-class culture." *In* Poverty in America, Louis A. Ferman, Joyce L. Kornbluh, and Alan Haber, editors. Ann Arbor, The University of Michigan Press, 1965. pp. 261-70.

Morrison, Denton E., and Phillips, Patricia
A Silent Minority: A Research Feasibility Probe of Discontent among the Rural Poor. East Lansing, Mich., Rural Manpower Center, Report No. 13, Michigan State University, March, 1970. 23 p.

Mullins, Martha
Attitudes Toward Multidimensional Physical Activity as a Function of Race, Sex, and Socio-Economic Level. Ph.D. dissertation. The Florida State University, 1969. 134 pages.

Murphy, Raymond J., and Watson, James W.
"The structure of discontent: the relationship between social structure, grievance, and riot support." *In* The Los Angeles Riots: A Socio-Psychological Study, Nathan Cohen, editor. New York, Praeger Publishers, 1970. pp. 140-257.

O'Donnell, Edward J., and Chileman, Catherine S.
"Poor people on public welfare boards and committees: participation in policy-making?" *Welfare in Review*, Vol. 7, No. 3, May/June, 1969, pp. 1-10+

Overall, B., and Aronson, H.
"Expectations of psychotherapy in patients of low socioeconomic class." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 33, 1963, pp. 421-30.

Petrof, John V.
"Attitudes of the urban poor toward their neighborhood supermarkets." *Phylon*, Vol. 31, No. 3, Fall, 1970, pp. 290-301.

Ray, Genevieve
"Rap two: Anglo's East Harlem." *VISTA Volunteer*, Vol. 5, No. 5, July, 1969, pp. 12-20.

Redlich, F.; Hollingshead, A.; and Bellis, E.
"Social class differences in attitudes towards psychiatry." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 25, 1955, p. 60.

Ribich, Thomas I.
Education and Poverty, Chapters 1-5. Washington, D.C., The Brookings Institution, 1968, pp. 1-99.

Robertson, Leon S., et al.
"Race, status and medical care." *Phylon*, Vol. 28, No. 4, Winter, 1967, pp. 353-60.

Rokeach, Milton, and Parker, Seymour
"Values as social indicators of poverty and race relations in America." *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*. Vol. 388, March, 1970, pp. 97-111.

Roper, Elmo and Associates, New York.
A Study of Veterans' Attitudes toward Veterans' Benefits. Prepared for the National Civil Service League. New York, National Civil Service League, 1954. 155 p.

Roper Research Associates, Inc.
Summary Report of a Study on the Problems of Rehabilitation for the Disabled. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service. 51 p.

Rossi, Peter H., and Blum, Zahava D.
Class, Status and Poverty. Baltimore, Md., The Center for the Study of Social Organization of Schools, Report No. 15. The Johns Hopkins University, March, 1968. 41 p.

Savage, Eldon Paul
An Ecological Study of a Low Socioeconomic Neighborhood. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Oklahoma, 1967. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms. 87 pages.

Schorr, Alvin L.
Slums and Social Insecurity. U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Division of Research and Statistics, Research Report No. 1. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1963. 168 p.

Semple, R.B.
Negroes in a Poll Ask for More Police. Originally in *The New York Times*, September 4, 1966. *Cited in* Task Force: The Police. U.S. President's Commission on Law Enforcement and the Administration of Justice. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967. 148 p.

Siff, Hilda
"Use of credit unions by low-income groups." *Welfare in Review*, Vol. 3, No. 3, March, 1965, pp. 18-19.

Smith, Jan Stuart
Social Status, Status Inconsistency, and Political Involvement. Ph.D. dissertation. Princeton University, 1971. 266 pages.

Sommers, Montrose S., and Bruce, Grady D.
"Blacks, whites, and products: relative deprivation and reference group behavior." *Social Science Quarterly*, Vol. 49, No. 3, December, 1968, pp. 631-42.

Suttles, Gerald D.
"Anatomy of a Chicago slum." *Trans-Action*, Vol. 6, No. 4, February, 1969, pp. 16-25.

Tabb, David Hirsh
Attitudes toward Economic Equality in the South: A Study of the Political Ideology of the Poor. Ph.D. dissertation. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina, 1969. 175 pages.

Triplett, J.L.
"Characteristics and perceptions of low-income women and use of preventive health services: an exploratory study." *Nursing Research*, Vol. 19, March/April, 1970, pp. 140-46.

Van Dinter, Norbert Robert
The Relationship Between Sports Participation, Attitudes Toward Sports, Social-Economic Status, and the Self-Concepts of Male Problem Youth. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Northern Colorado, 1970. 201 pages.

Weller, Jack E.
A Profile of the Appalachian Family. Presented at the Southern Regional Education Board Seminar on Appalachia, June, 1968. Morgantown, W. Va., Cooperative Extension Service, West Virginia University, July, 1968. 22 p.

Wertzer, Fred
The Effect of a Shared Stress Situation on Racial Attitudes. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Columbia University, 1971. 156 pages.

Youmans, E. Grant; Grigsby, S.E.; and King, H.
"Social change, generation, and race." *Rural Sociology*, Vol. 34, No. 3, September, 1969, pp. 305-12.

Zigler, Edward
Social Class and the Socialization Process: A Review of Research. New York, ERIC Information Retrieval Center on the Disadvantaged, Teachers College, Columbia University, October, 1968. 51 p.

A. Attitudes of the Poor

11. Attitudes of the Poor Toward Family Planning and Birth Control

Blake, Robert R., et al.
Beliefs and Attitudes about Contraception among the Poor. Chapel Hill, N.C., Carolina Population Center, University of North Carolina, August, 1969. 38 p.

DeJong, Gordon F.
Appalachian Fertility Decline: A Demographic and Sociological Analysis. Lexington, University of Kentucky Press, 1968. 138 p.

Fawcett, James T., editor
The Satisfactions and Costs of Children: Theories, Concepts, Methods. A Summary Report and Proceedings of The Workshop on Assessment of the Satisfactions and Costs of Children, held at The East-West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii, April 27-29, 1972. Honolulu, Hawaii, East-West Center, 1972. iv, 324 p.

Furstenburg, Frank F., Jr.
"Attitudes toward abortion among young blacks (Based on a study of 300 young Negro women in Baltimore, Md.)." *Studies in Family Planning,* Vol. 3, April, 1972, pp. 66-69.

Gallagher, Martin Paul
A Study of the Health Attitudes of a Lower Socioeconomic Urbanized Negro Population in Relation to the Use or Non-Use of a Local Health Center. Ph.D. dissertation. St. Louis University, 1966.

Harkavy, Oscar; Jaffe, Frederick S.; and Wishik, Samuel M.
"Family planning and public policy: who is misleading whom?" *Science,* Vol. 165, July 25, 1969, pp. 367-73.

Hill, Adelaide Cromwell, and Jaffe, Frederick S.
"Negro fertility and family size preferences: implications for programming of health and social services." *In* The Negro American, Kenneth B. Clark and Talcott Parsons, editors. Boston, Beacon Press, The Daedalus Library, 1967. pp. 205-24.

Hill, Rueben; Stycos, J. Mayone; and Back, Kurt
The Family and Population Control–A Puerto Rican Experiment in Social Change. Chapel Hill, N.C., University of North Carolina Press, 1959.

"Income maintenance experiment did not spur families to have more children."
Family Planning Digest, Vol. 2, No. 6, November, 1973, pp. 1-2.
Prof. Glen Cain reported on the effects of an experimental pilot run over a three-year period in New Jersey and Pennsylvania by the Institute for Research on Poverty at the University of Wisconsin. The sixth, eighteenth, and thirtieth months of a project involving negative income tax in which payments were made to 725 families (53 percent of the total involved) revealed no significant rise in birth rates. At the University of Illinois, Profs. Julian L. and Rita J. Simon did a series of telephone surveys with 220 households from Illinois and 409 across the nation elsewhere. The people polled were given two hypothetical situations, one of which was "Would you have more children if you were to be given *x* dollars by the government for every child after two?" In this case, stipends from $25 to $300 were used as enticements. Yet the answers indicated that very few would be interested.

Jaffe, F.S., and Polgar, S.
"Family planning and public policy: is the culture of poverty the new cop-out?" *Journal of Marriage and the Family,* Vol. 30, May, 1968, pp. 228-35.

Johnson, Betty
"The unwed AFDC mother and child welfare services." *In* The Double Jeopardy, The Triple Crisis–Illegitimacy Today, by the National Council on Illegitimacy. New York, National Council on Illegitimacy, 1969. pp. 83-90.

Lees, Hannah
"The Negro responses to birth control." *The Reporter,* Vol. 34, No. 10, May 19, 1966, pp. 46-48.

Maranell, Gary M.; Dodder, Richard A.; and Mitchell, David F.
"Social class and premarital sexual permissiveness: a subsequent test." *Journal of Marriage and the Family,* Vol. 32, No. 1, February, 1970, pp. 85-88.

Obordo, Angelita S.
Status Orientations toward Family Development: A Racial Comparison of Adolescent Girls from Low-Income Rural Areas. College Station, Tex., Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Sociology, A & M University, January, 1968. 99 p.

Parmee, Leila K.
Perception of Personal-Social Problems by Students of Different Ethnic Backgrounds. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Arizona, 1966.

Podell, Lawrence
"Fertility, illegitimacy and birth control." Families on Welfare in New York City, Preliminary Report No. 6. New York, The Center for Social Research, Graduate Center, The City University of New York, January 31, 1968. 32 p.

Pope, Hallowell
"Negro-white differences in decisions regarding illegitimate children." *Journal of Marriage and the Family,* Vol. 31, No. 4, November, 1969, pp. 756-64.

Radin, N., and Glaser, P.
"Utility of the parental attitude research in instrument for intervention programs with low-income families." *Journal of Marriage and the Family,* Vol. 34, August, 1972, pp. 448-58. Bibliography.

Rainwater, Lee
Family Roles, Family Size Preferences and Family Planning Effectiveness. Prepared for Symposium on Psychological Research on Birth and Population Control, American Psychological Association. Los Angeles, Cal., September 5, 1964. 20 p.

Rainwater, Lee
The Problem of Lower Class Culture and Poverty War Strategy. Washington University, September, 1967. Occasional Paper No. 34. 64 p.

Riessman, Catherine Kohler
"Birth control, culture, and the poor." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry,* Vol. 38, No. 4, July, 1968, pp. 693-99.

Rosenberg, Bernard, and Bensman, Joseph
"Sexual patterns in three ethnic subcultures in an American underclass." *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science,* Vol. 376, March, 1968, pp. 61-75.

Rosengren, William R.
"Social status, attitudes toward pregnancy, and childbearing attitudes." *Social Forces,* Vol. 41, No. 2, December, 1962, pp. 127-34.

Siegel, Earl, et al.
Determinants of Involvement of the Poor in Public Family Planning Programs. Final Report. Chapel Hill, N.C., North Carolina University, School of Public Health, February, 1970. 292 p.

Shapiro, Pauline C.
"Large families and family planning." *Eugenics Review,* December, 1967, pp. 257-62.

Stycos, J. Mayone, and Back, Kurt
The Family and Population Control—A Puerto Rican Experiment in Social Change. Reported at the International Data Library and Reference Service-Survey Research Center. Berkeley, Cal., University of California, 1954.

Talbot, Sylvia Evadney Ross
An Inquiry into the Knowledge of Selected Aspects of Conception and Contraception of a Group of Unmarried, Pregnant Negro Girls Sixteen Years of Age and Under. Ph.D. dissertation. Columbia University, 1969.

A. Attitudes of the Poor

12. Attitudes of the Poor Toward Other Classes

Boggs, James
"A Black view of the white worker." *New Generation*, Vol. 51, No. 2, Spring, 1969, pp. 10-14.

Brager, George
The Low-Income Non-Professional: An Overview of his Role in the Program. New York City Mobilization for Youth, 1964. 17 p.

Fox, D.J., and Jordan, U.B.
"Racial preference and identification of black, American Chinese, and white children." *Genetic Psychological Monographs*, Vol. 88, November, 1973, pp. 229-86.

Hammond, Boone Edward
The Contest System: A Survival Technique. Unpublished Master's Thesis. St. Louis, Mo., Department of Sociology-Anthropology, Washington University, December, 1965. 44 pages.

Johnson, Edward E.
"Social perceptions and attitudes." *In* Comparative Studies of Blacks and Whites in the United States, Kent S. Miller and Ralph Mason Dreger, editors. New York, Seminar Press, 1973. pp. 375-403.

This is a major article which is divided into the following topics: "Attitude Development and Change," "Interrelationships Between Attitudes and Perceptions," "The Influence of Cultural Values and Beliefs," "Class and Ethnic Groups Comparisons," "Intergroup Relationships," "Studies Involving Methodological Issues," and "Concluding Comments." There is the usual thorough review of the literature which is common to all chapters in this Miller and Dreger collection, and there are references which lead the serious researcher into many areas of attitude research involving races, including political, educational, and social arenas.

Jonas, S.
"Community and minority group relations." *Yale Journal of Biological Medicine*, Vol. 44, August, 1971, pp. 172-76.

Lyford, Joseph
Notes on the Inner City. Santa Barbara, Cal., Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, March 23, 1965, 11 p. Mimeographed.

Mager, Robert F.
Developing Attitude Toward Learning. Palo Alto, Cal. Fearon, 1970. 112 p.

Morgan, D.R.
"Community social rank and attitudes toward suburban living." *Sociology and Social Research*, Vol. 55, July, 1971, pp. 401-13.

Record, Wilson
Minority groups and intergroup relations in the San Francisco Bay Area. Berkeley, Cal., University of California, Institute of Governmental Studies, 1963. 48 p.

From "Intergroup Conflict and Social Action Movements." on pages 32-45: "Negro attitudes toward Bay Area Chinese and Japanese are not improved by the claim, often by white public officials, that Oriental crime and delinquency rates are low, whereas those of Negroes are exceedingly high." (p. 34).

Rose, Peter I.
They and We: Race Relations in the U.S. New York, Random House, 1964. xi, 177 p.

Segalman, Ralph
"Dramatis personae of the community action program: a 'built-in' conflict situation." *Rocky Mountain Social Science Journal*, Vol. 4, No. 2, October, 1967, pp. 140-50.

Thomson, Lillian
Urban Need in Canada, 1965: A Case Report on the Problems of Families in Four Canadian Cities, Section II, St. John. Ottawa, Ontario, Canadian Welfare Council, November 15, 1965. 112 p.

Tomlinson, T.M.
"Determinants of black politics: riots and the growth of militancy." *Psychiatry*, Vol. 33, No. 2, May, 1970. pp. 247-64.

Treudley, Mary B.
"An ethnic group's view of the American middle class." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 11, December, 1946, pp. 715-24.

Vaughan, Ted R.
"The landlord-tenant relation in a low-income area." *Social Problems,* Vol. 16, No. 2, Fall, 1969, pp. 208-18.

Zurcher, Louis A., Jr.
"The leader and the lost: a case study of indigenous leadership in a poverty program community action committee." *Genetic Psychology Monographs,* Vol. 76, No. 1, 1967, pp. 23-93.

A. Attitudes of the Poor

13. Attitudes of the Poor About Antipoverty Programs

Brecher, Sally L.; Kilguss, Anne F.; and Stewart, Dorothy H.
"The participants' view of an antipoverty program." *Social Casework*, Vol. 49, No. 9, November, 1968, pp. 537-40.

Edgley, Charles K.; Steglich, W.G.; and Cartwright, Walter J.
"Rent subsidy and housing satisfaction: the case of urban renewal in Lubbock, Texas." *The American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, Vol. 27, No. 2, April, 1968, pp. 113-23.

Gurin, Gerald
A National Attitude Study of Trainees in MDTA Institutional Programs. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, August, 1970. 258 p.

Handler, Joel F., and Hollingsworth, Ellen Jane
"The administration of welfare budgets: the views of AFDC recipients." *Human Resources*, Vol. 5, No. 2, Spring, 1970, pp. 208-21.

Herman, Melvin, and Sadofsky, Stanley
Study of the Meaning, Experience, and Effects of the Neighborhood Youth Corps on Negro Youth Who Are Seeking Work. Part IV: Responses to the Neighborhood Youth Corps assignment, three months after termination by Negro young adults who were enrolled in the Neighborhood Youth Corps for less than three months. New York, New York University, Center for the Study of Unemployed Youth, March, 1968. 246 leaves.

The 119 tables involve questionnaires given to 412 youths who had been with the Corps for at least three months. Section VIII: "The Effect of Enrollment on the Non-Work Life of the Enrollee," includes sections on family attitudes toward respondent's New York City assignments and attitudes toward having steady jobs; Section IX: "Self-Esteem and Work Attitudes of the Terminees;" Section X: "The Job Supervisors' View of the Enrollees."

Kahn, Herman
"A context and summary for a study of some basic issues of poverty," and "Note on orientations towards poverty." *In* The Future of American Poverty: Some Basic Issues in Evaluating Alternative Anti-Poverty Measures. Croton-On-Hudson, N.Y., Hudson Institute, Inc., April 15, 1968. Available from Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, Springfield, Va. pp. 1-18+

Kolm, Richard
"Melting pot, pluralism, and the new ethnicity." Washington, D.C., The National Center for Urban Ethnic Affairs, 1972?. 8 p.
References.

Nellum, A.J., and Associates, in cooperation with the Office of Housing Programs, District of Columbia Government.
Youth Action to Improve Housing: A Demonstration in Maintenance Training in the District of Columbia. Washington, D.C., District of Columbia Office of Housing Programs, April, 1973. 56 p.
Newspaper facsimiles.

Podell, Lawrence
The Attitudes Towards Social Services of Mothers on Welfare. New York, The Human Resources Administration, Dept. of Social Services, n.d. 38 p.
Tables.

Working from interviews of welfare mothers from one neighborhood in Bronx County, New York, Podell attempts to find out the salient characteristics of these women that seemed to have a bearing on many of their attitudes, such as: how they perceived the Department of Welfare; how they viewed welfare workers; what effect checks on their eligibility as welfare recipients had on them; how the effect of their having social services delivered to them was perceived; and, in the present social services system, how deficiencies and anticipations for the future were perceived. Forty-four tables illustrate the questions asked of the welfare recipients, with answers given in statistical form broken down into Puerto Rican, Negro, and white.

Robinson, Jolly; Paul, Susanne; and Smith, Gloria
Project Second Start: A Study of the Experience of a Group of Low-Income Women in Adult Programs at Brooklyn College. Sea Cliff, N.Y., Project Second Start, March, 1973. 308 p.

The researchers interviewed women with families and work loads who were returning to school in evening classes at Brooklyn College, and investigated the status of those not able to get to the evening classes due to conflicts. The study presents the attitudes of the children of these mothers, and more importantly, the self-perceptions of the women themselves.

Studies in Public Welfare

Series prepared for the use of the Subcommittee on Fiscal Policy of the Joint Economic Committee of Congress. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1972-1974.

See annotation in B-1.

Tumin, Melvin W.

Desegregation Resistances and Readiness. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1958. 270 p.

Williams, J. Allen, Jr.

"The effects of urban renewal on a black community." *Social Science Quarterly,* Vol. 50, No. 3, December, 1969, pp. 703-12.

Wingert, W.A.; Grubbs, J.P.; and Friedman, D.B.

"Why Johnny's parents don't read: an analysis of indigent parents' comprehension of health education materials." *Clinical Pediatrics* (Philadelphia), Vol. 8, November, 1969, pp. 655-60.

A. Attitudes of the Poor

14. Attitudes of Disadvantaged Youth

Ausubel, David P., and Ausubel, Pearl
"Ego development among segregated Negro children." *In* Education in Depressed Areas, Harry Passow, editor. New York, Bureau of Publications, Columbia University, 1963. pp. 109-41.

Bender, Lloyd D.
"Congruence between aspirations and capabilities of youth in a low-income rural area." *Rural Sociology*, September, 1967, pp. 278-89.

Benjamin, Rommel
Conceptions of the Male Familial Role by Black Male Youth. Ph.D. dissertation. Mississippi State University, 1971. 139 pages.

Berg, Marlowe Jean
A Comparison of the Effects of Information and the Effects of Contact on Children's Attitudes Toward Other Cultural Groups. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Minnesota, 1970. 141 pages.

Bernstein, Saul
Alternatives to Violence: Alienated Youth and Riots, Race and Poverty. New York, Association Press, 1967. 192 p.
Bibliography: pp. 187-92.

The author interviewed youth in several U.S. big city centers such as Los Angeles, Washington, and Chicago, in an effort to disclose their reasons for alienation, and to enunciate stances on such problems as poverty and race.

Bradford, David Lee
The Formation of Achievement Attitudes Among Lower-Class Negro Youth. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Michigan, 1966.

Briar, Scott, and Piliavin, Irving
"Delinquency, situational inducements, and commitment to conformity." *Social Problems,* Vol. 13, No. 1, pp. 35-44.

Gottlieb, David
Poor Youth Do Want to be Middle Class, but It's Not Easy. Paper delivered at the Sixty-First Annual Meeting of the American Sociological Association. Miami Beach, Fla., August 30, 1966.

Greenberg, Edward S.
"Orientations of black and white children to political authority figures." *Social Science Quarterly*, Vol. 51, No. 3, December, 1970, pp. 561-71.
Tables.

Gruber, Murray
"The nonculture of poverty among black youths." *Social Work*, Vol. 17, No. 3, May, 1972, pp. 50-58.

Over 100 young blacks living in Cleveland participated; fifty-six percent were from families having one absent parent. One familiar characteristic shared in common was their unrealistically high level of aspiration and achievement.

Gurin, Gerald
Inner-City Negro Youth in a Job Training Project: A Study of Factors Related to Attrition and Job Success. Final report to U.S. Dept. of Labor, Manpower Administration and U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, Survey Research Center, December, 1968. ix, 146 p.
Tables, bibliography.

This clearly-written document uses off-beat observations on the background of young inner-city Negro workers to trace the problems of people attempting to help them, and the problems of young Negroes looking for jobs. "In the literature of survey research, educational background is probably the factor which has shown the most consistent and striking relationship with a person's attitudes and behavior." Table 11 (p. 25) is "Relation of Staff Position to Staff Attitudes and Values: Male Staff," which contains a numerical breakdown of those accepting Protestant ethic values, and of those believing civil rights activities aid Negroes. Also graphed here is the amount of influence the job trainees should have in the program.

Hallahan, Michael Francis
Disadvantaged Male Graduates' Opinions of High School Education as Related to Individual Goals. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Los Angeles, University of California, 1969. 210 pages.

Harris, Helena
The Development of Moral Attitudes in White and Negro Boys. Ph.D. dissertation. Columbia University, 1967.

Jackson, Willie Fred

Relationship of Socio-Economic Level of Negro High School Students to Occupational Choice, Educational Aspiration, and Attitudes. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. The Pennsylvania State University, 1969. 129 pages.

Jessor, R., et al.

"Perceived opportunity, alienation, and drinking behavior among Italian and American youth." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 15, 1970, pp. 215-22.

Kandell, Alice Susan

Harlem Children's Stories: A Study of Expectations of Negro and Puerto Rican Boys in Two Reading-Level Groups. Ph.D. dissertation. Harvard University, 1967. 184 pages.

Kuvlesky, William P., and Pelham, John T.

"Place of residence projections of rural youth: a racial comparison." *Social Science Quarterly*, Vol. 51, No. 1, June, 1970, pp. 166-76.

Ladd, Florence C.

"Research Report: black youths view their environments: some views of housing." *Journal of the American Institute of Planners*, Vol. 38, No. 2, March, 1972, pp. 108-16.

Lockwood, Jane Durand

An Examination of Scholastic Achievement, Attitudes, and Home-Background Factors of Sixth-Grade Negro Students in Balanced and Unbalanced Schools. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Michigan, 1966.

Marshall, C.L., et al.

"Attitudes toward health among children of different races and socioeconomic status." *Pediatrics*, Vol. 46, September, 1970, pp. 422-26.

Maruyana, M.

"Yellow youth's psychological struggle." *Mental Hygiene*, Vol. 55, July, 1971, pp. 382-90.

Mathieson, Moira B., and Tatis, Rita M., compilers

Understanding Disadvantaged Youth: Their Problems and Potentials, an annotated bibliography. Washington, D.C., ERIC Clearinghouse on Teacher Education, 1970. 22 p.

McDowell, Sophia F.

"Patterns of preference by Negro youth for white and Negro associates." *Phylon*, Fall, 1971, pp. 290-301.
Tables.

Mitchell, George

I'm Somebody Important: Young Black Voices from Rural Georgia. Urbana, Ill., The University of Illinois Press, 1973. xii, 242 p.
Photographs.

In their own words, young blacks divulge their life views, in response to questions such as "Do you think black women or black men are more afraid of white people?" and "Did your parents ever tell you anything about race when you were a young child?"

Miller, Walter B.

"Lower class culture as a generating milieu of gang delinquency." *Journal of Social Issues*, Vol. 14, July, 1958, pp. 5-19.

Porter, Judith

Black Child–White Child: The Development of Racial Attitudes. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1971. xi, 278 p.
Bibliography: pp. 265-73, illustrations.

Poussaint, Alvin F., and Atkinson, Carolyn O.

"Negro youth and psychological motivation." *In* Educating the Disadvantaged: School Year 1968-1969, Allan C. Ornstein, editor. New York, AMS Press, 1970. pp. 57-70.

Rodgers, Harrell R., Jr., and Taylor, George

"Pre-adult attitudes toward legal compliance: notes toward a theory." *Social Science Quarterly*, Vol. 51, No. 3, December, 1970, pp. 539-51.
Tables.

Rosenberg, Marvin

An Experiment to Change Attitudes of Powerlessness Among Low-Income Negro Youth. Cleveland, Ohio, Case Western Reserve University, School of Applied Social Science, June, 1968. 156 p.

Sadofsky, Stanley, and Herman, Melvin

A Study of the Meaning, Experience, and Effects of the Neighborhood Youth Corps on Negro Youth Seeking Work: A Summary of Major Findings. New York, New York University Graduate School of Social Work, Center for Study of the Unemployed, May, 1968. 47 p.

Phase I, on pages 10-16, "Work Attitudes, Self-Image and the Social and Psychological Background of Work-Seeking Negro Young, then in New York City," includes: attitudes toward work, the self esteem of the Negro job applicant, the applicant's view of his family, and the relation of age and educational levels to attitudes. Other attitudinal study material is found in: "Attitudes toward the intake centers," on page 17; and in the appendix: "Self esteem and work attitude scores," on page 47.

Schab, F.

"Adolescence in the South: a comparison of white and Negro attitudes about home, school, religion, and morality." *Adolescence*, Vol. 3, No. 9, 1968, pp. 33-38.

Schmalzried, Beverly Lynn

The Relationship of Anxiety to the Educational and Vocational Aspirations of Lower-Class Adolescent Males. Ph.D. dissertation. The Florida State University, 1967.

Smith, Mary Brinda

Effects of Motivation on the Level of Aspiration of Disadvantaged Negro Boys. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Southern Mississippi, 1972. 140 pages.

Soares, A.T., and Soares, L.M.

A Comparative Study of the Self-Images of Disadvantaged Children. Presented at American Educational Research Association, Los Angeles, February, 1969.

Soares, A.T., and Soares, L.M.
Self-Perceptions of Culturally Disadvantaged and Non-Disadvantaged Children. Bridgeport, Conn., University of Bridgeport, Psychology Dept., April, 1968. 17 p.

Triandis, H.C., and Feldman, J.
The Perceptions of Implicative Relationships among Black and White Adolescents and Hard-Core Unemployed. Illinois Studies of the Culturally Disadvantaged. Technical Report No. 8. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, Dept. of Pscyhology, February, 1971. U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Research Grant No. 12-P-55175/5-02. 101 p.

Wendland, Marilyn Marie
Self-concept in Southern Negro and White Adolescents as Related to Rural-Urban Residence. Ph.D. dissertation. Chapel Hill, N.C., University of North Carolina, 1968.

Whitmore, Dorothy Gates
A Study of Attitudes and Achievement of Disadvantaged Adolescents in Alaska. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Colorado, 1969.

Williams, John E., and Rousseau, Cynthia A.
"Evaluation and identification responses of Negro preschoolers to the colors black and white." *Perceptual and Motor Skills,* Vol. 33, 1971, pp. 587-99.

Wispe, Lauren
Attitudes and Motives of MDTA Trainees: A Pilot Investigation. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. of Labor, Office of Manpower, Automation, and Training, 1965. Manpower Report No. 11, November, 1965.

A. Attitudes of the Poor

15. Feelings of Anomie and Powerlessness

Alleger, Daniel E.
"Anomie: a basis for interpreting attitudes in low-income rural areas." *Proceedings,* Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Section, Association of Southern Agricultural Workers, Vol. 1, 1962.

Alleger, Daniel E.
"The anomia of rural people, its measurement and correlates." *Agricultural Science Review,* Vol. 4, No. 1, 1966, pp. 1-9.

Alleger, Daniel E.
"A southern rural paradox: social change and despair." *Florida Agriculture Experiment Station Report,* Vol. 11, No. 1, January, 1966, pp. 5-8.

Baum, O., et al.
"Psychotherapy, dropouts and lower socioeconomic patients." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry,* Vol. 36, 1966, pp. 629-35.

Boyd, Viglyn A., and Morgan, Carolyn A.
Synthesis of Findings from Southern Regional Cooperative Research Project S-44: Factors in the Adjustment of Families and Individuals in Low-Income Rural Areas of the South. Clemson, S.C., Clemson University, Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology, 1966. 35 p.

"A substantial amount of information was obtained on attitudes and the social and economic situations of the sample families in seven states." (From the preface.) Anomia and loneliness are frequently broached. There is a bibliography, on pages 29-35, to which references in the text are linked.

Bullough, Bonnie Louise
Alienation Among Middle Class Negroes: Social Psychological Factors Influencing Housing Desegregation. Ph.D. dissertation. Los Angeles, University of California, 1968.

Bullough, Bonnie
"Alienation and school segregation." *Integrated Education,* Vol. 10, No. 2, March/April, 1972, pp. 30-35.

Campbell, Wallace
Parents' Perception of their Powerlessness in Lower-Class White, Middle-Class White, and Lower-Class Mexican-American Homes, and the Resulting Influence on Student Achievement. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Toledo, 1972. 77 pages.

Crawford, T., and Naditch, M.
"Relative deprivation, powerlessness, and militancy: the psychology of social protest." *Psychiatry,* Vol. 33, 1970, pp. 208-23.

Dubey, Sumati Narain
"Powerlessness and mobility orientations among disadvantaged blacks." *Public Opinion Quarterly,* Vol. 35, No. 2, Summer, 1971, pp. 183-88.

Dubey, Sumati Narain
"Powerlessness and the adaptive response of disadvantaged blacks: a pilot study." *Human Organization,* Summer, 1971, pp. 149-57.

Dubey, Sumati Narain
Powerlessness and the Predominant Forms of Adaptation Responses of Lower Class Negroes. Ph.D. dissertation. Case Western Reserve University, 1969.

Dubey, Sumati Narain, and Grant, Morris L.
"Powerlessness among disadvantaged Blacks." *Social Casework,* Vol. 51, No. 5, May, 1970, pp. 285-90.

Duval, William Francis
Alienation Characteristics of Selected Groups of Disadvantaged Freshmen Students and their Relationship to Success in College. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Indiana University, 1969. 191 pages.

Finifter, Ada W.
"Dimensions of political alienation." *American Political Science Review,* Vol. 64, No. 2, June, 1970, pp. 389-410. Tables.

Gallo, Patrick J.
Ethnic Alienation: The Italian-Americans. Cranbury, N.J., Associated University Presses, Inc., 1974. 254 p.
Tables, bibliography: pp. 223-35.

Gordon, D.N.
"Note on Negro alienation." *American Journal of Sociology,* Vol. 76, January, 1965, pp. 477-78.

Gruber, Murray Leon
Status Frustration and Social Protest Among Negro Youth. Ph.D. dissertation. Case Western Reserve University, 1969. 152 pages.

Harkins, Arthur M., et al.
Junior High Indian Children in Minneapolis: A Study of One Problem School. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota, Training Center for Community Programs, July, 1970. 61+ p.

Horton, J., and Thompson, W.
"Powerlessness and political negativism." *American Journal of Sociology,* Vol. 67, 1961-62, pp. 485-93.

Johnson, Clara Lunceford
Racial Attitudes of Negroes as a Function of Objective Power Relations, Feelings of Powerlessness, and Social Class. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Georgia, 1970. 311 pages.

Johnson, Frank, editor
Alienation: Concept, Term, and Meanings. New York, Seminar Press, 1973. xiv, 402 p.
Bibliographies at chapter ends.

This is a thoughtful, literate, well-compiled sourcebook with theories and research on the central theme from many disciplines such as anthropology and sociology, education, and economics. Of special interest are: Chapter 11, "Alienation and the U.S. Economic Future," by A. Dale Tussing, pp. 251-67; Chapter 13, "The Imagery of Estrangement: Alienation in Modern American Fiction," by Blanche H. Gelfant, pp. 295-309; Chapter 15, "The Schools and Alienation," by Gerald M. Reagan, pp. 321-38; Chapter 17, "Black Alienation and Black Consciousness," by Alvin F. Poussaint, pp. 359-68.

Levens, Helene
"Organizational affiliation and powerlessness: a case study of the welfare poor." *Social Problems,* Vol. 16, Summer, 1968, pp. 18-32.

Martineau, William Henry
Patterns of Social Participation and a Sense of Powerlessness Among Urban Blacks. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Notre Dame, 1971. 182 pages.

Mizruchi, E.H.
"Aspiration and poverty: a neglected aspect of Merton's anomie." *Sociological Quarterly,* Vol. 8, No. 4, Autumn, 1967, pp. 439-46.

Norris, James Joseph, Jr.
Social Psychological Correlates of Status Discrepancy. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Notre Dame, 1969. 166 pages.

Parker, Seymour, and Kleiner, Robert J.
"The culture of poverty: an adjustive dimension." *American Anthropologist,* Vol. 72, No. 3, June, 1970, pp. 516-27.

Rose, Harold, and Hensley, James
The Relationship between Anomia and Participation in Adult Basic Education. Kentucky, Moorehead State University, Appalachian Adult Basic Education Demonstration Center, 1971. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Adult Education Research Conference, New York, February 2-5, 1971.

Rosenberg, Marvin Leonard
An Experiment to Change Attitudes of Powerlessness Among Low-Income Negro Youth. Ph.D. dissertation. Case Western Reserve University, 1968.

Safa, Helen Icken
"The social isolation of the urban poor." *In* Among the People, Irwin Deutscher and Elizabeth J. Thompson, editors. New York, Basic Books, 1968.

Schulman, J.
"Ghetto-area residence, political alienation and riot orientation." *In* Riots and Rebellion, L.H. Masotti and D.R. Bowen, editors. Beverly Hills, Cal., Sage Publishers, 1968. pp. 261-84.

Slaughter, Diana T.
"Parental potency and the achievements of inner-city black children." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry,* Vol. 40, No. 3, April, 1970, pp. 433-40.

Stern, Sol
"Trouble in an 'All American City'." *The New York Times Magazine,* July 10, 1966, pp. 21-29.

Symonds, Martin
"Disadvantaged children growing in a climate of hopelessness and despair." *American Journal of Psychoanalysis,* Vol. 28, No. 1, 1968, pp. 15-24.

Tussing, A. Dale
"Alienation and the U.S. economic future." *In* Alienation: Concept, Term, and Meanings, Frank Johnson, editor. New York, Seminar Press, 1973. pp. 251-67.

Three major sections include: "The Relationship of the Individual to the Economic System;" "The Special Case of the Poor;" and "Conflict Among the Alienated." The first section deals with the growing tendency for American workers to feel somewhat alienated from their work because it seems so abstract and depersonalized. "Attitudes toward jobs, income, and economic legitimacy are strikingly different among generations, as between the older generation which has known real poverty, or real insecurity, or both, and which has lived through the most catastrophic industrial collapse that modern capitalism has to offer, and the younger generation which has experienced not only affluence but uninterrupted affluence." The second section develops several reasons why the poor feel cut off, such as their nonparticipation in the labor force (for reasons generally not of their own making), their sometime dependence upon welfare funds, and their frequent and ego-defeating clashes with failure in the educational or societal (i.e., judicial) arena. The final section shows parallels between the alienated of two strata of society who come together ideologically for differing reasons: disaffected well-to-do young and the poor of the country. Underprivileged blacks put much stock in the glories of education since that is how they see their young getting ahead a la the American way. The poor in general are after a key to unlock the door of economic blockade.

U.S. Congress. Senate. Subcommittee on Migratory Labor.
Migrant and Seasonal Farmworker Powerlessness: Hearings before the Subcommittee on Migratory Labor of the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, U.S. Senate, 91st Congress, 1st and 2d Sessions, on 'Who are the Migrants?' Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970.

Part 1: (vii, pp. 1-330) June 9 and 10, 1969, contains prolific testimony from: witnesses, statements by people involved with the social rehabilitation of migrants, migrant workers themselves, and producers of television programs on the migrant's peculiarly anomic situation. There are dozens of reprints of articles and newspaper stories on the issue, and communications among politicians. Part 2: The Migrant Subculture. (v, pp. 333-548. Illustrations.) July 28, 1969. On pages 475-77, there is illuminating background information on attitudes toward work by those of Mexican origin. Part 3a: Efforts to Organize. (vi, pp. 549-870) July 15, 1969. Part 3b: Efforts to Organize. (v, pp. 871-1181) July 16 and 17, 1969.

Part 4a: Farmworker Legal Problems. (v, pp. 1183-517. Facsimiles.) August 7, 1969. Part 4b: Farmworker Legal Problems. (vi, pp. 1519-946. Facsimiles.) August 8, 1969. Although the entire article is worth reading, pages 1763-64 contain attitudes of officials and managers toward maintaining decent living conditions in migratory laborers' camps at factory and picking sites. It is a portion reprinted from "Migrant Farm Labor in Upstate New York" by Jeffrey Hoffman and Richard Seltzer, which originally appeared in the *Columbia Journal of Law and Social Problems*, Vol. 4, No. 1, March, 1968 (1729-78 in this reprinting). In the section on pages 1763-64, the feelings of the migrants themselves–many of whom may be Negro in that part of the country–are reported, with an additional pertinent quote from Earl Kops on the difficulty of speaking relationships on the part of professionals with the workers.

Part 5a: Border Commuter Labor Problem. (v, pp. 1947-2528. Facsimiles.) May 21, 1969. Part 5b: Border Commuter Labor Problem. (vi, pp. 2529-3006. Facsimiles.) Part 6a: Pesticides and the Farmworker. (viii, pp. 3007-363. Illustrations, facsimiles.) August 1, 1969. Part 6b: Pesticides and the Farmworker. (vi, pp. 3365-685. Facsimiles.) September 29, 1969. Part 6c: Pesticides and the Farmworker. (vi, pp. 3687-4041. Illustrations, facsimiles.) September 30, 1969. Part 7: Manpower and Economic Problems. April 14 and 15, 1970. Part 8: Who is Responsible? July 20, 21, and 24, 1971.

White, Maurice Orange

Alienation and Self-Esteem as They Relate to Race, Sex, Socioeconomic, and School Variables in Urban High School Age Youth. Ph.D. dissertation. Wayne State University, 1968. 205 pages.

Wilson, Robert A.

"Anomie in the ghetto: a study of neighborhood type, race, and anomie." *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 77, No. 1, July, 1971, pp. 66-88.
Tables.

Woods, Robert A., and Kennedy, Albert J.

The Zone of Emergence. Sam Warner, Jr., editor. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1962. 183 p.

This book was originally written about 1910, and edited and published later. It tells much of importance about a settlement house in Boston, the South End House, and the lives of the working class intertwined with it. About that time in Boston, a certain degree of dissatisfaction was creeping into the neighborhood; the feeling of community syntality and *groupgeist* was ebbing away, leaving some alienation and noticeable personal dissatisfaction.

B. Attitudes Toward the Poor

B. Attitudes Toward the Poor

---

1. Attitudes Toward the Poor as Welfare Recipients

Akin, John S., et al.

"A socioeconomic explanation of demand for public goods: attitudes toward expenditures for education and welfare are related to family income, wealth, and price; United States." *Public Finance Quarterly*, Vol. 1, No. 2, April, 1973, pp. 169-89.
Bibliography, tables, chart.

Alston, Jon P., and Dean, K. Imogene

"Socioeconomic factors associated with attitudes toward welfare recipients and the causes of poverty." *Social Service Review*, March, 1972, Vol. 46, pp. 13-23.
Tables, bibliography.

The authors examine the Gallup Poll of 1964 to discover the attitudes of white Americans toward the poor. The analysis includes such topics as the effect of the Great Depression, reasons for poverty, and the availability of birth control. "In response to questions, a third of the population defined poverty as due to a person's lack of effort. Those social categories which were especially negative in their definition of the poor were the males, the younger, well-educated, and those who were employed in managerial, clerical-sales, and farming occupations." (p. 21) The only drawback of this clearly-written, definitive article is that the analysis is now somewhat out of date.

Appel, Gary L.

Effects of a Financial Incentive on AFDC Employment: Michigan's Experience Between July, 1969, and July, 1970. Minneapolis, Minn., Institute for Interdisciplinary Studies, March, 1972. xv, 112 p.
Tables, graphs.

The author uses excellent diagrams and explicit text to illustrate the effects of work incentives on AFDC recipients and nonrecipients. In addition to a summary of the opinions of several well-known economists on welfare schemes, Appel includes an interesting prologue which traces the history of welfare from the fourteenth century. On page 67, he discusses attitudes toward work, welfare, and AFDC employment.

Barth, Michael C.; Carcagno, George J.; Palmer, John L.; with *An Overview Paper* by Irwin Garfinkel

Toward an Effective Income Support System: Problems, Prospects, and Choices. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, Institute for Research on Poverty, 1974. 189 p.

Beck, B.

"Welfare as a moral category." *Social Problems,* Vol. 14, Winter, 1967, pp. 258-77.

Bennett, Stephen Earl

Consistency among the Public's Attitudes in the 1960's. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1972. 264 pages.

Bennett, Stephen Earl

"Consistency among the public's social welfare policy attitudes in the 1960's." *American Journal of Political Science,* Vol. 17, No. 3, August, 1973, pp. 544-70.
Bibliography, tables, graphs.

The author uses data from the Survey Research Center at the University of Michigan to elaborate on the conflict between behavioral psychologists and political scientists on cognitive dissonance and conformity adjustment in the voting behavior of the public. The evidence seems to indicate that even when political events severely split popular opinion, a considerable amount of internal consistency remains in each social class in opinions on social welfare. Bennett not only describes attitudes toward welfare in the 1960s, but he also meticulously documents a theoretical framework for interpreting a number of survey instruments. Figure 1 is "Issue Constraint within the Social Welfare Policy Domain for Each Educational Category, in 1964 and 1968." The vertical axis represents "average gamma coefficients" while the horizontal axis represents stages of educational development (low educated, some high school, high school graduates, some college, and college graduates). The gamma coefficients for 1964 and 1968 were within the .45-.61 range.

Betten, Neil

"American attitudes toward the poor: a historical overview." *Current History,* Vol. 65, No. 383, July, 1973, pp. 1-5.
Bibliography.

This is a signally important article in the history of attitudes–in this case, resentment or hostility–toward the poor. The July issue of *Current History* is devoted to the theme, "American Social Welfare in Perspective;" the June issue features "The Dimensions of Poverty in America."

Beverly, David F.

The Amount of Government Financial Support for a Family: Public Policy and Public Opinion. Ph.D. dissertation in Social Work. Washington, D.C., National Catholic School of Social Work, 1971. 306 p.
Bibliography, tables.

"Opinions on the Amount of Income Needed by a Family of Four" and Gallup Polls on public opinions of food stamps are included. Breakdown of these responses by age, sex, etc., are given and discussed in the context of their effects on public opinion.

Cebotarev, Eleonora A., and King, Gary W.

Attitudes toward Anti-Poverty programs in the Extension Service: A Case Study. Paper prepared for the meetings of the Rural Sociological Society in Miami Beach, Fla., 1966. 17 p.
Mimeographed.

Clegg, Reed K.

The Welfare World. Springfield, Ill., Charles C. Thomas, Publisher, 1968. viii, 117 p.

The author uncovers the problems of the aged, the lonely and deserted, the socially marginal, and the adolescent. "Society is most inconsistent in its attitudes towards children." (p. 85)

Cloward, Richard A., and Elman, Richard M.

"Poverty, Injustice, and the Welfare State. Pt. 1: An Ombudsman for the Poor? Pt. 2: How Rights Can be Secured." *The Nation,* Vol. 202, February 28, 1966, pp. 230-35; and March 7, 1966, pp. 264-67.

Cloward and Elman feel that if the social welfare system is regularly unjust, it is because American public opinion about the poor makes it so. They examine the implications of public opinion in legislation, and how laws resulting from recent thought on welfare penalize large families, give no aid to mothers who give birth to illegitimate children while on welfare, and are responsible for restrictions such as the controversial "midnight raids." As a device for hearing and investigating complaints, the authors discuss the ombudsman, a reviewing board. They warn that use would be subject to the pressures of public opinion. Attitudes toward poverty are clearly shown to effect the direction of public opinion; in Part 2, the authors propose methods to change these attitudes.

Cohen, Robert H.

"Welfare: race and reform." *Civil Rights Digest,* Vol. 2, No. 4, Fall, 1969, pp. 20-25.

Crampton, Helen M., and Keiser, Kenneth K.

Social Welfare: Institution and Process. New York, Random House, Inc., 1970. xii, 308 p.
Bibliography: pp. 294-301.

This is a book which covers much territory in a clear way without threatening the central message with a superfluity of detail. The history of the treatment of poor people is detailed in early chapters. The story of the fictitious Grunes family—a multiproblem family living today—is used as illustration. Chapter 6 is on Minority Groups: The Rights of Second-class Citizens. The latter sections deal with interclass connections with respect to the public's gaining a better understanding about the workings of the vital problem of welfare in our contemporary society.

Dinwoodie, Adelaide

Modern Pauperism: A Social Epidemiological Inquiry into Patterns of Economic Dependence upon Traditional Public Welfare Programs. Ph.D. dissertation. Bryn Mawr, Pa., Bryn Mawr College, 1967. 205 pages.

Durman, Eugene

"Have the poor been regulated? Toward a multivariate understanding of welfare growth." *Social Service Review,* Vol. 47, September, 1973, pp. 339-59.

Edgar, Richard Eugene

Patterns of Influence in the Organization of Welfare Agencies in Saint Louis. Ph.D. dissertation. Washington University, 1968. 237 pages.

Ekstrom, Charles Arthur

Community Social Structure and Issue Differentiation: A Study in the Political Sociology of Welfare. Ph.D. dissertation. The Ohio State University, 1968. 99 pages.

Feagin, Joe R.

"America's welfare stereotypes." *Social Science Quarterly,* Vol. 52, No. 4, March, 1972, pp. 921-33.
Table, bibliographic footnotes.

Feagin, one of the foremost writers and researchers in this area, definitively assesses the problems relating to the image many people have of welfare recipients. Some of the questions whose statistical responses (on an agree, disagree, uncertain scale) he illuminates textually, are: (1) there are too many people receiving welfare money who should be working; (2) many people getting welfare are not honest about their needs; (3) many women getting welfare money are having illegitimate babies to increase the money they get.

Foster, Granville James III

Southern Congressmen and Welfare Policy in the 1960's: A Case Study of Redistributive Politics. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Southern California, 1972. 308 pages.

"Georgia's biggest bank wades into the slums."

Business Week, May 24, 1969, pp. 90-91.

Handler, Joel F.

Reforming the Poor: Welfare Policy, Federalism, and Morality. New York, Basic Books, Inc., 1972. 168 p.
Bibliography: pp. 155-63.

From the index: "deserving poor"—6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 139-141, 141-145; husbandless mothers, attitudes toward—11-13, 15, 16; insane, attitudes toward—8, 12; moral degeneracy, paupers and—7, 9-10; poverty, attitudes toward—137-141; blameless—12, 23, 140; moral weakness and—47; pathological theory of 5-6, 16, 49, 138-139, 146-147; stigma, welfare and—2, 8, 29, 33, 37, 38, 118.

Heffernan, W. Joseph, Jr.

Public Assistance as a Function of Government: A Case Study of Professional and Official Attitudes. Ph.D. dissertation. University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1965. 193 pages.

Kallen, David J., and Miller, Dorothy

"Public attitudes toward welfare." *Social Work,* July, 1971, pp. 83-90.

Kallen, David J., and Miller, Dorothy
Some Correlates of Attitudes Toward Welfare. Paper given at the Pacific Sociological Society Meetings, Long Beach, Cal., March, 1967.

Lampman, Robert J.
"Poverty, our enemy at home: the historical approach." *The Nation,* Vol. 200, No. 23, June 7, 1965, pp. 606-9.

Maxwell, John Charles
Social Welfare Attitudes in California During the Thirties. Ph.D. dissertation. Los Angeles, University of California, 1972. 629 pages.

McDonald, Archie Donald
Attitudes toward the Legitimacy of Public Intervention on Behalf of Poor Persons: Correlates and Consequences in Three Generations. Ph.D. dissertation in Social Work. Los Angeles, University of Southern California, 1971. 246 pages.

Mencher, Samuel
"Perspectives on recent welfare legislation, fore and aft." *In* Poverty In America, Louis A. Ferman, Joyce Kornbluh, and Alan Haber, editors. Ann Arbor, The University of Michigan Press, 1965. pp. 249-57.

Mueller, Eva
"Public attitudes toward fiscal programs." *Quarterly Journal of Economics,* May, 1963, pp. 210-35.

This is an article worth reading. The author examines all income groups, at times by quartiles, throwing light on the attitudes of the middle class toward governmental schemes which will specifically aid the poor, in addition to other kinds of programs such as those for funding the highways, space flight, defense, etc. There are eleven tables breaking down statistical data. Some of these of direct interest are: Table II, Attitudes Toward Government Programs; Table IV, Alternative Use of Defense Savings Spontaneously Mentioned (November, 1960 and May/June, 1961); Table X, Indexes of Attitudes Toward Government Programs (1961); and Table XI, Attitudes Toward Spending in Relation to Self-Interest.

Naparstek, Arthur J.
Public Opinions toward the Economic Opportunity Act: The Impact on the Working Class. Ph.D. dissertation. Brandeis University, The Florence Heller Graduate School for Advanced Studies in Social Welfare, 1972. 236 pages.

"Notes and comments: work and welfare do not mix."
The Social Service Review, March, 1973, Vol. 47, No. 1, pp. 93-95.

Ogren, Evelyn H.
"Public opinions about welfare." *Social Work,* Vol. 18, No. 1, January, 1973, pp. 101-8.

Posman, Harry
"Poverty and social welfare: research in public assistance." *In* Proceedings of a Conference on Research on Poverty. Washington, D.C., Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., June, 1968. 42 p.

Rein, Martin
"The strange case of public dependency." *Trans-Action,* March/April, 1967, pp. 16-23.

Rescher, Nicholas
Welfare: The Social Issues in Philosophical Perspective. Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 1972. xii, 186 p. Tables.

This is an intelligently-written book which presents its interdisciplinary material combining economics, sociology, philosophy, and opinion research in such a way that the layman can grasp its import easily. Chapter 1, "The Nature of Welfare," on pages 3-22, is of importance because it gives much background on the nature of people judging other people's welfare needs. "In considering group welfare, we confront the difficult problem of determining the role of different individuals in the 'sum' of a group's overall welfare status." (p. 14) Chapter 3 is, "Social Welfare and Personal Happiness," on pages 36-59. Nineteen tables are drawn from opinion polls and statistical sources. Chapter 6, "Poverty," is on pages 92-113. Chapter 7, "Social Responsibility for Welfare," is on pages 114-29. Chapter 8, "The Political Dimension of Welfare," is on pages 130-46.

Robinson, John, and Shaver, Phillip R.
Measures of Social Psychological Attitudes. (Appendix B of "Measures of Political Attitudes.") Ann Arbor, Mich., The University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, Survey Research Center, August, 1969. ii, 662 p.

This book is the cumulation of a vast amount of survey literature. A tremendous number of different measuring forms are used, attempting to gauge such things as anomie, helplessness, powerlessness (Neal and Seeman, 1962), authoritarianism, dogmatism, and social responsibility. There are large sections on values, general attitudes toward people, and religious attitudes. Complete transcriptions of these surveys are the rule rather than the exception, and bibliographic references are common.

Ryles, Tim Cody
The Partisan Basis of Political Attitudes: A Study of Political Attitudes and Ideology Among Rank-and-File Democrats and Republicans. Athens, Ga., University of Georgia, 1970. 208 p.

Sampson, Timothy J.
Welfare: A Handbook for Friend and Foe. Philadelphia, United Church Press, 1972. 203 p.

This book, although openly biased toward the idea of more welfare for those who need it most, is a good introduction to the subject of welfare reform. The author has included a thorough history of the legislation, a glossary, documentation of the problems stemming from the attitudes of the middle class, and ideas on how to bring about needed change. There are a number of good bibliographic references. The statistics are well-chosen and not overly complicated.

Schwartz, Jerome L., and Chernin, Milton
"Participation of recipients in public welfare planning and administration." *The Social Service Review,* Vol. 41, No. 1, March, 1967, pp. 10-22.

Shapek, Raymond A.
"Foundation of legal attitudes toward welfare recipients' rights aand privileges: a survey." *North Carolina Central Law Journal,* Vol. 4, No. 2, Spring, 1973, p. 203.

"Should they have to work at all?"
Nation's Business, Vol. 54, No. 9, September, 1966, p. 34+

Smith, U.T.J., and Zeller, Frederick A., editors

Public Welfare–Right or Privilege: A System Under Attack. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia University, Appalachian Center, Office of Research and Development, September, 1972. xii, 167 p.

This book covers problem areas in the field of social work such as welfare, income maintenance, welfare fraud investigation, and the problem of keeping people at work on low-paying jobs. In "Public Welfare and the State of the Nation," on pages 55-66, Elizabeth Wickendon points out that: (1) welfare benefits involve redistribution of something such as payments or services; (2) immediate small gains must not be sacrificed for long-term economic structural betterment for the poor; (3) welfare reform means dramatic social reform and it will be costly. Other important sections of the book are: "The Welfare Revolution," by Timothy Sampson, on pages 115-33; and, "How Welfare Recipients See Themselves 'Fitting In';" on pages 121-25.

Sternlieb, George S., and Indik, Bernard P.

The Ecology of Welfare: Housing and the Welfare Crisis in New York City. New Brunswick, N.J., Transaction Books, distributed by Dutton, New York, 1973. xiv, 292 p. Bibliography, illustrations.

Studies in Public Welfare

Series prepared for the use of the Subcommittee on Fiscal Policy of the Joint Economic Committee of Congress. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1972-74.

Each volume of this series provides background appropriate to an understanding of the poor receiving welfare, in the context of the problems expert economists have in trying to present workable programs for wide masses of people.

The series contains the following papers: Paper No. 1. "Public Income Transfer Programs: The Incidence of Multiple Benefits and the Issues Raised by Their Receipt," April 10, 1972. Paper No. 2. "Handbook of Public Income Transfer Programs," October 16, 1972. Paper No. 3. "The Effectiveness of Manpower Training Programs: A Review of Research on the Impact on the Poor," November 20, 1972. Paper No. 4. "Income Transfer Programs: How They Tax the Poor," December 22, 1972. Paper No. 5. Issues in Welfare Administration: (Part 1) "Welfare–An Administrative Nightmare," December 31, 1972. (Part 2) "Intergovernmental Relationships," March 12, 1973. (Part 3) "Implications of the Income Maintenance Experiments," March 12, 1973. Paper No. 6. "How Public Benefits Are Distributed in Low-Income Areas," March 26, 1973. "Additional Material for Paper No. 6: How Public Welfare Benefits Are Distributed in Low-Income Areas," August 6, 1973. Paper No. 7. "Issues in the Coordination of Public Welfare Programs," July 2, 1973. Paper No. 8. "Income-Tested Social Benefits in New York: Adequacy, Incentives, and Equity," July 8, 1973. Paper No. 9 (Part 1). "Concepts in Welfare Program Design," August 20, 1973. Paper No. 10. "The New Supplemental Security Income Program–Impact on Current Benefits and Unresolved Issues," October 7, 1973. Paper No. 11. "The Labor Market Impacts of the Private Retirement System," October 30, 1973. Paper No. 12. The Family, Poverty, and Welfare Programs: (Part I) "Factors Influencing Family Instability," November 4, 1973. (Part II) "Household Patterns and Governmental Policies," December 3, 1973. Paper No. 13. "How Income Supplements Can Affect Work Behavior," February 18, 1974. Paper No. 14. "Public Welfare and Work Incentives: Theory and Practice," April 15, 1974.

Titmuss, Richard M.

"The social division of welfare: some reflections on the search for equity." *In* Essays on the Welfare State, 2d. ed. Boston, Beacon Press, 1963. pp. 34-55.

Turem, Jerry Sheldon

Public Assistance in the United States: An Exploratory Multiple Regression Analysis. Ph.D. dissertation. Madison, The University of Wisconsin, 1972. 218 pages.

U.S. Congress. Senate Finance Committee.

Hearings, Family Allowances Act of 1970. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970. 3 parts. 2343 p. Pt. 1: pp. 1-397; pt. 2: pp. 399-1302; pt. 3: pp. 1303-2343.

Senator Curtis (R. Neb.): "This (Family Assistance Plan) is a far-reaching proposal, because it is going to place on the relief rolls about five times as many people as live in the state of Nebraska."

R. Finch (Sec., H.E.W.): "Well, I would hope, Sir, that we could get a change in terminology. Here we have suggested the term income supplement, but we do have an attitudinal problem–people will tend to regard this as relief."

Senator Curtis: "Yes." (p. 265)

U.S. 91st Congress, 1st Session.

"The Guaranteed Opportunity to Earn an Annual Income." Remarks of Rep. Thomas Curtis, Missouri, Congressional Record, Vol. 113, Pt. 2, January 31, 1967, pp. 2094-99.

"Welfare, time for reform."

Saturday Review, May 23, 1970, special issue.

Featured in the May, 1970, issue of the *Saturday Review* are six articles: "Welfare: Time for Reform;" "One Step We Must Take," by Daniel Moynihan, p. 19; "Will 'Work' Work?" by John A. Hamilton, p. 20; "If You Were on Welfare," by Richard M. Elman, p. 27; "Toward the Ultimate Solution," by Yale Brozen, p. 30; "Welfare and Pragmatism," by Joseph C. Wilson, p. 32.

"Welfare: trying to end the nightmare." *Time,* Vol. 97, February 8, 1971, pp. 14-23.

Welfare in America is discussed from AFDC to FAP programs, elaborating on their operations and implications. The account of a welfare "cheat" and a former $14,000 a year engineer, and others, are contrasted, presenting their ideas and feelings toward welfare. A brief history of poverty in America, citing the Puritan ethic as an archaic, but still real stumbling block to progress, is an added feature. "Despite the growing notion of welfare by right, the work ethic is not dead for either the poor or non-poor, a stigma still attaches to the jobless, just as a 'P' was once pinned to paupers in Philadelphia."

B. Attitudes Toward the Poor

2. Attitudes Toward the Nonworking Poor

Adams, Leonard P.
Public Attitudes Toward Unemployment Insurance: A Historical Account. Washington, D.C., W.E. Upjohn Institute, 1971. 98 p.

Flaim, P.O.
"Persons not in the labor-force, who they are and why they didn't work." *Monthly Labor Review,* Vol. 92, No. 7, July, 1969, pp. 3-4.

Leonard, Frank
"'Helping' the unemployed in the nineteenth century: the case of the American tramp." *The Social Service Review,* Vol. 40, No. 4, December, 1966, pp. 429-34.

Miller, Robert W.; Zeller, Frederick A.; and Blaine, Harry R.
Implications of Social Class Differences in Beliefs Concerning Causes of Unemployment. Morgantown, W. Va., Office of Research and Development, Appalachian Center, West Virginia University, April, 1968, 22 p.

Macarov, David
Incentives to Work: The Effect of Unearned Income. Ph.D. dissertation. Brandeis University, The Florence Heller Graduate School for Advanced Studies in Social Welfare, 1968. 423 pages.

Nelson, Harold A.
"Charity, poverty and race." *Phylon,* Vol. 29, No. 3, Fall, 1968, pp. 303-16.

Schiltz, Michael E.
"The welfare chiselers." *In* Public Attitudes toward Social Security, 1935-1965. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970, pp. 155-58.

Smigel, E.O.
"Public attitudes toward 'chiseling' with reference to unemployment compensation." *American Sociological Review,* Vol. 18, No. 1, February, 1953, pp. 59-67.

Speizman, Milton D.
"Poverty, pauperism, and their causes: some charity organization views." *Social Casework,* Vol. 46, No. 3, March, 1965, pp. 142-49.

Straus, Robert
"The problem of conceptualizing poverty." *In* Poverty: New Interdisciplinary Perspectives, Thomas Weaver and Alvin Magid, editors. San Francisco, Chandler Publishing Co., 1969. pp. 7-23.

Sussman, M.B.
"Dependent disabled and dependent poor: similarity of conceptual issues and research needs." *Social Service Review,* Vol. 43, December, 1969, pp. 383-95.

Wooster, John Harrison
Attitudes toward Poverty, Social Services, and Adherence to the Protestant Ethic in a Rural Colorado Community. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Northern Colorado, 1972. 138 pages.

B. Attitudes Toward the Poor

---

3. Attitudes Toward the Working Poor

Enneis, W.H.
"Minority employment barriers from the EEOC viewpoint." *In* The Black Man in the World of Work, P. Ash, Chairman. Symposium presented at the American Psychological Association, Washington, D.C., 1969.

Fletcher, Arthur
The Silent Sell-Out: How the Government Betrays Blacks to Organized Labor. New York, The Third Press, Joseph Okpaku Publishing Co., Inc., 1973. 156 p.

Galenson, Walter
A Primer on Employment and Wages. New York, Random House, Vintage Books, 1966. 146 p.

Gladwin, Thomas
Poverty U.S.A. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1967. 182 p.

Goodwin, Leonard
"How suburban families view the work orientations of the welfare poor: problems in social stratification and social policy." *Social Problems,* Vol. 19, No. 3, Winter, 1972, pp. 337-48. Also available from the Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C.
Tables, bibliography.

The author selected three groups: 210 suburbanites, 220 welfare mothers in WIN, and 267 black welfare mothers with older children on long-term welfare assistance. He examined four points of orientation: work contributing to development of the self (work ethic); lack of confidence in the individual's ability to succeed in the work world; acceptance of quasi-illegal activities; and the acceptance of government support if unable to earn a sufficient income. He found that the poor in central cities generally have weak feelings of self-esteem, but simultaneously have a high regard for the work ethic. The suburban nonpoor fail to understand this paradox and, in addition, evidently confuse public assistance payments with quasi-illegal income sources. "It appears, in short, that middle-class persons tend to locate the problem of lower-class poverty in the psychology of the poor."

Grimm, James W., and Orten, James D.
"Student attitudes toward the poor." *Social Work,* January, 1973, pp. 94-99. Tables.

See annotation in B-8-a.

Haveman, Robert; Lurie, Irene; and Mirer, Thad
Earnings Supplementation Plans for "Working Poor" Families: An Evaluation of Alternatives. Madison, Wis., The University of Wisconsin, Institute for Research on Poverty, Discussion Paper No. 175-73, September, 1973. i, 60 leaves. Tables, figures.

In the section, "The Recipient Unit: Who is eligible?" on pages 24-25, the authors discuss "...the social philosophy that adults do not 'deserve' income maintenance, but that children do because they are dependent persons."

Herzog, Elizabeth
About the Poor: Some Facts and Some Fictions. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, U.S. Government Printing Office, Children's Bureau Publication No. 451-1967, 1968. 85 p.

Hodge, Robert W., and Treiman, Donald J.
"Occupational mobility and attitudes toward Negroes." *American Sociological Review,* Vol. 31, No. 1, pp. 93-102.

Kosa, John
"The nature of poverty." *In* Poverty and Health. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1969, pp. 1-34.

Lerner, Melvin J.
"All the world loathes a loser." *Psychology Today,* June, 1971, pp. 51-54, 66.

This article is an illuminating study in the psychology behind the formation of attitudes. The author cites psychological experiments which illustrate that people tend to speculate on whether they can alleviate the misery of victimized individuals. If that seems unlikely, they declare that the victim's plight is justified; this is the cognitive dissonance theory at work. Further, experiments have shown that persons are interested in—but cannot closely identify with—individuals with unusual characteristics. However, if the person is too similar to them socially or physically, this interest turns to repugnance.

Masse, Benjamin L.
"How goes the poverty war?" *America,* Vol. 115, No. 12, September 17, 1966, pp. 281-83.

Pascal, Anthony
Racial Discrimination in Economic Life. Lexington, Mass., D.C. Heath and Company, Lexington Books, 1972. 228 p.
Tables.

Quinn, Robert P.
Turnover and Training: A Social-Psychological Study of Disadvantaged Workers. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Survey Research Center, September, 1970.

Stevens, William Orville
Social Value, Social Attitude, and Social Change: The Relationship between the Work Ethic and the Employment Act of 1946. Ph.D. dissertation. Kansas City, University of Missouri, 1970. 165 pages.

Zimpel, Lloyd, editor
The Disadvantaged Worker: Readings in Developing Minority Manpower. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, 1971. 280 p.

B. Attitudes Toward the Poor

4. Attitudes About the Life-Style of the Poor

Curtis, Russell L., Jr., and Zurcher, Louis A.
"Voluntary associations and the social integration of the poor." *Social Problems,* Vol. 18, Winter, 1971, pp. 339-97.

Fichter, Joseph H.
"American religion and the Negro." *In* The Negro American, Talcott Parsons and Kenneth B. Clark, editors. Boston, Beacon Press, 1965. pp. 401-22.
Bibliography.

Gastil, Raymond D.
"Lower-class behavior: cultural and biosocial." *Human Organization,* Vol. 32, No. 4, Winter, 1973, pp. 349-62.
Bibliography, diagrams.

The author cites some sixty-five writers in anthropology and sociology in his discussion of the "culture of poverty" and "disvalued groups" throughout the world.

Grinstead, Darrel J.
"Overcoming barriers to scattered-site low-cost housing." *Prospectus,* The University of Michigan Law School, Vol. 2, No. 2, April, 1969, pp. 327-46.

Herzog, Elizabeth
"Facts and fictions about the poor." *Monthly Labor Review,* February, 1969, pp. 42-49.
Graphs.

The author, noting that statistics and facts can be manipulated to prove a point, examines the concept of illegitimate births and distinguishes between the illegitimacy rate and the illegitimacy ratio. She also discusses the obtuse thinking on "the culture of poverty," the problem of scholastic achievement, the family structure in the poverty setting, the influence of slavery, and whether poverty is a culture or a subculture. "It can be argued further that certain psychological attitudes commonly attributed to the poor are in fact the products of physical reality; and that some ascribed attitudes and values are erroneously ascribed." (p. 45)

Herzog, E.
"Some assumptions about the poor." *The Social Service Review,* Vol. 37, December, 1963, pp. 389-402.

Larner, Jeremy, and Howe, Irving, editors
Poverty: Views from the Left. New York, William Morrow and Company, 1968. 319 p.

Twenty chapters told from varying liberal standpoints go into a number of depressingly still-contemporary poverty topics such as housing, antipoverty funding, Head Start, hunger and its legislated antidotes, Appalachia, and slum schools. This is a definitive collection which remains valid today.

Malza, David
"The disreputable poor." *In* Class, Status, and Power, Reinhard Bendix and Seymour Martin Lipset, editors. New York, The Free Press, 1966, pp. 289-302.

Morisey, Patricia Garland
Family Strengths and Family Survival. Paper delivered at the Fifth Biennial Divisional Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association, New York State District Branches, November 17-18, 1967. New York, 14 p.
Mimeographed.

Rainwater, Lee, and Yancey, William L.
The Moynihan Report and the Politics of Controversy. Cambridge, Mass., The M.I.T. Press, 1967. 493 p.

Schensul, S.L., et al.
"Twilight zone of poverty: a new perspective on an economically depressed area." *Human Organization,* Spring, 1968, pp. 30-40.

Simon, Arthur R.
Faces of Poverty. St. Louis, Mo., Concordia Publishing House, 1966. xiv, 133 p.

In the chapter, "Poverty–The Dead End," on pages 63-82, the author contrasts the relatively normal constant poverty of many during other times to the dead end hopeless poverty of the poor during the 1960s. He also notes that the previously poor middle-class may have unrealistic and exaggerated opinions about the poor, such as: "The poor are lazy, let them make it the hard way like I did;" "People on relief have it too good," and, "Why don't they at least clean up?" The fifth chapter, "Politics and Poverty," on pages 85-105, (published in the April, 1966 issue of *The Atlantic*)

the author cites the problems of getting the urban renewal people to act on the needs of the tenement people and the ensuing bureaucratic barriers.

Slobodin, L., et al.
Cultural Assimilator: For Interaction With the Economically Disadvantaged. Champaign, Ill., University of Illinois, Dept. of Psychology, 1971. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Research Grant No. 15-P-55175/5. 101 p.

Tissue, Thomas
"Old age and the perception of poverty." *Sociology and Social Research*, Vol. 56, April, 1972, pp. 331-44.

B. Attitudes Toward the Poor

5. Attitudes Toward Minorities

a. Blacks

Abbott, David W.; Gold, Louis H.; and Rogowsky, Edward T.
Police, Politics and Race. New York, The American Jewish Committee, 1969. 62 p.

Alfert, Elizabeth
"Are social stereotypes vanishing: a study of a non-college population." *Journal of Social Issues,* Vol. 28, No. 4, 1972, pp. 89-99.

Berg, Kenneth R.
"Ethnic attitudes and agreement with a Negro person." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology,* Vol. 4, August, 1966, pp. 215-20.

Bloch, H.D.
The Circle of Discrimination: An Economic and Social Study of the Black Man in New York. New York, New York University Press, 1969. xiii, 274 p.
Bibliography: pp. 239-68, tables.

Bloch poses the problem of income differences between blacks and whites, and examines the most severe problems of discrimination in employment, such as trade union shut-out and unemployment. The period covered is 1625 to 1965.

Brooks, Glenwood Cecil, Jr.
The Use of Occupation as a Variable in the Measurement of Racial Attitudes. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Maryland, 1972. 86 pages.

Bullock, H.A.
"Racial attitudes and the employment of Negroes." *American Journal of Sociology,* Vol. 56, March, 1951, pp. 448-57.

Campbell, Angus
White Attitudes toward Black People. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, 1971. viii, 177 p.
Bibliography.

Campbell, Angus, and Schuman, Howard
Racial Attitudes in Fifteen American Cities. Report prepared for the National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, Survey Research Center, 1968.

Clark, Chris, and Rush, Sheila
How to Get Along with Black People: A Handbook for White Folks–and Some Black Folks, Too. New York, The Third Press, Joseph Okpaku Publishing Co., Inc., 1973. 156 p.

The dynamics of social intercourse between blacks and whites are illustrated in this etiquette guide, which has overtones of humor. It is going to be made into an animated film.

Donnerstein, Edward, et al.
"Variables in interracial aggression: anonymity, expected retaliation, and a riot." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology,* Vol. 22, No. 2, May, 1972, pp. 236-45.

Edelson, Joanne Marcia
Rural-Urban Difference in Attitudes Toward Blacks. Madison, Wis., The University of Wisconsin, Dept. of Sociology, 1970. Master's Thesis. 27 p.
Bibliography, tables, figures, formulae.

The author traces the sociological ecology of city dwellers: "The urbanite must learn to live with instability, abandoning a rigid conception of how things should and do work. It seems to me, it is this ability to live without rigid categorizations of other people and exist comfortably within ambiguities and with instability that can make for tolerance." (p. 4) The literature, both in sociology and survey research, regarding prejudice and toleration as well as the citation of certain prototypical experiments on racial attitudes, is traced. Stouffer is cited as having found that people in the Far West have the most tolerance, possibly because so many of them have successfully recovered from the effects of being uprooted. The author further examines the less urbanized settings noting that the frequency of human contact factor operative there is much less than in cities. Formula models using diagrams and accompanying texts illustrate the correlation of educating and contact with blacks by whites. She concludes that in the northern cities, whites have more understanding and tolerance toward blacks due to the amount of frequent contact.

Fager, Charles E.
White Reflectios on Black Power. Grand Rapids, Mich., William B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, 1967. 118 p.

Although a little dated now, the author's observations are presented in an interesting way. The author's firsthand knowledge of black life enhances this background explique of the turgid period of black-white embroilment of the 1960s. The discussion includes SNCC, the Child Development Group of Mississippi, and prime Black Power leaders in their historical and political roles. Full bibliographical notes do not impede the flow of the thoughtfully composed text.

Feldman, J.
Race and Level of Abstraction of Disagreement as Determinants of Evaluation and Behavioral Intentions. Illinois Studies of the Economically Disadvantaged, Technical Report No. 12. Champaign, University of Illinois, Dept. of Psychology, January, 1972. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Research Grant No. 15-P-55175/5. 101 p.

Fisk University. Nashville. Social Science Institute.
Racial Attitudes: Interviews Revealing Attitudes of Northern and Southern White Persons, of a Wide Range of Occupational and Education Levels, Toward Negroes. Nashville, Tenn., Fisk University, Social Science Source Documents, No. 3, 1946. 278 leaves.

Freed, Donald
Agony in New Haven: The Trial of Bobby Seal, Ericka Huggins, and the Black Panther Party. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1973. 347 p.

This is a hard-hitting, colorfully written story of the trial of Bobby Seal with plentiful back-up excerpts from various media accounts which illustrate points of view from both sides. The book examines the attitudes of the Black Panther Party and white society in a blistering yet trenchant manner. The author's exceptional skill as a documentarian, an analyst, and as a cultural anthropologist is also notable.

Gans, Herbert J.
"Negro problems and white fantasies." *The Urban Review,* Vol. 1, No. 5, December, 1966, pp. 2-3.

Good, Paul
"A white look at Black Power." *The Nation,* Vol. 203, No. 4, August 8, 1966, pp. 112-17.

Green, James
"Attitudinal and situational determinants of intended behavior towards Blacks."*Journal of Personality and Social Psychology,* April, 1972, pp. 13-17.

Gundlack, R.H.
"Effects of on-the-job experiences with Negroes upon racial attitudes of white workers in union shops." *Psychological Reports,* Vol. 2, 1956, pp. 67-77.

Harding, John, and Hogrefe, Russell
"Attitudes of white department store employees toward Negro co-workers." *Journal of Social Issues,* Vol. 8, No. 1, 1952, pp. 18-28.

Henderson, George
"Role models for lower class Negro boys." *Personnel and Guidance Journal,* Vol. 46, No. 1, September, 1967, pp. 6-10.

Hernton, Calvin C.
Coming Together: Black Power, White Hatred, and Sexual Hang-Ups. New York, Random House, 1971. 181 p.

Hodge, Robert W., and Freiman, Donald J.
"Occupation mobility and attitudes toward Negroes." *American Sociological Review,* Vol. 31, No. 1, February, 1966, pp. 93-102.

Holland, Robert Fount
The Effects of Two Study Units on High School Students' Attitudes toward Negroes. Ph.D. dissertation. Norman, University of Oklahoma, 1969. 152 pages.

Horowitz, Eugene Leonard
The Development of Attitude Toward the Negro. Ph.D. dissertation. New York, Columbia University. 47 pages.
Illustrations, diagrams, bibliography.

Hutcheson, John D.
Racial Attitudes in Atlanta. Atlanta, Ga., Center for Research in Social Change, Emory University, 1973. 82 p.

Jeffries, Vincent John
Cultural Values and Antagonism toward Negroes. Ph.D. dissertation. Los Angeles, University of California, 1968. 355 pages.

Jordan, Winthrop D.
White Over Black: American Attitudes Toward the Negro, 1550-1812. Chapel Hill, Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture at Williamsburg, Virginia, by the University of North Carolina Press, 1968. 651 p.
Illustrations, bibliography.

Jordan, Winthrop D.
White Over Black: American Attitudes Toward the Negro, 1550-1812. Baltimore, Penguin Books, Inc., 1969. 651 p.

Kaalberg, Sister Ramona M.
Racial Preferences of Second, Fourth, and Sixth Grade Negro and Caucasian Girls in Hypothetical and Actual Social Situations. Ph.D. dissertation. George Peabody College for Teachers, 1972. 116 pages.

Kahn, Lessing Anthony
The Organization of Attitudes Toward the Negro as a Function of Education. Washington, D.C., Psychological Association, 1952. *Psychological Monographs,* Vol. 65, No. 13, Whole No. 330, 1951. vi, 39 p.
Bibliography, diagrams.

Killian, Lewis M.
"The effects of southern white workers on race relations in northern plants." *American Sociological Review,* Vol. 17, 1952, pp. 327-31.

Kogan, L.A.
"The Jewish conception of Negroes in the North: an historical approach." *Phylon,* Vol. 28, No. 4, 1967, pp. 376-85.

Labovitz, Sherman
Attitudes toward Blacks among Jews: Historical Antecedents and Current Concerns. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Pennsylvania, 1972. 165 pages.

Levine, Naomi
The Myths of Racial Integration. New York, American Jewish Congress, 9 p.

Litcher, J.H., and Johnson, D.W.
"Changes in attitudes towards Negroes of white elementary school students after use of multi-ethnic readers." *Journal of Educational Psychology*, Vol. 60, pp. 148-52.

Major, Clarence
The Dark and Feeling: Reflections on Black American Writing. New York, The Third Press, Joseph Okpaku Publishing Co., Inc. Forthcoming in 1974.

North Carolina Fund.
How North Carolina Whites and Blacks View: Each Other, Government and Police, Housing, Poverty, Education, and Employment. Durham, N.C., North Carolina Fund, 1968. 37 p.

Opinion Research Corporation.
White and Negro Attitudes towards Race Related Issues and Activities: A CBS News Public Opinion Survey. Princeton, N.J., Opinion Research Corporation, July 9, 1968. 37 p.

This survey has two main sections: "The Negro as he sees himself and as he thinks whites see him," on pages 1-8; and "Negro wants and needs," on pages 9-16. The appendix, on pages 19-37, contains three sections: (1) facts about those interviewed; (2) an examination of the answers given to question 37 ("Would you say that Negroes have played an important part or not a very important part in the history of this country? Why do you feel that way?"), with many sample answers quoted from those who had answered the question affirmatively, with breakdowns by Negro and white respondents; (3) a facsimile of the questionnaire used, with the 55 questions spelled out completely, and the instructions for the pollers. Parts of the questionnaire were for whites only.

Penick, Benson Ellsworth
Knowledge of Black Culture as a Factor in Attitudes and Behaviors of Whites and Blacks. Ph.D. dissertation. Kansas State University, 1970. 88 pages.

Reuter, Edward Byron
The American Race Problem. Introduction and revision by Jitsuichi Masuoka, 3rd edition. New York, T.Y. Crowell, 1970. 411 p.
Illustrations, bibliographies.

Rodman, Hyman
"The lower classes and the Negroes: implications for intellectuals." *In* New Perspectives on Poverty, Arthur B. Shostak and William Gomberg, editors. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1965. pp. 168-72.

Rossi, Peter H., et al.
Between White and Black: The Faces of American Institutions in the Ghetto. Baltimore, Md., The Johns Hopkins University, Dept. of Social Relations, June, 1968, 215 p.

Schaffer, Ruth C., and Schaffer, A.
"Socialization and the development of attitudes toward Negroes in Alabama." *Phylon*, Vol. 27, No. 3, 1966, pp. 274-85.

Schwartz, Mildred A.
Trends in White Attitudes Toward Negroes. Chicago, University of Chicago, National Opinion Research Center, NORC Report No. 119, Study 486, 1967. 134 p.

Sheatsley, Paul B.
"White attitudes toward the Negro." *In* The Negro American, Talcott Parsons and Kenneth B. Clark, editors. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1966. pp. 303-24.
Bibliography.

Sheatsley, Paul B.
"White attitudes toward the Negro." *Daedalus*, Winter, 1966, pp. 217-38.

Supplemental Studies for the National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders
New York, Frederick A. Praeger, Publishers, 1968. Praeger Special Studies in U.S. Economic and Social Development, conducted by the University of Michigan, Johns Hopkins University, and Columbia University. 248 p.

Taylor, William
Hanging Together: Equality in an Urban Nation. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1971. 348 p.
Bibliography: pp. 323-30.

Tyler, Gus
"Contemporary labor's attitude toward the Negro." *In* The Negro and the American Labor Movement, Julius Jacobson, editor. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday and Company, Inc., 1968. pp. 358-79.

Tyler, Lawrence L.
The Black Muslim Identity as Viewed by Non-Muslim Blacks. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Missouri, 1970. 105 pages.

Vidulich, Robert N., and Krevanick, Frank W.
"Racial attitudes and emotional response to visual representations of the Negro." *The Journal of Social Pscyhology*, Vol. 68, First Half, February, 1966, pp. 85-93.

Weiss, Walter
"An examination of attitude toward Negroes." *Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 55, October, 1961, pp. 3-21.

Westie, Frank R.
"Negro-white status differential and social distance." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 17, No. 5, October, 1952, pp. 550-58.

Westie, Frank R., and Westie, Margaret L.
"The social distance pyramid: relationships between caste and class." *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 63, No. 2, September, 1957, pp. 190-96.

Wilderson, Ida-Lorraine Jules
The Relationships Between Black Awareness, Orientation for Achievement, and Measured Achievement for Urban High School Students. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Minnesota, 1972. 158 pages.

b. Puerto Ricans

Fitzpatrick, Joseph P.
"The adjustment of Puerto Ricans to New York City." *In* American Race Relations Today: Studies of the Problems Beyond Desegregation, Earl Raab, editor. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1962. pp. 171-77.

Thomas, A., et al.
"Examiner effect in IQ testing of Puerto Rican working-class children." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry,* Vol. 41, October, 1971, pp. 809-21.

c. Indians

Dippie, Brian William
The Vanishing American: Popular Attitudes and American Indian Policy in the Nineteenth Century. Ph.D. dissertation. Austin, University of Texas, 1970. 311 pages.

Evans, James Leroy
The Indian Savage, the Mexican Bandit, the Chinese Heathen–Three Popular Stereotypes. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Texas, 1967.

Hanson, Lorie, et al.
Suburban School Children and American Indians: A Survey of Impressions. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota, Training Center for Commuity Programs, May, 1970. 49 p.

Nash, G.B.
"Image of the Indian in the southern colonial mind." *William and Mary Quarterly,* Vol. 29, April, 1972, pp. 197-230.

Olsar, John W.
"The urban Indian as viewed by an Indian caseworker." *In* The American Indian in Urban Society, Jack O. Waddell and O. Michael, editors. Boston, Little, Brown, 1971. pp. 398-408.

Reno, Thomas Richard
A Study of the Knowledges and Attitudes of Navajo Indians in Two Commuities Toward Navajo Reservation Schools. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Michigan State University, 1971. 102 pages.

Riggs, Sister Francis Mary
Attitudes of Missionary Sisters Toward American Indian Acculturation. Ph.D. dissertation. The Catholic University of America, 1967. 349 pages.

Sheppard, George K.
The Effects of an Audiovisual Presentation on Fifth Graders' Attitudes toward American Indians. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Utah State University, 1971. 103 pages.

Stratton, J.
"Cops and drunks: police attitudes and actions in dealing with Indian drunks." *International Journal of Addiction,* Vol. 8, 1973, pp. 613-21.

Wasserman, Maurice Marc
The American Indian As Seen by the Seventeenth Century Chroniclers. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Pennsylvania, 1954. 487 pages.

d. Mexican-Americans

Ahlgren, Robert D.
"Ayuda." *Legal Aid Briefcase,* Vol. 29, No. 2, 1970, pp. 43-46.

Casavantes, Edward
"Pride and prejudice: a Mexican-American dilemma." *Civil Rights Digest,* Vol. 3, No. 1, Winter, 1970, pp. 22-27.

Davidson, Chandler, and Gaitz, Charles M.
"Ethnic attitudes as a basis for minority cooperation in a southwestern metropolis." *Social Science Quarterly,* March, 1973, Vol. 53, No. 4, pp. 738-48.
Table 1: "Social Distance Attitudes of Anglos, Blacks and Mexican Americans." Table 2: "Minorities; Perception of our Group's Position." Table 3: "Ethnic Attitudes Towards Means of Achieving Equality." Table 4: "Ethnic Attitudes Towards Interpretation and Civil Rights."

Dean, T.; Borkan, B.; and Pless, I.B.
"Attitudes of rural physicians toward the medical care of migrant farm workers, crippled children, and the elderly." *American Journal of Public Health,* Vol. 61, November, 1971, pp. 2195-2200.

Moore, Joan W., with Cuellar, Alfredo
Mexican Americans. Englewood Cliffs, N. J. Prentice-Hall, 1970. Ethnic Groups in American Life Series, xii, 172 p.
In a short but telling book, the author covers much territory, occasionally utilizing brief statistical tables. The sociology, job picture, origins, and history of this maligned group are given attention. Bibliography and index are provided. "Mexicans as Anglos See Them," is on pages 2-6; "Mexican Americans as They See Themselves," is on pages 6-9.

Simmons, Ozzie G.
"Mutual images and expectations of Anglo-Americans and Mexican-Americans." *Daedalus,* Vol. 15, Spring, 1961, pp. 286-99.

Whitebead, Carlton J., and King, Albert S.
"Differences in managers' attitudes toward Mexican and Non-Mexican Americans in organizational authority relations." *Social Science Quarterly,* March, 1973, Vol. 53, No. 4, pp. 760-71.
Tables.

e. Eskimos

Hippler, Arthur E.
Barrow and Kotzebue: An Exploratory Comparison of Acculturation and Education in Two Large Northwestern

Alaska Villages. Minneapolis, Minn., Training Center for Community Programs, University of Minnesota, December, 1969. 64 p.

Martin, David Standish

A Study of Pupil Ethnocentrism toward Pre-Western Eskimo Culture in Relation to Certain Learner Variables and Instructional Conditions. Ph.D. dissertation. Chestnut Hill, Mass., Boston College, 1971. 421 pages.

Tauran, Rouland Herman

The Influences of Reading on the Attitudes of Third Graders Toward Eskimos. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Maryland, 1967. 94 pages.

B. Attitudes Toward the Poor

6. Attitudes of Employers and Managers Toward the Poor

Abts, Henry W.
"A positive policy." *Employment Service Review*, Vol. 4, No. 3-4, March/April, 1967, pp. 10-11+

Adams, Arvil Van
A Study of Negro Employment Patterns in Metropolitan Memphis, Tennessee. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Kentucky, 1970. 303 pages.

Adams, Dwight S.
The United Fund Executive: Reactions of a Health and Welfare Leader to Federal Program Impact, Theory Shifts, and Social Change, 1957-1967. Ph.D. dissertation. Brandeis University, The Florence Heller Graduate School for Advanced Studies in Social Welfare, 1970. 323 pages.

Alsikafi, M., et al.
"Managerial attitudes toward labor unions in a southern city." *Journal of Applied Psychology*, Vol. 52, No. 6, December, 1968, pp. 447-53.

American Home Economics Association.
Regional Conference Working with Low-Income Families: Conference Summary. American Home Economics Association Regional Conference, January 21-22, 1966. 41 p. Mimeographed.

Becker, Joseph M.
"Private supplementation of public unemployment benefits." *In* Toward Freedom From Want, Sar A. Levitan, Wilbur J. Cohen, and Robert J. Lampman, editors. Madison, Wis., Industrial Relations Research Association Series, University of Wisconsin, 1968. pp. 105-32.

Becker, Joseph M.
The Problem of Abuse in Unemployment Benefits: A Study in Limits. New York, Columbia University Press, 1953.

The extent to which the public is upset about unemployment insurance misuse is seen as one of two critical factors in deciding on the type of system needs for the community.

Brooke, Joel I.
"Sampling the opinion of 73,000 managers." *Personnel Administration*, Vol. 18, No. 6, November, 1955, pp. 21-26.

Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc.
Employment Contexts and Disadvantaged Workers. Washington, D.C., 1970.

Callender, Eugene S.
"Business and the hard-core unemployed: the ghetto subculture." *Personnel*, Vol. 45, No. 4, July/August, 1968, pp. 8-14.

Cassell, Frank H.
"The disadvantaged employers." *Personnel Administration*, Vol. 31, No. 6, November/December, 1968. pp. 24-29.

Champagne, J.E., et al.
Employing the Hard-Core: Internal Organizational Effects. Houston, Tex., University of Texas, College of Business Administration, Center for Human Resources, 1970. 28 p.

This interestingly written book surveys the problems managers confront in dealing with hard-core employees. The authors also discuss the attitudes of the hard-core unemployables toward the authority structure that encapsulates them, and problems management has with especially these workers. Some references to "attitudes" are on pages 3, 4, and 18.

Chin, Robert; Pollitt, L. Irving; and Hadley, Herschel N.
Impact Upon the Organization of Hiring the Disadvantaged: Report of a Study of Two Companies. Boston, Boston University, Human Relations Center, November, 1971. 258 p.
Tables.

This study deals mostly with black disadvantaged workers, presenting their attitudes toward management, supervisor-worker relationships, and changes in hiring policies. Also included are questionnaire samples and several interpretative data squares: for example, change perceived as associated with cultural/racial background was broken down into process variables such as getting along with people, productivity, judging work, and concern for the individual's welfare.

DeCrow, Roger
Cross cultural interaction skills: a digest of recent training literature. Syracuse, N.Y., ERIC Clearinghouse on Adult Education, February, 1969. 74 p.

Because this report is about the effects of cross-cultural change on businessmen, it is of interest in general. There is an annotated bibliography on pages 47-69.

Deutsch, Steven E.
"Perception of and attitudes toward automation: a study of local union leaders." *Labor Law Journal,* July, 1967, pp. 396-405.
Tables.
This is a study of union leaders' attitudes toward automation. Degree of agreement was examined on such statements as, "The proposed guaranteed wage to all Americans even if they are not employed would destroy individual initiative," and, "Many of the unemployed, particularly Negroes and southern workers, are not seriously trying to find jobs."

Drotning, John E., and Lipsky, David B.
"How union leaders view job training programs." *Monthly Labor Review,* April, 1971, pp. 65-66. Footnote references.
The reactions of 115 employers involved with Project JET in western New York were paired with 115 not affiliated. The research attempted to unravel: local union leaders' concepts of programs for disadvantaged black workers, in what light they apprehended their members' appreciation of the programs, how the union leaders felt about one standard of work deportment for disadvantaged, and another for average workers, and how hard do the union heads feel it will be for the trainees to measure up to the needed standards of their employer companies.

Drotning, John E.; Lipsky, David B.; and Fottler, Myron D.
"Union attitudes towards significant aspects of job training programs for the disadvantaged." *Labor Law Journal,* Vol. 23, No. 1, January, 1972, pp. 13-24.

Eidson, Bettye Kirkpatrick
Institutional Racism: Minority Group Manpower Policies of Major Urban Employers. Ph.D. dissertation. The Johns Hopkins University, 1971. 318 pages.

Ferman, Louis A.
"The hard-core unemployed: myth and reality." *Poverty and Human Resources Abstracts,* Vol. 4, No 6, pp. 5-12.

Finkelmeier, Robert Louis
The Qualities and Attitudes of the First-Line Supervisor Who Directs the Disadvantaged Worker. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Cincinnati, 1971.

Gelber, Steven Michael
Black Men and Businessmen: Business Attitudes toward Negro Employment, 1945-1967. Ph.D. dissertation. Madison, Wis., The University of Wisconsin, 1972. 477 pages.

Ginzberg, Eli
"Poverty and the Negro." *In* The Disadvantaged Poor: Education and Employment, Task Force on Economic Growth and Opportunity. Washington, D.C., Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 1966. pp. 207-28.

Given, Charles W.; Vredevoogd, William E.; and Voland, Maurice E.
A Study of Interpersonal Relations among Managers and Employees of Fruit and Vegetable Farms with Emphasis on Labor Management Practices Utilized. East Lansing, Mich., Rural Manpower Center, Michigan State University. Available from the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, Springfield, Va., 1968. 71 p.

Gurin, Gerald
"Motivational issues in manpower training programs." *In* The Social Sciences and Manpower Research. Ames, Iowa, Industrial Relations Center, Iowa State University, 1969. pp. 50-82.

Gutman, Emmanuel
"Social attitudes of trade unionists." *Dissent,* Vol. 15, January/February, 1968, 12 p.

Habbe, Stephen
Following Up Attitude Survey Findings. New York, National Industrial Conference Board, Inc., 1961. Studies in Personnel Policy, No. 181. 75 p.
Charts, diagrams, facsimile opinion questionnaires.
The material in this book, though dated, could be adapted to the purpose of analyzing attitudes in employment situations where hard-core or minority members are being absorbed into the workstream.

Hakel, M.D., and Mannel, C.H.
"Interviews: the eye of the beholder." *Journal of College Placement,* Vol. 29, No. 1, 1968, pp. 38-41+

Iacobelli, John L.
"A survey of employer attitudes toward training the disadvantaged." *Monthly Labor Review,* Vol. 93, No. 6, June, 1970, pp. 51-55.

Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, The University of Michigan-Wayne State University.
A Study of Patterns of Discrimination in Employment. Prepared for the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, September, 1966. 300 p.

Institute for Social Research, The University of Michigan.
Discrimination Without Prejudice: A Study of Promotion Practices in Industry. Ann Arbor, Institute for Social Research, Survey Research Center, The University of Michigan, Organizational Studies, Series 2, Report 1, November, 1964. 45 p.

Jacobelli, John Louis
Training Programs of Private Industry in the Greater Cleveland Area. Ph.D. dissertation. Austin, University of Texas, 1969. 256 pages.

Kobrak, Peter
Private Assumption of Public Responsibilities: The Role of American Business in Urban Manpower Programs. New York, Praeger Publishers, 1973. Praeger Special Studies in U.S. Economic, Social, and Political Issues. xii, 257 p.
Bibliography: pp. 246-51.
This is a book of signal importance for those interested in incorporating the hard-core poor into the manpower mainstream. The author has drawn together a highly readable synthesis of industrial history, outreach theory and practice, and the needs and postures of business. The business world's image of the ideal worker differs vastly from that presented by the hard-core poor; for this reason, tremendous problems

are encountered in incorporating these employees into the business mainstream. An especially interesting depiction of the disparity between idealism and pragmatism in the business world is Table 8, on pages 154-57, entitled "Divergent Orientation of Community Power and Community Service Organizations on the Manpower Game." Chapter 8, "Third Party Intermediaries and Minority Group Employment: The Milwaukee Experience," cites some of the perspectives and ideological stances of managers, especially on pages 170-77. Appendix C, the questionnaires, on pages 206-222, gives in full the questions given for (1) corporate executives, (2) NAB Program Components and Attitudes Toward the JOBS Enrollees, (3) The Administration of the JOBS Program, (4) Group relations in the JOBS Program, followed by a Questionnaire for Community and Civil Rights Groups. The footnotes for the individual chapters contain hundreds of worthwhile references.

Levine, Abraham S.
"Job training programs for the disadvantaged: how can they become more effective?" *Welfare in Review*, Vol. 8, No. 1, January/February, 1970, pp. 1-7.

Levine, U.J.
"The private sector and Negro employment problems: marked progress in sight towards a change in attitudes by the business community." *Michigan State University Business Topics*, Vol. 17, Winter, 1968, pp. 63-70.

Lewis, Morgan V.; Cohn, Elchanan; and Hughes, David N.
Recruiting, Placing, and Retaining the Hard-to-Employ: A Study of Factors Influencing the Retention of Participants in a Concentrated Employment Program and in their Subsequent Employment. Pennsylvania State University, Institute for Research on Human Resources, October, 1971. 290 p.

London, H.H.
How Fare MOTA Ex-trainees? An 18 Months Follow-Up Study of 500 Such Persons. Columbia, University of Missouri, December, 1967. 203 p.

Lynton, Edith
"Will they be hired?" *The American Child*, Vol. 47, No. 1, January, 1965, pp. 11-14.

Malpass, R.S., and Symonds, J.S.
Some Reactions to Employing Blacks. Illinois Studies of the Economically Disadvantaged, Technical Report No. 10. Champaign, Ill., University of Illinois, Dept. of Psychology, July, 1971. U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Research Grant No. 15-P-55175/5.

Morgan, B.S.; Blonsky, M.R.; and Rosen, H.
"Employee attitudes toward a hard-core hiring program." *Journal of Applied Psychology*, Vol. 54, 1970, pp. 473-78.

"A new careers evaluation."
Berkeley, Cal., The Institute for Local Self Government and the Oakland Redevelopment Agency, 1969. 6+ p.

Northrup, Herbert R.
Intra-Plant Mobility of Negroes: Some Industry Differences. Prepared for Joint Meeting, American Economic Association and Industrial Relations Research Association, Washington, D.C., December 28, 1967. Available from Department of Industry, Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. 25 p.

Operation Retrieval.
Impact on Community Organizations and Institutes made by MDTA Experimental and Demonstration Projects for Disadvantaged Youth, Final Report. Los Angeles, U.S. Dept. of Labor, Office of Manpower Policy, Evaluation and Research, Human Interaction Research Institute, June 15, 1967. 75 p.

Perry, J.B., Jr., and Snyder, E.E.
"Opinions of farm employers toward welfare assistance for Mexican American migrant workers." *Sociology and Social Research*, Vol. 55, January, 1971, pp. 161-69.

Phelps, William R., and Reno, Jack
"Joint training: an outline for a course of study." Charleston, W.Va., West Virginia Division of Vocational Rehabilitation and Dept. of Welfare. December, 1972. Final revision. 121 p.
Illustrations, tables.
This article discusses clients' needs and the method of taking those needs into account during vocational rehabilitation. On page 42 is a discussion of misconceptions about welfare recipients, with a list of four sources of further support, most of which detail research studies involving client-counselor perceptions and attitudes. On pages 69-70, the attitudes of those people training the underemployed are mentioned.

Purcell, Theodore V., and Webster, Rosalind
"Window on the hard-core world: if you hope to help people in the ghettos to enter the world of industry you must understand the world from which they come." *Harvard Business Review*, Vol. 47, No. 4, July/August, 1969, pp. 118-29.

Quinn, R.P.; Levitin, T.; and Eden, D.
Job Training for the Disadvantaged: Must It Fail? Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Survey Research Center, undated.

Rendon, Armando
"La Raza–today not manana." *Civil Rights Digest*, Vol. 1, No. 1, Spring, 1964, pp. 7-17.

Roessner, J. David
Employment Contexts and Disadvantaged Workers. Prepared for Office of Research and Development, U.S. Dept. of Labor–Manpower Administration. Washington, D.C., Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., November, 1971. About 225 p.
Tables.
On pages 87-90, attitudes toward changing rules and hours for disadvantaged workers are discussed. Table IV-5 is on attitudes of employers toward exempting disadvantaged workers from rules, by exposure to WIN workers. In Section VII, on pages 179-82, are employer expectations, attitudes, and accommodations.

Rosenberg, Bernard, and Chapin, Penney
"Management and minority groups: a study of attitudes and practices in hiring and upgrading." *In* Discrimination and

Low Incomes, Aaron Antonovsky and Louis Lorwin, editors. New York, New York State Commission Against Discrimination, 1959. pp. 147-94.

Sattler, Jerome M.

"Racial experimenter effects." *In* Comparative Studies of Blacks and Whites in the United States, Kent S. Miller and Ralph Mason Dreger, editors. New York, Seminar Press, 1973. pp. 7-32.

This article on experimenter influence includes sections on: physiological responsiveness, task performance, personality, attitudes and preferences, interviews, and psychotherapy. The author compared the performances on various tasks of blacks and whites when the race and sex of the experimenter varied, finding that variations such as race and sex can influence the experiment.

Schermer, George

Employer's Guide to Equal Opportunity. Washington, D.C., The Potomac Institute, Inc., March, 1966, 77 p.

Schlitzer, Vera Myers, et al.

Attitudinal Barriers to Employment. Minneapolis, Minn., The University of Minnesota, 1961. 69 p.
Questionnaires.

The authors questioned 800 personnel managers from across the United States and 510 first-line supervisors from the Minneapolis area on their attitudes about hiring physically handicapped people.

Sexton, Brendan

"Labor unions and the poverty program." *In* Labor in America, proceedings of a conference of May 19 and 20, 1966, Lafayette G. Harter, Jr., and John Keltner, editors. Corvallis, Oregon State University Press, 1967. pp. 83-92.

Signori, Edro I.; Rempel, Henry; and Stevens, Harry

"Bibliography on attitudes toward hiring socially disadvantaged persons." *Psychological Reports,* Vol. 20, 1967, pp. 643-56.

Though the sources are somewhat dated, and there are no annotations, the list of citations is a comprehensive one, and includes many types of social disadvantages. The handicapped, the older worker, the minority worker, the drop-out, and the ex-offender are all included.

Signori, Edro I., and Rempel, Henry

"Survey of discriminatory beliefs and attitudes toward employment of socially disadvantaged groups." *Psychological Reports,* Vol. 21, No. 3, December, 1967, pp. 983-84.

The authors utilized their own previously-published bibliography on attitudes of managers on the subject of hiring the disadvantaged. About forty college students participated in their study of various ethnic minority groups in Canada. The various groups were assigned (in Table 1) the number of attitudes the subjects summoned up about them. Then twelve heuristic classifications were collated which fell under such topics as "economic evaluation" and "motivational traits."

Snyder, Eldon E., and Perry, Joseph B., Jr.

"Farm employer attitudes toward Mexican-American migrant workers." *Rural Sociology,* Vol. 35, No. 2, June, 1970, pp. 244-52.

Somers, Gerald G.

Government-Subsidized On-the-Job Training: Surveys of Employer Attitudes. Madison, Wis., The University of Wisconsin, Center for Studies in Vocational and Technical Education, 1966. Reprinted from U.S. Congress. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Employment and Manpower, 89th Congress, September, 1965, and February, 1966. pp. 23-29.

This paper includes three sets of surveys (1962-63, 1964, and 1965) on managers' feelings toward the evaluations of the practice of government intervention in providing employment retraining and apprenticeship programs.

Strauss, George

"How management views its race relation responsibilities." *In* Employment, Race, and Poverty, Arthur M. Ross and Herbert Hiel, editors. New York, Harcourt, Brace, and World, 1967. pp. 261-89.

Sundquist, James L.

"Jobs for the hard-core unemployed." *Personnel Administration,* Vol. 32, No. 5, September/October, 1969, pp. 8-18.

U.S. President.

Manpower Report of the President. Needs and Strategies in Manpower Policies; Including Employer Attitudes, Job Structure, Life-Style, Manpower Policy, Subemployment, and Training. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. of Labor, transmitted to Congress, April, 1968. pp. 103-8.

Wachtel, Dawn

The Negro and Discrimination in Employment. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan and Wayne State University, Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, 1965. 96+ p.
Bibliography.

Wilson, Charles W.

"Black unemployment in a prosperous nation." *Training and Developmental Journal,* Vol. 23, No. 11, November, 1969, pp. 8-9.

Young, Richard A.

Recruiting and Hiring Minority Employees. New York, American Management Association, Inc., 1969. 134 p.

Zimpel, Lloyd, and Panger, Daniel

Business and the Hard-Core Unemployed: A Management Guide to Hiring, Training, and Motivating Minority Workers. New York, Frederick Fell, Inc., 1970. 320 p.

Chapter 4, "Picking Your Man: Selection and Testing," is an excellent, succinct discussion that realistically examines the interview with poor people or with minority members. All of the various manifestations of disadvantaged, hard-core attitudes are brought out: the unexpected and sometimes inappropriate candor, the bizarre dress, the lack of reciprocation in the interview with regard to white etiquette, the desire to start at higher than an entry job (which is usually impossible to fill), or a desire for a higher salary than it would be possible to give. The author explains how some "aberrations" of manner can actually be thought normal and desirable for blacks.

B. Attitudes Toward the Poor

7. Attitudes of Social Workers and Social Intervention Workers Toward the Poor

Aaron, Henry J.
Why is Welfare So Hard to Reform? Washington, D.C., The Brookings Institution, 1973. Studies in Social Economics. x, 71 p.
Charts, tables.

This book is an excellent introduction to the multifold problem of income maintenance. In chapter one, the introduction, the author says that, "because the politics of welfare expresses various attitudes about welfare recipients and about other values, no agreement exists about what constitutes welfare reform even if cost were no object." (p. 2) Although the theories of several major welfare economists are briefly mentioned, the emphasis is on outlining the theory adjuncts of welfare reform, especially the question of work incentives. A number of figures illustrate the behavior of the various welfare grant dispersal plans.

Adams, P.L.
"Dealing with racism in biracial psychiatry." *Journal of the American Academy of Child Psychiatry,* Vol. 9, 1970, pp. 33-43.

Amoss, H.L.
"Understanding and working with special groups." *Archives of Environmental Health* (Chicago), Vol. 20, April 1970, pp. 537-39.

Arangio, Anthony Joseph
Individual Change or Institutional Change?: A Survey of Prevailing Attitudes of Professional Social Workers toward Change Targets, Goals, and Tactics. Ph.D. dissertation. Tulane University, 1970. 143 pages.

Aumente, Jerome
"Detroit builds from the ashes." *Think,* Vol. 35, No. 5, September/October, 1969, pp. 15-17.

Barnhill, Howard C.
"The psychological aspects of poverty in North Carolina." *In* Working with Low-Income Families, North Carolina Home Economics Association, February 10-12, 1966, Raleigh, N.C., pp. 3-8. Available from Dr. Josephine Foster, Department of Home Economics, East Carolina College, Greenville, N.C.

Berman, Isaac
Family Therapy with the Poor: The Ambivalent Therapist and the Reluctant Family. Presented at the Western Psychological Association, March, 1968, 7+ p. Available from the author at California State College, Los Angeles, Cal.

Bernard, L. Dianne
The Impact of the First Year of Professional Education in Social Work on Student Value Positions. Ph.D. dissertation. Bryn Mawr College, 1967. 170 pages.

Billingsley Andrew
"Black families and white social science." *Journal of Social Issues,* Vol. 26, No. 3, 1970, pp. 127-42.
Bibliography.

The author lists the deficiencies of many sociology textbooks and sociological treatises written by whites. For example, the role of the Negro is frequently glossed over or given a disproportionately small textual consideration.

Blum, Sandor Elia
The Influence of Contrasting Work Arrangements on Public Assistance Workers' Empathy and Warmth for Clients. Ph.D. dissertation in Social Work. Northampton, Mass., Smith College, School for Social Work, 1970. 154 pages.

Blum, Zahava, and Rossi, Peter H.
Social Class Research and Images of the Poor: A Bibliographic Review. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins University, The Center for the Study of Social Organization of Schools, March, 1968. 94 p.

Boroskin, A., and Giampiccolo, J.S., Jr.
"Effect of staff ethnocentrism on the rating of self-help skills of minority group mentally retarded patients." *American Journal of Mental Deficiency,* Vol. 76, September, 1971, pp. 249-51.

Brecher, Sally L.; Kilguss, Anne F.; and Stewart, Dorothy H.
"Participants' view of an antipoverty program." *Social Casework,* Vol. 49, November, 1968, pp. 537-40.

Brennan, W.J.
"Public relations." *Hospitals,* Vol. 46, April 1, 1972, pp. 177-80.

Campbell, J.
"Working relationships between providers and consumers in a neighborhood health center." *American Journal of Public Health*, Vol. 61, 1971, pp. 97-103.

Caplan, Gerald
Concepts of Mental Health and Consultation: Their Application in Public Health Social Work. With supplementary chapters in public health social work, by Virginia Insley. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Children's Bureau, 1959. Available from U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (reprinted 1969) 269 p.

On pages 137-43 attitudes toward clients are discussed, as related to the teacher-expectational-set theory of Rosenthal and Jacobson. The chapter, "Mental Health Consultation," covers consultor-consultee attitudes and relationships.

Carkhuff, R., and Pierce, R.
"Differential effects of therapists's race and social class upon patient depth of self-exploration in the initial clinical interview." *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, Vol. 31, 1967, pp. 631-34.

Chelfant, H.P., and Kurtz, R.A.
"Factors affecting social workers' judgments of alcoholics." *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, Vol. 13, December, 1972, pp. 331-36.

Cobb, Charles W.
"Community mental health services and the lower socioeconomic classes: a summary of research literature on outpatient treatment (1963-1969)." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 42, No. 3, April, 1972, pp. 404-14.
Bibliographic references.

Included in this well-written article is a section on "The Assignment of Therapists," on pages 407-8, in which Cobb points out that the lower class sees social workers for the same reasons that the middle class sees psychiatrists. In the section, "Staff Attitudes," on page 410, the author mentions that some studies seem to reveal a bias in physicians' treatment of lower classes, while other studies indicate that because of the environment in which the poor live, special measures are necessary for treatment.

Cohen, Eli, et al.
"Forum: credentials, careers and conflicts." *American Child*, Vol. 49, No. 1, Winter, 1967, pp. 20-32.

Daniel, Jack Lee
Factors in Effective Communication Between Professionals, Nonprofessionals and Poor People. Ph.D. dissertation in Speech. University of Pittsburgh, 1968. 159 pages.

Dennis, Lloyd B.
"American Indians: neglected minority." *Editorial Research Reports*, Vol. 11, No. 8, August 24, 1966, pp. 621-40.

Dorman, Patricia McLain
Professionalism and Bureaucracy in Public Welfare: A Study of Selected Agencies in the Intermountain Region. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Utah, 1971. 160 pages.

Drotning, John E.; Lipsky, David B.; and Fottler, Myron D.
Jobs, Education, and Training: Research of a Project Combining On-the-Job and Literacy Training for the Disadvantaged. Buffalo, Department of Industrial Relations, School of Business Administration, The State University of New York. 22+ p.

Dummett, C.O.
"Understanding the underprivileged patient." *The Journal of the American Dental Association*, Vol. 79, December, 1969, pp.1363-67.

Eisenberg, Terry; Fosen, Robert H.; and Glickman, Albert S.
Police-Community Action: A Program for Change in Police-Community Behavior Patterns. New York, Praeger Publishers, 1973. Praeger Special Studies in U.S. Economic, Social, and Political Issues. xiv, 201 p.
Facsimiles, illustrations, tables.

This book is the intriguing record of Project PACE (Police and Community Enterprise), which was conducted in 1967-71 in San Francisco. The goals of the project were: "...to progressively and constructively induce and sustain socially desirable behavioral changes among police and citizens.... The behavioral modifications expected include both verbals (i.e., attitude) and performance (i.e., action) dimensions." (pp. 5-6) Chapter 3, on pages 14-36, is, "The First Phase: Attitude Survey and Curricula Development." The entire book includes copious documentation in the form of facsimile reproductions such as stories from the newspapers and various questionnaire portions. In appendix B, on pages 107-21, the attitude questionnaires include questions asked of policemen (while remaining anonymous) on a broad spectrum of community life in their San Francisco experiences. Naturally, the topics of poor people, welfare, racial minorities, and views on city inhabitants-police force relationships are emphasized rather heavily.

Epstein, Irwin
"Organizational careers, professionalization, and social worker radicalism." *Social Service Review*, Vol. 44, June, 1970, pp. 123-31.

Epstein, Irwin
"Social work and social action: attitudes toward social action strategies." *Social Work*, Vol. 13, April, 1968, pp. 101-8.

Ewing, Doris Yvonne
Attitudes and Perceptions of Social Workers in Missouri Mental Health Centers. Ph.D. dissertation. Columbia, University of Missouri, 1971. 249 pages.

Feinberg, Lawrence B., and English, R. William
Rehabilitation in the Inner City. Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse University Press, 1970. iv, 119 p.

The first section, Model Cities and Vocational Rehabilitation, contains at least two pertiment portions: "Rehabilitation and Non-Model Cities" by Anthony S. DeSimone (pp. 9-15), and "The Comment" by John D. Coleman (pp. 16-22). Discussed are the various hazards in the access-delivery cycle, and on pages 18-19, the need to diagnose the attitudes of low-income consumers and the necessity of a change in attitude on the part of establishment planners. The final chapter, "Generic Problems of Poverty and the Inner City," on pages 106-9, deals with four potential problems in the alleviation of poverty for the inner core resident. The first is that by and large the poor are discriminated against in that the public disputes their right to receive supportive services. The fourth problem given is that there are yet unresolved tensions (of a basic acceptance-rooted nature) on the part of those in the helping professions toward the people they are supposedly sustaining.

Finn, L., and Martin, J.P.
"Psychiatry and the crisis of the prison system." *American Journal of Psychotherapy*, Vol. 27, October, 1973, pp. 579-84.

Flaxman, Erwin
A Selected Bibliography on Teacher Attitudes. ERIC-IRCD Urban Disadvantaged Series, No. 1, January, 1969. Available from the ERIC Information Retrieval Center on the Disadvantaged, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. 10027. 18 p.

Francis, V.; Korsch, B.M.; and Morris, M.J.
"Gaps in doctor-patient communication." *New England Journal of Medicine*, Vol. 280, 1969, pp. 535-40.

Frankel, Marvin E.
"Experiments in serving the indigent." *In* Community Action Against Poverty, George A. Brager and Francis P. Purcell, editors. New Haven, College and University Press, 1967. pp. 321-31.

Fredericks, M.A.; Mundy, P.; and Lennon, J.J.
"The nursing student: social background, attitudes, and expressed willingness to work in poverty programs." *Journal of Nursing Education*, Vol. 12, August, 1973, pp. 29-36.

Gartner, Alan
"Services: do the poor use them?" *Social Policy*, November/December, 1970, pp. 71-72.

The author feels that a change of attitude on the part of those delivering various services is called for, and that the poor will respond in a generative way if they feel that the people they have dealing with them are actually interested in them and respect them, instead of treating them like wayward irresponsible children.

Gochros, J.S.
"Recognition and use of anger in Negro clients." *Social Work*, Vol. 11, 1966, pp. 28-34.

Goldberg, Herbert
Some Problems in Therapeutic Group Encounter Experiences with Indigenous Staff. Presented to the Western Psychological Association Convention. Los Angeles, California State College, March 28, 1968. 9 p.

Goodman, Leonard; Myers, Samuel; and McIntyre, Jennie
Characteristics of Welfare Organizations and Sample Locations. Report No. 11, A National Study of the Aid to Families with Dependent Children Program. Washington, D.C., The Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., July, 1968. 54 p.

Graham, James J.
"Civil liberties problems in welfare administration." *New York University Law Review*, Vol. 43, No. 5, November, 1968, pp. 836-915.

Grosser, Charles
Perceptions of Professionals, Indigenous Workers, and Lower-Class Clients. Ph.D. dissertation in Social Work. Columbia University, School of Social Work, 1965. 155 pages.

Gulledge, Z.L.
"An individualized approach to the problems of poverty and dependency." *In* Research Utilization Conference on Rehabilitation in Poverty Settings, Reuben J. Margolin and George J. Goldin, editors. Boston, Northeastern University, May, 1969, pp. 177-209.

Harkins, Arthur M., and Woods, Richard G.
Attitudes of Minneapolis Agency Personnel Toward Urban Indians. Minneapolis, Minn., The University of Minnesota, Training Center for Community Programs, December, 1968. 74 leaves.
Tables.

On pages 35-38 is "Attitudes of Minneapolis Agency Personnel Regarding Indians;" on pages 39-70 is "Responses of Minneapolis Agency Personnel Regarding Indians;" on pages 71-74 is "Some Implications of Agency Personnel Attitudes." The tables statistically illustrate non-high school graduates versus high school graduates by sex.

Harris, Elizabeth, and Stith, Marjorie
Opinions and Attitudes of Head Start Trainees toward Poverty and Prejudice. Manhattan, Kansas, Kansas State University, 1971. 95 p.

Heffernan, Joseph, Jr.
"Political activity and social work executives." *Social Work*, Vol. 9, April, 1964, pp. 18-23.

Hendrie, Hugh C., and Hanson, Diane
"A comparative study of the psychiatric care of Indian and Metis." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 42, No. 3, April, 1972, pp. 480-89.
References, tables.

The setting of this study is Winnipeg in Manitoba, where the lowest socioeconomic classes are the Indians and Metis (half-Indians). Those who were patients in psychiatric wards seemed to be overlooked in follow-up appointments in the course of their treatment. Table 1 is "Patient Attitude Questionnaire." Staff attitudes are covered on pp. 486-87. Though the original hypothesis—that the Indians did indeed get fewer post-release treatment—was proven by the research, the other half of the hypothesis—that the Metis and Indians were hostile toward psychiatrists and treatment—was not proven.

Herzog, Elizabeth
"Social stereotypes and social research." *Journal of Social Issues*, Vol. 26, No. 3, 1970, pp. 109-25.
Bibliography: pp. 122-25.

The writer pleads for a change in stance among those capable of changing the lot of the poor. Some of the stereotypes regarding poor people are reviewed; "Dubious Dichotomies" and "Dubious Continua" are examined closely for flaws in the logic of professional sociologists, who sometimes jam concepts into slots for the sake of theory-making.

Higman, Howard; Hunter, Robert; and Adams, W.T.
The Colorado School: An Evaluation Report on the

University of Colorado Employment Security Institute on the Management and Operation of Youth Opportunity Programs, October 5-23, 1964. Boulder, Colo., University of Colorado, Institute of Behavioral Science, Bureau of Sociological Research, 1965.

Enrollees at the institute (N=25) were tested before and after the learning sessions; after these sessions, their perceptions about poverty had altered quite obviously. Questions were asked of the enrollees that included several possible answers. For example, to make a complete statement of, "In most urban communities in the United States poverty is" possible alternatives included "confined to people who lack an achievement orientation," or "more a problem in the East than the West." To make a complete statement of, "In most urban communities in the United States, the most important obstacle to the solution of the problem of poverty is" possible alternatives included "community apathy, e.g., it is not a concern of community leadership," or "obsolete or backward government agency structures." The authors point out that, "On two of the questions, dealing with solutions to the poverty problem and obstacles to the application of the solutions, the level of agreement appears to have increased." There was also some experimentation on the concept of changing the enrollee's notions of what was possible in attitude change for mature people.

Hilborn, John Richard
A Comparison of Metropolitan and Normandale State Junior College Instructor Attitudes Towards Disadvantaged Students. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Minnesota, 1972. 140 pages.

Holder, A.
"Encounter in Alabama: Agee and the tenant farmer." *Virginia Quarterly Review*, Vol. 42, Spring, 1966, pp. 189-206.

Inglis, Brian
Men of Conscience. (English title: *Poverty and the Industrial Revolution.*) New York, Macmillan, 1972. 437 p. Illustrations.

This is a history of poor people in England from 1795-1835, with an important slant on the various philanthropists, do-gooders, and revolutionaries who tried to improve conditions, with special attention to their attitudes and solutions.

Jacobs, Glenn
"The reification of the notion of subculture in public welfare." *Social Casework*, Vol. 49, No. 9, November, 1968, pp. 527-34.

Keith, P.M., and Castles, M.
"Impact of environmental fear on public health nurses." *Health Services Reports*, Vol. 88, March, 1973, pp. 201-4.

Kranz, Moses Murray
The Emergence of a Sociological View towards the Negro. Ph.D. dissertation. Los Angeles, University of California, 1971. 254 pages.

Kranz, P.L.
"Toward achieving more meaningful encounters with minority-group clients." *Hospital Community Psychiatry*, Vol. 24, May, 1973, pp. 343-44.

Larson, R.G.
"Reactions to social pressure." *Hospitals*, Vol. 46, April 1, 1972, pp. 181-86.

Lee, Stephen Dennis
Social Class Bias in the Diagnosis of Mental Illness. Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Oklahoma, 1968. 79 pages.

Leiby, J.
"State welfare institutions and the poor." *Social Casework*, Vol. 49, February, 1968, pp. 90-95.

Lewis, Hylan
Approaches Through Team Practice to the Modification of or Intervention in Situations of Cultural Deprivation. Los Angeles, National Conference on Social Welfare, May, 1964. 11 p.
Mimeographed.

Luthans, Fred
"Training for qualification: the Negro worker's dilemma." *Training and Development Journal*, Vol. 22, No. 10, October, 1968. pp. 3-7.

Miller, Ronald
Professional-Bureaucratic Conflict Among Public Social Service Workers: A Quantitative Study. Ph.D. dissertation. New York University, 1971. 320 pages.

Morrison, James H.
"M-scale: encounter with reality; using an inventory of attitudes for 'sensitization' training of minority group supervisors." *Training and Development Journal*, Vol. 23, October, 1969, pp. 20-21.

Papper, S.
"The undesirable patient." *Journal of Chronic Diseases*, Vol. 22, May, 1970, pp. 777-79.

Pasteur, Alfred B.
The Social Class Origins of Black Counselors and Their Attitudes toward Disadvantaged Youth. Ph.D. dissertation. Northwestern University, 1971. 157 pages.

Pinderhughes, C.A.
"Understanding black power: processes and proposals." *American Journal of Psychiatry*, Vol. 125, No. 11, 1969, p. 1553.

Pratt, Lois
"Level of sociological knowledge among health and social workers." *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, Vol. 10, No. 1, March, 1969, pp.59-65.

Pratt, Lois
"Optimism-pessimism about helping the poor with health problems." *Social Work*, Vol. 15, No. 2, April, 1970, pp. 29-33.

Power, Manipulation, and Social Control: Uses of Power in Public Welfare Settings; six articles.
Public Welfare, Vol. 31, Summer, 1973, pp. 16-49.

Quinn, Edward Daniel
An Investigation of the Relationships among Teacher Characteristics, the Predominant Socioeconomic Class of

Students, and Teacher Effectiveness. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Indiana University, 1968. 98 pages.

Saldivar, Jose Guadalupe
The Relationship between Participation in a Mexican American Cultural Training Program and Changes in Attitudes by Department of Public Welfare Employees. Ph.D. dissertation. United States International University, 1971. 137 pages.

Sanders, Charles L.
Black Professionals' Perceptions of Institutional Racism. *In* Health and Welfare Organizations. Fair Lawn, N.J., R.E. Burdick, Inc., Publishers, 1973. 203 p.
Bibliography: pp. 195-203, tables.
The entire book is relevant; there are some especially interesting and rather unique thoughts on what black social workers feel. Table 13 is "Common Perceptions Among Social Workers of Institutional Racism."

Seligman, Michele R.
The Interracial Casework Relationship. Northhampton, Mass., Smith College, School for Social Work, 1968. 66 p.

Serra, Belen Milagros
The Reliability and Concurrent Validity of Public Welfare Case Ratings. Ph.D. dissertation. Columbia University, 1967. 214 pages.

Shaw, C.T.
"A detailed examination of treatment procedures of whites and blacks in hospitals." *Social Science and Medicine*, Vol. 5, June, 1971, pp. 251-56.

Sizer, J.R.
"Low-income families and schools for their children." *Public Administration Review*, Vol. 30, July, 1970, pp. 340-46.

"Southern rights workers swap ideas."
South Today, Vol. 4, No. 10, August, 1973, p. 7.
This article is on the training conference of the National Association of Human Rights Workers and the Southern Regional Council in Athens, Georgia.

Streshinsky, Naomi Gottlieb
Welfare Rights Organizations and the Public Welfare System: An Interaction Study. Ph.D. dissertation in Social Work. Berkeley, University of California, 1970. 236 pages.

Taylor, Theodore J.
A Regional Approach to the War Against Poverty. Texas Technological College, School of Business Administration, March, 1968. 67+ p.

Thomas, Regan
"The white psychiatrist vs. the black patient: are blacks being brain washed?" *Missouri Medicine*, Vol. 69, No. 1, January, 1972, pp. 41-46, 52.
The author reviews the medical literature of the eighteenth century with its varying mythology on blacks, and puts the somewhat erroneous generalizations on contemporary blacks into a more realistic framework. In addition, Moynihan and Jensen are cited. The section, "Attitude: a prelude to therapy," on pages 43-44, states that without a proper foundation for therapy the patient may feel co-opted by the value system of the psychiatrist. In the section, "Black Attitudes," on pages 45-46, Thomas cites some of the research done by Ring and Schein. This research indicates that the black community definitely does want psychiatric treatment when necessary. Blacks also feel that there should be more black psychiatrists, and that whites treating blacks should have as much sensitivity toward black problems and outlooks as possible.

Thoreson, Richard W., et al.
Counselor Problems Associated with Client Characteristics. Wisconsin Studies in Vocational Rehabilitation, Monograph No. 3. Madison, Regional Rehabilitation Research Institute, The University of Wisconsin, 1968, 37 p.

Trinchero, Agnes Theresa
Communication Process and the Transmittal of Intent in Social Policy: A Descriptive Study of Organizational and Individual Factors Affecting the Communication of a Particular Policy in Selected Public Welfare Settings. Ph.D. dissertation in Social Work. University of Southern California, 1971. 256 pages.

Trojanowicz, Robert C.
"The contrasting behavioral styles of policemen and social workers." *Public Personnel Review*, Vol. 32, No. 4, October, 1971, pp. 246-51.

Turner, Francis Joseph
Social Work Treatment and Value Differences: An Exploration of Value Differences and Specific Use of Casework Techniques with Clients from Three Ethnic Groups Receiving Treatment in Family Agencies. Ph.D. dissertation. Columbia University, 1963.

U.S. Congress. Senate. Joint Economic Committee.
Problems in Administration of Public Welfare Programs; Hearings before the Subcommittee on Fiscal Policy. 92nd Congress, 2d. Session. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1972. Part I: iv, 386 p.
Tables.
The testimony of Janet Ruscoll, director of the Wyckoff Center in Brooklyn, is presented on pages 144-48; her statement represents a typical viewpoint of a social service worker toward the poor. The pros and cons of welfare are examined, as are the various techniques of welfare administration, the social background of the welfare recipient, welfare fraud, ambiguities in public assistance eligibility, and loopholes. There are a number of sections where the feelings of the welfare recipients themselves toward the social service people are brought out.

Vail, Susan
"The effects of socio-economic class, race, and level of experience on social workers' judgments of clients." *Smith College Studies in Social Work*, Vol. 40, No. 3, June, 1970, pp. 236-46.

Walsh, J.L.
"Nurses, professional striving and the poor—a case of incompatibility." *Social Science and Medicine*, Vol. 3, August, 1969, pp. 217-27.

Waxman, Chaim I.
Poverty: Power and Politics. New York, Grosset and Dunlap, 1968. 330 p.

Westermeyer, Joseph

"Absentee health workers and community participation." *American Journal of Public Health*, October, 1972, Vol. 62, No. 10, pp. 1364-69.

The author, a resident of Minneapolis-St. Paul, examines the interface of doctor-treatment-patient. A number of real-life examples are quoted to illustrate that the problem of the upper-class health professional relating to the lower-class patient is still as great as ever. Much more attention will have to be paid to this lack of understanding and communication. The great need for paraprofessionals and indigenous health workers is stressed, since they tend to be of the same social class as the patients, and thus identify better with them. Because most health care personnel do not live in or near the neighborhood they attempt to interact with and ameliorate, they do not have a very clear idea of how their patients think. By superimposing a medical standard in an authoritarian way, a lifetime habit of maintaining a healthy body will probably not be established, though that may be the intention. Dr. Westermeyer believes that the patient must be aware of his own autonomous ability to maintain his own health. "Merely telling our patients what we are going to do or bringing them into group settings where we can change their attitudes is not enough." (p. 1368)

Westley, William A.

Violence and the Police: A Sociological Study of Law, Custom, and Morality. Cambridge, Mass., The MIT Press, 1970. xxi, 222 p.
Bibliography: pp. 217-19.

Williams, Jack Ivan

Selection Factors in the Vocational Rehabilitation Process. Ph.D. dissertation. The Florida State University, 1968. 176 pages.

Witcover, Jules, and Knoll, Erwin

"Politics and the poor: Shriver's second thoughts." *The Reporter*, Vol. 33, No. 12, December 30, 1965, pp. 23-25.

Wright, George N., et al.

A Survey of Counselor Perceptions. Wisconsin Studies in Vocational Rehabilitation, Monograph No. 2. Madison, Wis., Regional Rehabilitation Research Institute, The University of Wisconsin, 1968. 65 p.

Yamamoto, J., et al.

"Racial factors in patient selection." *American Journal of Psychiatry*, Vol. 124, 1967, pp. 630-37.

Zurcher, Louis A., Jr.

Poverty Warriors: The Human Experience of Planned Social Intervention. Austin, Texas, The University of Texas Press, 1970. xxiii, 442 p.

In two important chapters, "Evaluation by Agency Representatives and Citizens at Large," on pages 117-44, and "Evaluation by Target Neighborhood Officers," on pages 145-77, the author has included a number of important questions asked of the citizens of Topeka about the efficacy of the intervention techniques of OEO. The spectrum of opinion found in their answers is delineated with suitable long quotes from the respondents. Some of the questions asked were:

In "Evaluations, Agencies and Citizens at Large" (pp. 121-22), in answer to the question: "What is your opinion of 'maximum feasible participation' of the poor now, and has your opinion changed by virtue of your own participation?" there were 34 percent favorable, 38 percent mixed, and 28 percent unfavorable. "What do you think of the Economic Opportunity Board in terms of its productivity and interpersonal interactions?" Results: favorable, 3 percent; mixed, 25 percent; unfavorable, 63 percent; no opinion, 9 percent (pp. 124-26). "Do you feel that the poverty program has brought about any change in Topeka?" Results: favorable, 75 percent; no, 22 percent; uncertain, 3 percent (pp. 126-28). "What are your opinions of the Target Neighborhood Officers in terms of their co-operation and capabilities?" (pp. 128-29) "Do you feel that the structure of the program has made it easier to reach the poor?" (pp. 129-31) "Has your Board experience changed your view of the 'poor'?" Yes, 48 percent: of these, 80 percent felt more sympathetic to the reasons behind the poverty of the poor white; 20 percent felt that this poverty was due to a lack of motivation. 52 percent answered "No." The ramifications are brought out on pages 131-32. "Has your Board experience changed your view of what can be done about poverty?" Yes, 16 percent; No, 84 percent (pp. 132-33). "Has your Board participation brought about any change in the organization that you represent?" Yes, 34 percent; No, 66 percent. "If you could, would you change the Economic Opportunity Board?" Yes, 87 percent; No, 13 percent.

In summary, "A great majority of non-target neighborhood officers felt that the poverty program had brought about significant change in Topeka, particularly in attitudes toward representatives from among the poor and toward the poor themselves." (p. 142) "The members had not changed to any significant extent, their view of what could be done about problems of poverty." (p. 143)

B. Attitudes Toward the Poor

8. Attitudes About the Education of Disadvantaged Students

a. Attitudes of Teachers of Disadvantaged Students

Bettelheim, Bruno
"Teaching the disadvantaged." *NEA Journal*, September, 1965, pp. 8-12.

Beutel, Lance Lee
The Relationships of the Attitudes of Teachers in Racially Differentiated Urban Schools to Perceptions of Educational Issues and Socio-Economic Status Factors. Ph.D. dissertation. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, 1971. 210 pages.

Brickell, Henry M.
Paraprofessional Influence on Student Achievement and Attitudes and Paraprofessional Performance Outside the Classroom in District Decentralized ESEA Title I and New York State Urban Education Projects in the New York City Schools. New York, Institute for Educational Development, September, 1971. 11 p.

Cantwell, Zita M.
"Teachers' perceptions of levels of performance of students from an economically disadvantaged urban area." *Perceptual Motor Skills*, Vol. 32, No. 2, April, 1971, pp. 593-94.

Cappelluzzo, Emma M.
Ethnic Distance as it Appears in Teachers from Three Elementary Schools of Differing Ethnic Composition. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Arizona, 1965.

Carter, Vertie Lee
Anxieties of White and Negro Elementary and Secondary Student Teachers in Biracial Participation. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. North Texas State University, 1970. 102 pages.

Chancellor, Frederick Marland, Jr.
A Study to Determine the Attitudes of Inner-City Teachers Toward Racial Equality and Child-Centered Educational Practices. Ph.D. dissertation. The Ohio State University, 1972.

Clifford, Margaret M., and Walster, Elaine
"Research note: the effect of physical attractiveness on teacher expectations." *Sociology of Education*, Vol. 46, Spring, 1973, pp. 248-58.

Clift, Virgil A.
"Curriculum strategy based on the personality characteristics of disadvantaged youth." *In* Educating the Disadvantaged: School Year 1968-1969, Allan C. Ornstein, editor. New York, AMS Press, 1970. pp. 137-50.

Cordova, R. Rudy
Assessing Attitudes and Performance of Student Teachers in Mexican American Schools. Ph.D. dissertation. Los Angeles, University of California, 1970. 80 pages.

Crowl, Thomas Kenneth
White Teachers' Evaluations of Oral Responses Given by White and Negro Ninth Grade Males. Ph.D. dissertation. New York, Columbia University, 1970. 99 pages.

Deutsch, Cynthia P.
"Some effects of poverty on children." *In* Perspectives in the Education of Disadvantaged Children, Milly Cowles, editor. Cleveland, The World Publishing Co., 1967. pp. 83-95.

Diener, Russell Edward
A Comparative Study of Selected Needs, Values, and Attitudes of Negro and White Elementary Education Students. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1966. 236 p.

Dimock, Edmund, and Riegel, Barbara
"Volunteering to help Indians help themselves." *Children*, Vol. 18, No. 1, January/February, 1971, pp. 23-27.

Elliott, David Henry
Social Origins and Values of Teachers and Their Attitudes to Students from Poverty Backgrounds. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Pittsburgh, 1968. 236 pages.

Ellis, Richard R.
"Looking toward desired behaviors in teachers of the disadvantaged." *Urban Education*, Vol. 1, No. 2, Winter, 1965, pp. 117-26.

Epps, Edgar G.
"Interpersonal relations and motivation: implications for teachers of disadvantaged children." *Journal of Negro Education*, Vol. 39, No. 1, Winter, 1970, pp. 14-25.

Evans, Ross A.
"The incidental teaching of negative attitudes toward blacks: the hidden curriculum." *Impact*, Winter, 1970.

Ferguson, Edward T.
Vocational Teaching in Diverse Cultural Settings. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio State University, The Center for Vocational and Technical Education, January, 1972. ix, 221+ p. Research and Development Series No. 64, available from U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
"This report analyzes for distributive education the differences between teaching situations in inner-city urban and outer-city suburban schools." The report provides a number of statistical tables in answer to questionnaires on attitudes held by teachers of inner-city schools and of suburban teachers.

Flanders, John N., and Norman, Douglas
"In-service training for teachers of rural Appalachian Mountain children: a humanistic approach." *Journal of Humanistic Psychology*, Vol. 10, No. 1, Spring, 1970, pp. 21-29.

Forguson, Ronald Ersel
Attitudes of Auburn University Intern Teachers toward Negroes, School Desegregation and General Ethnocentrism. Auburn, Ala., Auburn University, 1971. 123 p.

Gitomer, Joyce Kaufman
The Effects of Labels and Descriptions on the Teacher Evaluations of Students. Master's Thesis in Educational Psychology. Madison, University of Wisconsin, 1968. 38 leaves.
Bibliography.

Goldberg, Miriam L.
"Adapting teacher style to pupil differences: teachers for disadvantaged children." *In* The Disadvantaged and Potential Dropout: Compensatory Educational Programs, John Curtis Gowan and George D. Demos, editors. Springfield, Ill., Charles C. Thomas, Publisher, 1966, pp. 240-62.

Gould, Nathan
"Cultural perspectives on the education of the poor." *In* Perspectives in the Education of Disadvantaged Children, Milly Cowles, editor. Cleveland, The World Publishing Company, 1967. pp. 33-52.

Green, Robert L.
"Racism in American Education." *Phi Delta Kappan*, Vol. 53, No. 5, January, 1972, pp. 274-76.

Green, Virginia Lee Pearce
Cooperating Teachers' and Their Participating Students' Belief Systems and These Student Teachers' Attitude Toward the Poor. Ph.D. dissertation. The Florida State University, 1972. 90 pages.

Haring, Norris G.; Stern, George G.; and Cruikshank, William M.
Attitudes of Educators toward Exceptional Children. Syracuse, Syracuse University Press, 1958.

Hjelmseth, Donald E.
A Study of Attitudes of Selected Elementary School Teachers Toward American Indian Students in the State of Montana. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Montana, 1972. 140 pages.

Israil, Benjamin Lewis
The Relationship Between Teachers' Expressed Attitudes, Opinions, and Beliefs Regarding Minority Ethnic and Racial Groups and Their Effectiveness as Classroom Teachers in Elementary Schools in Disadvantaged Urban Areas. Ph.D. dissertation. Minneapolis, Minn., University of Minnesota, 1967.

James, Dorothy Bucton
"Reflection of American values in attitudes and procedures of the professions." *In* Poverty, Politics, and Change. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1972. pp. 72-103.
It is easy to spot the bias middle-class teachers have in working with the poor: they want to have their charges conform to a scheme worked out by the middle class. More abstrusely, the legal system is shown to unconsciously favor certain groups in giving property rights priority over individual rights. Problems regarding welfare adjudication are also covered.

Johnson, G. Orville
"The mentally handicapped." *In* Attitudes of Educators Toward Exceptional Children, by Haring, Norris G.; Stern, George G.; and Cruikshank, William M. Syracuse, Syracuse University Press, 1958.

Kaptan, Saim
An Analysis of Teacher Evaluation of Disadvantaged Students' Personality Characteristics in Selected Title I Secondary Schools in Washington, D.C. Ph.D. dissertation. The American University, 1971. 293 pages.

Kaufman, Jacob J.; Lewis, Morgan V.; and Gumpper, David C.
The School Environment and Programs for Dropouts. University Park, Pa., Institute for Human Resources, The Pennsylvania State University, August, 1968. 184 p.

King, Kay Francis
Teachers' perceptions of adolescent males from culturally deprived families. Ph.D. dissertation. Florida State University, 1967. 248 pages.

Lauderman, William Clarence
Faculty Desegregation: An Investigation of Teacher Attitude Change. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Wayne State University, 1972. 208 pages.

Lind, Marshall Lee
Relationships between Work Attitudes, Perceived Needs Structures, and Types of Job Settings for Bureau of Indian Affairs Teachers in Alaska. Ph.D. dissertation. Northwestern University, 1969.

Martin, John Henry
A Model Program for Educationally Deprived Children. Trenton, N.J., New Jersey Community Action Training Institute, May, 1968. 7 p.

Mathieson, Moira B., and Tatis, Rita M.
Understanding Disadvantaged Youth: Their Problems and Potentials. An Annotated Bibliography. Washington, D.C., ERIC Clearinghouse on Teacher Education, 1970. 22 p.

Meier, Deborah

"A report from Philadelphia: head start of dead end?" *Dissent,* Vol. 13, No. 5, September/October, 1966, pp. 496-505.

Meier, John

"A kaleidoscopic look at disadvantaged children." *Children,* Vol. 15, No. 4, July/August, 1968, pp. 161-63.

Mestas, Leonard Joseph

Administrators' Opinions and Attitudes Concerning the Bureau of Indian Affairs Navajo Schools' Responsibility in Providing Education for Navajo Exceptional Children. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Northern Colorado, 1970. 122 pages.

Naremore, Rita C.

"Teachers' judgments of children's speech: a factor analytic study of attitudes." Madison, Wis., The University of Wisconsin, Institute for Research on Poverty. Reprint No. 69. From *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science.* pp. 17-27.

The author used a series of tapes used in the "Detroit Dialect Study" in experiments with 33 teachers from Chicago's inner city. The children originally taped (N=40) were interviewed on two topics: of these, half were low status children, the rest being middle or above. There are four tables reproducing Naremore's research findings, and 16 references to other research. Her conclusions were that white teachers had a different expectational set than the black teachers tested, and that the black teachers who rated the dialects on the tapes were used to a greater latitude of speech patterns in their estimations as to what constituted normal, acceptable English.

North, George E., and Buchanan, O. Lee

"Teacher views of poverty area children." *Journal of Educational Research,* Vol. 61, No. 2, October, 1967, pp. 53-55.

Ogletree, Earl, and Ujlaki, Vilma E.

"The effects of ability grouping on inner-city children." *Illinois Schools Journal,* Vol. 50, No. 1, Spring, 1970, pp. 63-70.

Ornstein, Allan C.

"Anxieties and forces which mitigate against ghetto school teachers." *In* Educating the Disadvantaged: School Year 1968-1969, Allan C. Ornstein, editor. New York, AMS Press, 1970, pp. 229-42.

Pagen, John

Teacher and Student Attitude Interactions and Their Effects in a Program for the Culturally Deprived. Ph.D. dissertation, Wayne State University, 1967. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms. 206 pages.

Pinkney, Hallowed Be

Organizational Climate of Desegregated Elementary Schools: A Study of Teachers' (Black and White) Perceptions of Elementary Schools with Black or White Principals. Ph.D. dissertation. The Florida State University, 1972. 124 pages.

Powers, William Blain

Attitudes Toward and Knowledge of Lower Socio-Economic Area People as Factors in Teacher Effectiveness. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Oklahoma, 1969. 127 pages.

Rioux, J. William

"The disadvantaged child in school." *In* Disadvantaged Child, Vol. 1, Jerome Kellmuth, editor. Seattle, Wash., Special Child Publication, Seattle Seguin School, Inc., 1967. pp. 77-120.

Rosenthal, Robert, and Jacobson, Lenore

"The disadvantaged child." *In* Pygmalion in the Classroom, by Robert Rosenthal and Lenore Jacobson. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., 1968. pp. 61-71.

Rosenthal, Ted L.

"Pedagogical attitudes of conventional and specially trained teachers." *Psychology in the Schools,* Vol. 7, January, 1970, pp. 61-66.

Ross, Colvin, and Swick, Kevin

"Success in the inner-city: a three-factor analysis of the impact of an experimental inner-city training program on student teachers." *Journal of Negro Education,* Vol. 41, No. 1, Winter, 1972, pp. 12-15.

Sales, Joseph, Jr.

Teacher Attitudes toward the Disadvantaged: A Longitudinal Comparison of Composite Models of Strongest and Weakest Participants in Elementary Education Training Program Central-City Detroit. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Wayne State University, 1971. 168 pages.

Schrag, Peter

Voices in the Classroom: Public Schools and Public Attitudes. Boston, Beacon Press, 1965. 292 p.

In a simple and interesting way, the author examines public schools in Macon, Georgia; Topeka, Kansas; Denver, Colorado; Whitesburg, Kentucky; Chicago; New York; all of Appalachia, and others. He looked especially at white middle-class attitudes as opposed to lower-class aspirations using dialogue recorded on the spot.

Shepard, Robert Gene

An Analysis of Teacher Non-Verbal Behaviors as Exhibited toward Pupils Representing Three Social Classes. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Tennessee, 1971. 162 pages.

Sherman, John Lee

Selected Participants' Perceptions of the Characteristics of Effective Professional Teachers Working in a Parent-Controlled Community School Serving an Urban Low-Income Minority Group Population. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. New York University, 1972. 218 pages.

Shuler, Ansley Harold

Race as a Component of Social Distance among Students and Teachers in Selected Secondary Schools. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Georgia, 1971. 132 pages.

Sobelman, Aaron

Attitudes of Selected Secondary School Teachers toward Guidance as Related to Teachers' Subjective Role Expectations and Students' Socio-Economic Backgrounds. Ph.D. dissertation. New York University, 1972. 100 pages.

Spillane, Robert Richard
Job Satisfaction among Teachers in De Facto Segregated Schools. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Connecticut, 1967. 146 pages.

"Summer education for children of poverty."
Washington, D.C., National Advisory Council on the Education of Disadvantaged Children, 1966. 54 p.

Taylor, Terrill Patrick
A Study of the Relationship Between Demographic Variables and Racial Attitudes. Ph.D. dissertation. East Lansing, Michigan State University, 1971. 108 pages.

Tillman, Jerome
A Study of the Attitudes of Black Urban School Teachers toward Whites in Relation to Education. Ph.D. dissertation. Michigan State University, 1971. 105 pages.

U.S. Commission on Civil Rights.
Teachers and Students: Differences in Teacher Interaction with Mexican-American and Anglo Students. Mexican American Education Study. U.S. Commission on Civil Rights, 1973. 68 p. Available from U.S. Government Printing Office. Washington, D.C.

Upchurch, Mark
"Insights from the inner city." *Illinois Schools Journal*, Vol. 49, No. 1, Spring, 1969, pp. 49-55.

Watson, Odest J.
A Survey Analysis of the Attitudes of Black Teachers from Selected Schools in Detroit, Michigan, Regarding Some Controversial Issues Related to Education. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Wayne State University, 1971. 176 pages.

Yee, Albert
"Interpersonal attitudes of teachers and advantaged and disadvantaged pupils." *Journal of Human Resources*, Vol. 3, No. 3, Summer, 1968, pp. 328-45.

Zahl, George C.
The Influence of Instruction in Cultural Anthropology upon Counselor Attitudes toward Selected Southwest Ethnic Groups. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Arizona, 1965.

Zamoff, Richard B.
"The attitudinally disadvantaged teacher." *The Urban Review*, Vol. 1, No. 5, December, 1966, p. 4.

Zdunich, Louise Josephine
The Relationship of Selected Personality Variables of Secondary School Student Teachers Enrolled in a Specialized Training Program and Their Expressed Attitudes toward the Disadvantaged. Ph.D. dissertation. Fordham University, 1972. 161 pages.

b. Attitudes of Students Toward Disadvantaged Students

Fishman, Joshua Aaron
Negative Stereotypes Concerning Americans among American-Born Children Receiving Various Types of Minority-Group Education. Ph.D. dissertation. Columbia University, 1953.

Goldblatt, Harold; and Tyson, Cyril
Some Self-Perceptions and Teacher Evaluations of Puerto Rican, Negro and White Pupils in 4th, 5th, and 6th Grades (P.S. 198 M). New York, City Commission on Human Rights of New York, Research Report No. 12. October, 1962. 25 p.
Tables.
Bound with: Likes and Dislikes of Pupils in an Integrated School (P.S. 198 M). New York, City Commission on Human Rights of New York, Research Report No. 5. October, 1962. 17 p.
Tables.
Published in reduced reproduction form by the Micro Photo Division, Bell and Howell Company, 1965.

Seventy-three percent of the white children, as compared to 73 percent of Negroes and 63 percent of the Puerto Ricans, aspired to professional or semi-professional occupations. In the latter study, each of the minorities had more self-satisfying characteristics than dissatisfying ones. There seemed to be little difference between specific minorities.

Grimm, James W., and Orten, James D.
"Student attitudes toward the poor." *Social Work*, January, 1973, pp. 94-99.
Tables.

The authors interviewed first year social work graduate students (N=117) using J.H. Peterson's attitude assessment scale, and analyzed these data using various sociodemographic characteristics such as marital status, father's education, and experience in public welfare agencies. According to this analysis, they found that the more advanced social workers are in the professional hierarchy, the more removed they are from the concerns of the poor.

Sims, V.F., and Patrick, J.R.
"Attitude toward the Negro of northern and southern college students." *Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 7, 1936, pp. 196-97.

B. Attitudes Toward the Poor

9. Prejudice and Toleration; Transracial Adoption

Albert, June True
The Sexual Basis of White Resistance to Racial Integration. Ph.D. dissertation. Rutgers University, 1972. 129 pages.

Barber, Ralph W.
The Effects of Open Enrollment on Anti-Negro and Anti-White Prejudices Among Junior High School Students in Rochester, New York. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Rochester, 1968.

Beck, Katy
"All they do is run away!" *Civil Rights Digest,* August, 1972, pp. 35-39.

Berger, David Garett
They All Look Alike. Ph.D. dissertation. Vanderbilt University, 1969. 157 pages.

Bernard, William S.
"The integration of immigrants in the United States." *International Migration Review,* Vol. 1, Spring, 1967, pp. 23-32.

Bettelheim, Bruno, and Janowitz, Morris
Dynamics of Prejudice; A Psychological and Sociological Study of Veterans. New York, Harper, 1950. Studies in Prejudice, American Jewish Committee, Social Studies Series, No. 4. xix, 227 p.

Bettelheim, Bruno, and Janowitz, Morris
Social Change and Prejudice, Including Dynamics of Prejudice. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1964. xi, 337 p.

Brigham, John Carl
Ethnic Stereotypes, Attitudes, and Treatment of Ethnic Group Members. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Colorado, 1969. 188 pages.

Brophy, I.N.
"The luxury of anti-Negro prejudice." *Public Opinion Quarterly,* Vol. 9, Winter, 1945-46, pp. 456-66.

Bugansky, Alex
Certain Factors in Prejudice among Inmates of Three Ethnic Groups within a Short-Term Penal Institution. An Analysis of Prejudice: The Determination of Certain Factors in Prejudice and Attitudes among Ethnic Groups in a Prison Population. Ph.D. dissertation. New York University, 1958.

Burkey, Richard Michael
Racial Discrimination and Public Policy in the United States: A Preliminary Examination. Boulder, University of Colorado, 1971. 257 pages.

Clawson, Edward Clyde
A Study of Attitudes of Prejudice Against Negroes in an All-White Community. Ph.D. dissertation. Pennsylvania State University, 1968.

Cole, Stewart G., and Cole, Mildred W.
Minorities and the American Promise: The Conflict of Principle and Practice. New York, Harper, 1954.

Coles, Robert
"The white Northerner: pride and prejudice." *The Atlantic,* Vol. 217, No. 6, June, 1966, pp. 53-57.

Cothran, T.C.
"Negro conceptions of white people." *American Journal of Sociology,* Vol. 56, March, 1951, pp. 458-67.

Crowell, Elizabeth
An Analysis of Discrimination Against the Negro in the Building Trade Unions. Ph.D. dissertation. Bloomington, University of Indiana, 1971. 252 pages.

Curtis, Richard F.; Timbers, Dianne M.; and Jackson, Elton F.
"Prejudice and urban social participation." *American Journal of Sociology,* Vol. 73, September, 1967, pp. 235-45.

Dailey, C.A.
"Prejudice and decision-making." *Personnel Administration,* Vol. 29, September, 1966, pp. 6-13.

The author discusses the process of strengthening the ability of people in command to make more objective observations and actions about their workers.

Daniels, Roger
The Politics of Prejudice. New York, Atheneum, 1968. 160 p.
Bibliography.

The author describes the attitudes of Americans to the

Japanese in the U.S., beginning with various hate campaigns early in the 20th century. These negative feelings toward orientals grew out of anti-Chinese feelings which were beginning to stir in the period after 1850.

Deutsch, E.B.
"A stereotype – or an individual." *Nursing Outlook*, Vol. 19, February, 1971, pp. 106-8.

Dworkin, Anthony Gary
Prejudice, Discrimination and Intergroup Perceptions: Exploratory Research into the Correlates of Stereotypy. Ph.D. dissertation. Northwestern University, 1970. 533 pages.

Ellis, Judith
The Attitudes of White Liberals to the Negro Movement for Civil Rights. Ph.D. dissertation. Los Angeles, University of California, 1969.

Feldstein, Stanley, editor
The Poisoned Tongue: A Documentary History of American Racism and Prejudice. New York, William Morrow and Company, Inc., 1972. 318 p.

This book moves historically from the earliest slave colonies in Virginia and New York in the late 1500s to the present; the greatest emphasis is on the period from 1880 to 1930 in the section, "The Triumph of American Racism." In addition to looking at black-white prejudice against the backdrop of significant court cases, the book also includes discussion of prejudice against other minority groups, such as Japanese Americans, Jews, and the Chinese.

Fischer, Claude S.
"A research note on urbanism and tolerance." *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 76, No. 5, March, 1971, pp. 847-56.
Tables.

The Roper Public Opinion Research Center furnished data, which was analyzed to illustrate the author's contention that with increasing urbanism there was increasing tolerance. "However, as successive controls are added, the relationship approaches zero."

Forbes, Jack D.
"Race and color in Mexican-American problems." *Journal of Human Relations*, Vol. 16, No. 1, Spring, 1968, pp. 55-68.

Fowler, David H.
Northern Attitudes Towards Interracial Marriage: A Study of Legislation and Public Opinion in the Middle Atlantic States and the States of the Old Northwest. Ph.D. dissertation. Yale University, 1963. 473 pages.

Gerber, David Allison
Ohio and the Color Line: Racial Discrimination and Negro Responses in a Northern State, 1860-1915. Ph.D. dissertation. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University, 1971. 635 pages.

Glock, Charles Y., and Siegelman, Ellen
Prejudice U.S.A. New York, Praeger, 1969. Based in part on the Proceedings of a Symposium held at the University of California, Berkeley. xxii, 196 p.
Illustrations.

Goffman, Erving, M.D.
Stigma: Notes On the Management of Spoiled Identity. New York, Jason Aronson, Inc., 1973?. 158 p.

Goldner, Norman Sol
Social Status and Prejudice: An Additional Test of the Relationship between Upward Social Mobility, Status Orientation and Prejudice. Ph.D. dissertation. The Ohio State University, 1968. 137 pages.

Goldstein, Marvin, and Davis, Earl E.
"Race and belief: a further analysis of the social determinants of behavioral intentions." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 22, June, 1972, pp. 346-55.

Goldstein, Naomi Friedman
The Roots of Prejudice Against the Negro in the United States. Boston, Boston University Press, 1948. ix, 213 p.
Illustrations.

Graff, Harold; Kenig, Lana; and Radoff, Geoffrey
"Prejudice of upper class therapists against lower class patients." *Psychiatric Quarterly*, Vol. 45, No. 4, 1971, pp. 475-89.

Grimshaw, Allen D.
"Relationships among prejudice, discrimination, social tension, and social violence." *Journal of Intergroup Relations*, Vol. 3, Spring, 1962, pp. 146-58.

Harasymiw, Stefan Jaroslaw
Attitudes toward the Disabled as a Function of Prejudice toward Minority Groups, Familiarity with the Disability, Age, Sex, and Education. Ph.D. dissertation. Storrs, Conn., University of Connecticut, 1971. 162 pages.

Harding, J., and Hogrefe, R.
"Attitudes of white department store employees toward Negro coworkers." *Journal of Social Issues*, Vol. 8, No. 1, 1952, pp. 18-28.

Hartman, Chester W.
"The politics of housing." *Dissent*, November/December, 1967, pp. 701-14.

Heyer, Robert J., compiler
Am I a Racist? Photos by Fortune Monte. New York, Paulist Press, 1969. 143 p.
Illustrations.

Himelhoch, Jerome
The Dynamics of Tolerance: A Study of Social and Psychological Factors in the Development of Ethnic Attitudes among Certain College Students. Ph.D. dissertation. Columbia University, 1952.

Holmes, Fred Edward
The Effect of a Community Field Study of the Tolerant-Prejudice Attitude of Prospective Secondary Teachers Toward Negroes. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Denver, 1967.

Houchins, Wayne LaDean
An Investigation of the Relative Importance of Race and of Shared Belief in Social Choice. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Alabama, 1970. 89 pages.

Jackman, Mary Ruth Rebecca
Attitudes toward Ethnic Groups: An Examination of Their Structure and Theoretical Determinants. Ph.D. dissertation in Sociology. Madison, The University of Wisconsin, 1972. 261 pages.

Jones, James M.
Prejudice and Racism. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., 1972. Topics in Social Psychology Series. xii, 196 p.

This book is an interesting and emotion-packed historical survey of racism from the 1950s to the present, including references to the Moynihan Report, the Coleman Report, and the Kerner Report. The entire book is important for the study of attitudes of whites toward blacks. Section 4, "Perspectives on Prejudice," on pages 67-95, deals specifically with attitudes as well as with the development of racial attitudes in children. The book also includes many easily-read statistical tables and cites from the experimental material.

Kutner, B.; Wilkins, Caroll; and Yarrow, Penny R.
"Verbal attitudes and overt behavior involving racial prejudice." *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 47, July, 1952, pp. 649-52.

LaPiere, Richard T.
"Attitudes vs. actions." *Social Forces*, Vol. 13, 1934-1935, pp. 230-37. *Also in* What We Say/What We Do, by Irwin Deutscher, Glenview, Scott, Foresman and Company, 1973, pp. 14-21.

Linn, Lawrence S.
"Verbal attitudes and overt behavior: a study of racial discrimination." *Social Forces*, Vol. 43, 1965, pp. 353-64. *Also in* What We Say/What We Do, by Irwin Deutscher, Glenview, Scott, Foresman and Company, 1973, pp. 76-91.

This important article not only recapitulates the background literature, but also covers much ground in illustrating the author's methodology regarding psychological experiments on racial intergroup behavior and perception.

Mack, Raymond
Prejudice and Race Relations. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1970. 271 p.

"A Surprising Talk Between a Black Leader and a Top Segregationist," by Julian Bond and Roy V. Harris, is an important article on pages 181-97.

Maranell, G.M.
"An examination of some religious and political attitude correlates of bigotry." *Social Forces*, Vol. 45, No. 3, 1967, pp. 356-62.

Marney, Carlyle
Structures of Prejudice. Nashville, Abingdon Press, 1961. 256 p.
Bibliography.

Martin, James G.
"Intergroup tolerance–prejudice." *Journal of Human Relations*, Vol. 10, Nos. 2 and 3, Winter and Spring, 1962, pp. 197-204.

McDiarmid, Garnet, and Pratt, David
Teaching Prejudice. Toronto, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, 1971. 129 p.

Morgan, Edward P.
"Watts in retrospect." *The Progressive*, Vol. 29, No. 10, October, 1965, pp. 21-22

Newman, William M.
"The revival of ethnic consciousness: a look at America's re-discovered pluralism." *The Journal of Current Social Issues*, Vol. 10, No. 3, Summer, 1972, pp. 12-18.

This article was excerpted from the book, *American Pluralism: A Study of Minority Groups and Social Theory.* (New York, Harper and Row, 1973.)

Pettigrew, T.F.
"Parallel and distinctive changes in anti-semitic and anti-Negro attitudes." *In* Jews in the Mind of America, Charles H. Stember, editor. New York, Basic Books, 1966, pp. 377-403.

Pinkney, Alphonso
The Anatomy of Prejudice: Majority Group Attitudes toward Minorities in Selected American Cities. Ph.D. dissertation. Cornell University, 1961.

Richek, H.G.
"A note on prejudice in prospective professional helpers." *Nursing Research*, Vol. 19, March/April, 1970, pp. 172-75.

Rose, Brian Waldron
Prejudice and Personality: A Survey of Current Thought. Based on a lecture series delivered to members of the Dept. of Sociology, University of Witwatersrand, 1962. Johannesburg, South Africa, Institute of Race Relations, 1963. 22 p.

Rose, Peter I.
"Outsiders in Britain." *Trans-Action*, Vol. 4, No. 4, March, 1967, pp. 18-23.

Rose, Peter I.
They and We: Racial and Ethnic Relations in the United States. New York, Random House, 1964. Seventh printing, revised, August, 1968. xiii, 177 p.

The position of various immigrant and ethnic minorities is traced historically in this short, but well-done book. Prejudice and discrimination are given much attention and each chapter has many bibliographic adjuncts listed. ("Selected Readings," pp. 162-70).

Saenger, Gerhart
The Social Psychology of Prejudice: Achieving Intercultural Understanding and Cooperation in a Democracy. New York, Harper, 1953. 304 p.

St. Denis, Gerald Charles
Interracial Adoptions in Minnesota: Self-Concept and Child Rearing Attitudes of Caucasian Parents Who Have Adopted Negro Children. Ph.D. dissertation. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota, 1969. 197 pages.

Schein, Leon Arthur
Attitudes of a Sample of Freshmen and Senior College

Students from Several Roman Catholic, Military, and Negro Institutions. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. The Pennsylvania State University, 1969. 214 pages.

Schmitt, Madeline H.
"Near and far: a re-formulation of the social distance concept." *Sociology and Social Research*, Vol. 57, No. 1, October, 1972, pp. 85-97.
Bibliographic footnotes.

Selznick, Gertrude Jaeger, and Steinberg, Stephen
The Tenacity of Prejudice: Anti-Semitism in Contemporary America. New York, Harper and Row, 1969. Patterns of American Prejudice Series, No. 4. xxi, 248 p.
Bibliographic footnotes.

Shostak, Arthur B.
Politics, Poverty, and Problems. Progress Report on the CAP Experiment, Spring, 1966, 8 p.
Mimeographed.

Simpson, George Eaton, and Yinger, J. Milton
Racial and Cultural Minorities: An Analysis of Prejudice and Discrimination. New York, Harper and Row, 1965. xii, 582 p.
Bibliography.

Simpson, George Eaton and J. Milton Yinger
Racial and Cultural Minorities: An Analysis of Prejudice and Discrimination. New York, Harper and Row, 1953. 775 p.

Smith, M. Brewster
"The schools and prejudice: findings." *In* Prejudice U.S.A., Charles Y. Glock and Ellen Siegelman, editors. New York, Frederick A. Praeger, 1969. pp. 112-35.
Graphs.

Southern Regional Council.
Race Makes the Difference: An Analysis of Sentence Disparity among Black and White Offenders of Southern Prisons. Atlanta, Ga., Southern Regional Council, March, 1969. Special Report. 16 p.

Sullivan, Ronald
"U.A.W. maintains a Jersey suburb keeps out poor: complains to rights division that members can't live near Ford Mahwah plant. One-acre rule is cited. National Housing Committee joins in class actions–national impact seen." *New York Times*, January 29, 1971, p. 1, 16.

This story examines the plights of black union members who would like to live close to their jobs in Mahwah, N.J., where zoning measures prevent residential integration.

Taylor, William L.
Hanging Together: Equality in an Urban Nation. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1971. 348 p. Bibliography: pp. 323-30.

Chapter 7, on pages 194-227, "Glimmers of Hope," contains among other topics, guilt and conscience, disaffection of the lower middle class, and economic gain and shifting. Notes, by chapter, are on pages 303-22.

Treiman, Donald J.
"Status discrepancy and prejudice." *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 71, No. 6, May, 1966, pp. 651-64.

Vander Zanden, James W.
American Minority Relations: The Sociology of Race and Ethnic Groups. New York, The Ronald Press Company, 1966. 559 p.

Viva La Causa! Chicanos and Puerto Ricans in the U.S.
New Generation, Vol. 53, No. 4, Fall, 1971.

The entire issue is devoted to the problems of Chicanos and Puerto Ricans: employment, education, opportunities, and the New Yorkers.

Weaver, Gladys C.
A Study of White Youth and Their Mothers on Tolerance. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. College Park, Md., University of Maryland, 1971. 93 pages.

Westie, Frank R., and Howard, David H.
"Social status differentials and the race attitudes of Negroes." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 19, October, 1954, pp. 584-91.

Willie, Charles V.; Kramer, Bernard M.; and Brown, Bertram S., editors
Racism and Mental Health: Essays. Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 1973. xviii, 604 p.

An important section is: "Some consequences of racism for children," by Jeanne Spurlock, on pages 147-63.

Yinger, J. Milton, and Simpson, George E.
Racial and Cultural Minorities: An Analysis of Prejudice and Discrimination. New York, Harper and Row, 1965. 582 p.

B. Attitudes Toward the Poor

10. Class Attitudes Toward the Poor

a. Class Attitudes Toward the Poor

Aberbach, Joel D., and Walker, Jack L.
"Citizen desires, policy outcomes, and community control." *Urban Affairs Quarterly,* Vol. 8, No. 1, September, 1972, pp. 55-75.

Alman, Emily
"The child of the American poor." *In* Perspectives in the Education of Disadvantaged Children, Milly Cowles, editor. Cleveland, The World Publishing Company, 1967. pp. 5-31.

Beiser, Edward N., and Swift, Peter
"Race and place in the *New York Times.*" *Social Science Quarterly,* June, 1972, Vol. 53, No. 1, pp. 129-35.
Tables.

The authors illustrate the contention that until the mid 1950s, the white man's viewpoint was most prominent in the *Times'* coverage, while by the mid 1960s, coverage had definitely become more equitable.

Bennett, Stephen Earl
"On the existence of an underlying 'vertical structure' in whites' racial attitudes." *Social Science Quarterly,* Vol. 53, No. 2, December, 1972, pp. 583-89.
Table.

Blanchard, Eric D.
"The poor people and the 'White Press'." *Columbia Journalism Review,* Vol. 7, No. 3, Fall, 1968, pp. 61-65.

Boichel, Margery R., et al.
"Exposure, experience and attitudes: realtors and open occupancy." *Phylon,* Vol. 30, No. 4, Winter, 1969, pp. 325-37.

Borus, J.F., et al.
"The racial perceptions inventory." *Archives of General Psychiatry,* Vol. 29, August, 1973, pp. 270-75.

Boskin, Joseph
"The revolt of the urban ghettos, 1964-1967." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science,* Vol. 382, March, 1969, pp. 1-14.

Bremner, Robert H.
From the Depths: The Discovery of Poverty in the United States. New York, New York University Press, 1956. 364 p.

Bryant, E.C.; Gardner, I., Jr.; and Goldman, M.
"Responses on racial attitudes as affected by interviewers of different ethnic groups." *Journal of Social Psychology,* Vol. 70, 1966, pp. 95-100.

Citron, Abraham Frederick
The Rightness of Whiteness: The World of the White Child in a Segregated Society. Detroit, Wayne State University, College of Education, Office of Urban Education, 1971. 23 p.
Bibliography.

Chaiklin, Harris
Motivation, Job Training and "The War on Poverty." Maryland State Conference of Social Welfare, May 20, 1966. 4 p.

Coles, Robert
"The poor don't want to be middle-class." *The New York Times Magazine,* December 19, 1965, pp. 7-8, 55-58.

Downs, Anthony
Opening Up the Suburbs: An Urban Strategy for America. New Haven and London, Yale University Press, 1973. ix, 219 p.
Bibliographic footnotes, pp. 201-11.

This welcome book by a well-known urban authority is written very simply, with statistics and bar graphs assembled primarily in the appendix. The author enunciates the numerous hassles on many fronts which poorer people have to endure before they achieve equity in the suburbs. Additionally, Downs describes the complete armamentarium of protective devices which the "haves" have erected to avoid changing the status quo. Important sections are: middle-class domination, on pages 94-98; middle-income groups, and low-income groups in neighborhoods, on pages 69-72; poverty–negative behavior patterns and, on pages 90-92; and racial integration: black opinions on, on page 139.

Edwards, Ozzie L.
"Intergenerational variation in racial attitudes." *Sociology and Social Research,* Vol. 57, No. 1, October, 1972, pp. 22-31.
Tables, bibliography.

Elinson, Howard Stephen
Folk Politics: The Political Mentality of White

Working-Class Voters. Ph.D. dissertation. University of California, Los Angeles, 1967. 301 pages.

Ellis, Judith
The Attitudes of White Liberals to the Negro Movement for Civil Rights. Ph.D. dissertation. Los Angeles, University of California, 1969. 368 pages.

Engstrom, R.L.
"Race and compliance: differential association." *Polity*, Vol. 3, 1970, pp. 100-11.

Estes, Jack Richard
Friendship Patterns and Attitudes toward the United States Bill of Rights. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. 202 p.

Fantini, Mario; Gittell, Marilyn; and Magat, Richard
Community Control and the Urban School. New York, Frederick A. Praeger, 1970. 268 p.

Fendrich, James Mas
A Study of Whites' Attitudes, Commitment and Overt Behavior toward Members of a Minority Group. Ph.D. dissertation. East Lansing, Michigan State University, 1965.

Gans, Herbert J.
"Culture and class in the study of poverty: an approach to anti-poverty research." *In* On Understanding Poverty: Perspectives from the Social Sciences, Daniel P. Moynihan, editor. New York, Basic Books, Inc., 1968. pp. 201-28.

Gilliland, High Robert
Attitudes of Slum Dwellers and Suburbanites Toward Blue-Collar Occupations and Vocational Education. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Columbia, University of Missouri, 1967.

Gladwin, Thomas
"The anthropologist's view of poverty." *In* Social Welfare Forum, by the National Conference on Social Welfare. New York, Columbia University Press, 1961. pp. 73-85.

Heilbroner, Robert L.
"Benign neglect in the United States." *Trans-Action*, Vol. 7, No. 12, October, 1970, pp. 15-22.
Photos.
In the section, "Middle-Class Attitudes," on pages 19 and 20, the author remarks on the lack of strength of a socialist party in the U.S., stating that those western countries which have a degree of social sensitivity have simultaneoulsy had a working-class party with some political clout.

Herzog, Elizabeth
"Facts and fictions about the poor." *Monthly Labor Review*, Vol. 93, No. 2, February, 1970, pp. 42-49.

Herzog, Elizabeth
"Some assumptions about the poor." *The Social Service Review*, Vol. 37, No. 4, December, 1963, pp. 389-402.

Higbie, Charles E., editor
Conference on Poverty Research, Communications, and the Public, April 29-30, 1966. Madison, Wis., Institute for Research on Poverty and the Russell Sage-University of Wisconsin School of Journalism Social Science Reporting Program, 1966. 134 p.

Hong, Sung Chick
Majority Perception of Minority Behavior and Its Relationship to Hostility toward Ethnic Minorities: A Test of George A. Lundberg's Hypotheses. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Washington, 1959.

Jacobs, Paul
"America's schizophrenic view of the poor." *In* Poverty: Views from the Left, Jeremy Larner and Irving Howe, editors. New York, William Morrow and Company, 1968, pp. 39-57.

Johnson, D.W.
"Racial attitudes of Negro Freedom School participants and Negro and white civil rights participants." *Social Forces*, Vol. 45, No. 2, 1966, pp. 266-73.

Jones, Hettie, and Weissman, Harold H.
"Psychological help for the poor." *In* Individual and Group Services in the Mobilization for Youth Experience, Harold H. Weissman, editor. New York, Association Press, 1969. pp. 94-106.

Kadushin, Charles
"The friends and supporters of psychotherapy: on social circles in urban life." *American Sociological Review*. Vol. 31, No. 6, December, 1966, pp. 786-802.

Lauer, Robert H.
"The middle class looks at poverty." *Urban and Social Change Review*, Vol. 5, No. 1, Fall, 1971, pp. 8-10.

Levine, L.S.
"The racial crisis: two suggestions for a national program." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 37, No. 2, 1967, pp. 235-64.

Lystad, Mary H.
As They See It: Changing Values of College Youth. Cambridge, Mass., Schenkman Publishing Co., 1973.

Mann, W.E.
"The social system of a slum: the lower ward, Toronto." *In* Urbanism and the Changing Society, S.D. Clark, editor. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1961. pp. 39-69.

Manpower and Social Affairs Committee.
Adaptation and Employment of Special Groups of Manpower. Paris, Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, 1968. 51 p.

Matthews, Arthur R., Jr., and Weiss, Jonathan A.
"What can be done: a neighborhood lawyer's credo." *Boston University Law Review*, Vol. 47, No. 2, Spring, 1967, pp. 231-43.

Meyers, Howard Edward
An Analysis of Selected Elementary Textbooks to Determine the Extent of Expression of Certain Social Class Values. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Arizona State University, 1968. 158 pages.

Moody, Charles David
Black Superintendents in Public School Districts: Trends and Conditions. Ph.D. dissertation. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern University, 1971. 76 pages.

Morris, Richard, and Jeffries, Vincent
"The white reaction study." *In* The Los Angeles Riots: A Socio-Psychological Study, Nathan Cohen, editor. New York, Praeger Publishers, 1970. pp. 480-601.
Tables, questionnaires.

Mosley, Doris Yvonne
Nursing Students' Perceptions of the Urban Poor. Ph.D. dissertation. New York, Columbia University, 1971. 230 pages.

Mullen, Thomas J.
The Ghetto of Indifference. Nashville, Tenn., Abingdon Press, 1960. 111 p.

National Education Association.
Report of the Task Force on Human Rights. Washington, D.C., National Education Association, 1968. 90 p.

Nelson, Hart M., and Yokley, Raytha L.
"Civil rights attitudes of rural and urban Presbyterians." *Rural Sociology*, Vol. 35, No. 2, June, 1970, pp. 161-74.

Newby, Idus A.
Jim Crow's Defense: Anti-Negro Thought in America, 1900-1930. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1965. 230 p.

O'Connor, Garrett
"Reflections in the rubble: some thoughts in the aftermath of civil disorder." *American Journal of Psychiatry*, Vol. 125, No. 11, May, 1969, pp. 1557-63:

Pearl, Arthur
"Education, employment, and civil rights for Negro youth." *In* Poverty, Education and Race Relations: Studies and Proposals, William C. Kavaraceus, John S. Gibson, and Thomas J. Curtin, editors. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1967. pp. 49-60.

Peterson, James Harlon
"A disguised structured instrument for the assessment of attitudes toward the poor." Ph.D. dissertation. University of Oklahoma, 1967. 144 pages.

Pownall, George
"Employment problems of released prisoners: dimensions and sociological implications." *In* Education and Training in Correctional Institutions. Madison, Wis., The University of Wisconsin, Center for Studies in Vocational and Technical Education, 1968. pp. 63-80.

Reed, William K.
"The forces of impending social change." *Social Service Outlook*, Vol. 4, No. 7, September, 1969, pp. 8-12.

Reichley, A. James
"A nightmare for urban management." *Fortune*, Vol. 79, No. 3, March, 1969, pp. 94-98+

Resnik, Henry S.
"Learning what it's like to be poor." *Think*, Vol. 36, No. 3, May/June, 1970, pp. 14-19.

Riley, David P.
"Should communities control their police?" *Civil Rights Digest*, Vol. 2, No. 4, Fall, 1969, pp. 27-35.

Roback, Thomas H.
Attitude Constraint Among Southern Professionals: The Relationships Between the International Attitudes and Domestic Attitudes of Four Groups. Ph.D. dissertation. The Florida State University, 1969. 255 pages.

Rodman, Hyman
"Middle-class misconceptions about lower-class families." *In* Blue Collar World, A. Shostak and W. Gomberg, editors. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1964. pp. 59-69.

Rogers, David
An Exploratory Study of Inter-Organizational Relations. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, April, 1969. 84 p.

Schaffer, Albert; Rokeach, Milton; and Schaffer, Ruth C.
"The law, faculty desegregation, and social change." *Phylon*, Vol. 31, No. 1, Spring, 1970, pp. 38-47.

Schultz, Theodore W.
"Reflections on public approaches to minimize poverty." Investment in Human Capital Series, Paper 65:06, April 15, 1965, The University of Chicago. 21 p.
Mimeographed.

Selover, William C.
"The view from Capitol Hill: harassment and survival." *In* On Fighting Poverty: Perspectives from Experience, James L. Sundquist, editor. New York, Basic Books, Inc., 1969. pp. 158-87.

Shostak, Arthur B., and Gomberg, William, editors
New Perspectives on Poverty. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1965, 185 p.

Smolensky, Eugene
"The past and present poor." *In* The Concept of Poverty, Task Force on Economic Growth and Opportunity. Washington, D.C., Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 1965. pp. 33-68.

Sunderman, Justus D.
"Ascertaining attitudes of union members in public and private employment." *Public Personnel Review*, Vol. 27, No. 2, April, 1966, pp. 115-21.

Thibault, Edward Allen
An Exploratory Study of Police Alienation with Emphasis on Attitudes toward Minority Groups. Ph.D. dissertation. Syracuse University, 1972. 390 pages.

Turner, Ralph H.
"The public perception of protest." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 34, December, 1969, pp. 815-31.

Walinsky, Adam
"Keeping the poor in their place: notes on the importance of being one-up." *The New Republic,* Vol. 151, No. 1, July 4, 1964, pp. 15-18.

Walsh, James Leo, and Elling, Ray H.
"Professionalism and the poor–structural effects and professional behavior." *Journal of Health and Social Behavior,* Vol. 9, No. 1, March, 1967, pp. 16-28.

White, Edwin H.
"Legal ambivalence toward poverty." *Journal of Missouri Bar,* July, 1967, pp. 289-95.

Whitehead, Robert Eugene
Attitudes of Suburban Groups Toward Negroes and Inter-District Busing of Students. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Washington, 1969.

Wilensky, Harold L.
"Class, class consciousness, and American workers." *In* Labor in a Changing America, William Haber, editor. Berkeley, Cal., Reprint No. 283, Institute of Industrial Relations, University of California, 1966. 44 p.

Woodson, Thomas
"Thoreau on poverty and magnanimity." *PMLA,* Vol. 85, January, 1970, pp. 21-34.

Woodward, George Allen
"Dimensions of judgment and characteristics of displaceable statements in the disguised-structure instrument for the assessment of attitudes towards the poor." Ph.D. dissertation. University of Oklahoma, 1967. 86 pages.

Wright, William W., Jr.
An Output Analysis of Perceptions of University Experience of Black and White Undergraduate Students in Three Unrelated Institutions. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Boston University, School of Education, 1972. 106 pages.

Yetman, Norman R., and Steele, C. Hoy, editors
Majority and Minority: The Dynamics of Racial and Ethnic Relations. Consulting editor, Amitai Etzioni. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1971. xiii, 621 p.

b. Racial Attitudes Between Classes

Bailey, Donald Randall
Factors Affecting Racial Attitudes and Overt Behavior of Seminary-Trained Methodist Ministers: A Panel Study. Atlanta, Emory University, 1972. 173 p.

Barbier, Ruth Jean
Racial Awareness and Preference of Suburban Detroit White Nursery School Children. Ph.D. dissertation. Detroit, Wayne State University, 1972. 158 pages.

Baxter, George W.
"Prejudiced liberals? Race and information effects in a two-person game." *Journal of Conflict Resolution,* Vol. 17, No. 1, March, 1973, pp. 131-61.

Bennett, Stephen Earl
"On the existence of an underlying 'vertical structure' in whites' racial attitudes." *Social Science Quarterly,* Vol. 53, No. 2, December, 1972, pp. 583-89.
Table.

Brigham, John, and Weissbach, Theodore, editors
Racial Attitudes in America: Analyses and Findings of Social Psychology. New York, Harper and Row, Publishers, 1972. xiii, 401 p.

"In the main body of the book, we have restricted ourselves to material dealing directly with racial (that is, black-white) attitudes." Most of the three dozen pieces have been re-published from periodicals, in complete or adapted form. Bibliographic references are common. Milton Rokeach, Harry C. Triandis, Warner Wilson, Stuart W. Cook, Otto Klineberg, and Nathan Caplan are among the solo and multiple authors who contribute.

Brink, William J., and Harris, Louis
Black and White: A Study of U.S. Racial Attitudes Today. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1967. 285 p.

Bryant, E.C.; Gardner, I., Jr.; and Goldman, M.
"Responses on racial attitudes as affected by interviewers of different ethnic groups." *Journal of Social Psychology,* Vol. 70, 1966, pp. 95-100.

Campbell, Angus, and Schuman, Howard
Racial Attitudes in Fifteen American Cities. Ann Arbor, Mich., The University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, Survey Research Center, June, 1968. x, 248 p.

This is a three-part work which is extremely valuable for its research in three areas: the examination of racial attitudes, perceptions observed from the ghetto, and the machinations of the mind of the rioter. Because of the extreme length of the work and the density and resonance of the subject matter, a few of the many valuable item headings are included here, with the expectation that the interested reader will be able to check into this class study directly.

Racial Attitudes in Fifteen American Cities. Chapter 2: "Black Views of Racial Issues," pp. 15-28, with subsections on: Racial integration and black separatism; Winds of change?; Pluralism: an alternative path; Sources of dissatisfaction; and Strategies for change. Chapter 3: "White Beliefs about Negroes," pp. 29-38, with subsections on: White beliefs regarding Negroes; Integration and segregation; Proposals for action; The white suburb. Chapter 4: "A Comparison of Black and White Attitudes and Experiences in the City," pp. 39-46, with subsections on: Public services; Governmental effort; The police; Stores and merchants; The white suburbs; and Summary.

Between Black and White–The Faces of American Institutions in the Ghetto. Chapter 3: "Images of the Urban Negro," pp. 87-92. Chapter 6: "Police in the Ghetto: Attitudes towards the Community," p. 109. Chapter 8: "Doing Business in the Ghetto: Retail Merchants: Attitudes towards Negroes," p. 129.

Who Riots? A Study of Participation in the 1967 Riots. Part 6 is "The Sentiment of the Negro Community," pp. 241-44.

Cohen, Elizabeth G., and Roper, Susan S.
"Modification of interracial interaction disability: an application of status characteristic theory." *American*

Sociological Review, Vol. 37, No. 6, December, 1972, pp. 643-57.

Colfax, J. David, and Sternberg, Susan Frankel
"The perpetuation of racial stereotypes: blacks in mass circulation magazine advertisements." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 36, No. 1, Spring, 1972, pp. 8-18.

Colle, Royal D.
The Negro Image and the Mass Media. Ph.D. dissertation. Cornell University, 1967. 175 pages.

Cosseboom, Kathy
Grosse Pointe, Michigan: Race Against Race. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan State University Press, 1972. 167 p.

Duncan, Beverly, and Duncan, Otis Dudley
"Minorities and the process of stratification." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 33, June, 1968, pp. 356-64.

Engstrom, R.L.
"Race and compliance: differential association." *Polity*, Vol. 3, 1970, pp. 100-11.

Gladwin, Thomas
"The Anthropologist's View of Poverty." *In* The Social Welfare Forum. New York, Columbia University Press, 1961. pp. 73-86.

Grunig, James E.
"Communication in community decisions on the problems of the poor." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 22, March, 1972, pp. 5-25.

Hong, Sung Chick
Majority Perception of Minority Behavior and Its Relationship to Hostility toward Ethnic Minorities: A Test of George A. Lundberg's Hypotheses. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Washington, 1959.

Jeffries, Vincent, and Ransford, H. Edward
"Interracial social contact and middle-class white reactions to the Watts riot." *Social Problems*, Vol. 16, No. 3, Winter, 1969, pp. 312-24.

Johnson, D.W.
"Racial attitudes of Negro Freedom School participants and Negro and white civil rights participants." *Social Forces*, Vol. 45, No. 2, 1966, pp. 266-73.

Johnson, Kenneth K.
"White racial attitudes as a factor in the arguments against the Nineteenth Amendment." *Phylon*, Spring, 1970, pp. 31-37.

Kellogg, Peter John
Northern Liberals and Black America: A History of White Attitudes, 1936-1952. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern University, 1971.

Kelly, Thomas James
White Press/Black Man. An Analysis of the Editorial Opinion of the Four Chicago Daily Newspapers toward the Race Problem: 1954-1968. Urbana-Champaign, Ill., University of Illinois, 1971. 451 p.

Klitgaard, Robert E.
"Institutionalized racism: an analytic approach." *Journal of Peace Research*, Vol. 10, No. 1, 1972, pp. 41-50.

Knowles, Louis L., and Prewitt, Kenneth
Institutional Racism in America. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1969. xiii, 180 p.

Contributors: Owen Blank, Jim Davis, Jacquelyn G. Drews, Paul Drews, Sue Haley, Andrew Horowitz, Louis L. Knowles, Sue Mithune, Kenneth Prewitt, Peter Ware, and Harold M. Baron, with the "Web of Urban Racism."

Kutner, Bernard, et al.
"Verbal attitudes and overt behavior involving racial prejudice." *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 47, July, 1952, pp. 649-52.

Lachat, Mary Ann
A Description and Comparison of the Attitudes of White High School Seniors Toward Black Americans in Three Suburban High Schools: An All White, A Desegregated, and An Integrated High School. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Columbia University, 1972. 276 pages.

Levine, L.S.
"The racial crisis: two suggestions for a national program." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 37, No. 2, 1967, pp. 235-64.

McCrory, John B., and Gross, Peter
"White racism." *Civil Rights Digest*, Vol. 2, No. 3, Summer, 1969, pp. 14-34.

McMillan, George
Racial Violence and Law Enforcement. Atlanta, Ga., Southern Regional Council, 1960. 32 p.

Morris, Richard, and Jeffries, Vincent
"The white reaction study." *In* The Los Angeles Riots: A Socio-Psychological Study, Nathan Cohen, editor. New York, Praeger Publishers, 1970. pp. 480-601.
Tables, questionnaires.

Myers, D.G., and Bishop, G.D.
"Discussion effects on racial attitudes." *Science*, Vol. 169, August 21, 1970, pp. 778-79.

Nash, Gary B., and Weiss, Richard, editors
The Great Fear: Race in the Mind of America. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1970. 214 p.

Nelson, H.A.
"Charity, poverty and race." *Phylon*, Vol. 29, Fall, 1968, pp. 303-16.

Opinion Research Corp.
White and Negro Attitudes Toward Race Related Issues and Activities. Princeton, N.J., Opinion Research Corp., 1968. 37 p.

Orbell, John M., and Sherrill, Kenneth S.
"Racial attitudes and the metropolitan context: a structural analysis." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 33, No. 1, Spring, 1969, pp. 46-54.

Owen, J.E.
"Racial attitudes in the U.S. South." *Contemporary Review*, Vol. 212, May, 1968, pp. 238-40.

Pettigrew, Thomas F.
Racially Separate or Together? New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 371 p.
Part 3, "Trends in Racial Attitudes since World War II," is on pages 145-203.

Pozdol, Marvin Daniel
Opinions of Negro Administrators in the Public Schools of Indiana Concerning Racial Issues Related to Education. Muncie, Ind., Ball State University, 1970. 307 p.

Raab, Earl, editor
American Race Relations Today: Studies of the Problems Beyond Desegregation. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, Anchor Books, 1962. 195 p.

Raab, Earl, and Lipset, Seymour Martin
"The prejudiced society." *In* American Race Relations Today, Earl Raab, editor. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, Anchor Books, 1962. pp. 29-55.
This excellent chapter surveys the twentieth century history of prejudice. Attitudes of whites toward minorities at work, in the armed forces, in public housing projects (the research of Daniel Wilner is especially cited), and as employees, are discussed. Two important sections are "Attitudes after the Fact" and "Behavior Shapes Attitude." The theory of cognitive dissonance is shown as a viable tool in the process of solving the problem of prejudice: "Not only has behavior changed, which is the crux of the social problem, but behavior has patently shaped attitudes." (p. 45)

Reinhart, Cornel Justin
Populism and the Black: A Study in Ideology and Social Strains. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Oklahoma, 1972. 224 pages.

Rodman, Hyman
"The lower classes and the Negroes: implications for intellectuals." *In* New Perspectives on Poverty, Arthur B. Shostak and William Gomberg, editors. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1965. pp. 168-72.

Saltman, Juliet A.
"Integration attitude differentials and the social situation." *Phylon*, Fall, 1971, pp. 312-25.
Tables.

Trubowitz, Julius
Changing the Radical Attitudes of Children: The Effects of an Activity Group Program in New York Schools. New York, Praeger, 1969.

Whitehead, Robert Eugene
Attitudes of Suburban Groups Toward Negroes and Inter-District Busing of Students. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Washington, 1969.

Yetman, Norman R., and Steele, C. Hoy, editors
Majority and Minority: The Dynamics of Racial and Ethnic Relations, Amitai Etzioni, consulting editor. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1971. xiii, 621 p.

B. Attitudes Toward the Poor

11. Attitudes of the Nonpoor Toward Antipoverty Programs

Adams, Leonard P.

Public Attitudes Toward Unemployment Insurance: A Historical Account with Special Reference to Alleged Abuses. Kalamazoo, Mich., The W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, December, 1971. 98 p.

In this precise and apt history, Adams unfolds the story of the background legislation that culminated in the outlining rules of 1971. Adams' survey involved five groups: unemployment insurance bureaucrats, management, workers, union personnel, and the public. The author discusses the continuing problem of abuses by workers, adjustors, and employers. Adams has included abundant footnotes and the two questionnaires used in the survey.

Broyles, Don R.

Poverty and Social Reform: OEO, Legal Services and the Case of California Rural Legal Assistance. Claremont, Cal., Claremont Graduate School and University Center, 1972. 482 p.

Drinan, Robert F.

Democracy, Dissent and Disorder: The Issues and the Law. New York, The Seabury Press, 1969. 152 p.

French, V.O.

"Why the rich shouldn't worry about tax reform." *Washington Monthly,* Vol. 4, No. 5, July, 1972, pp. 29-36.

Fuchs, Victor R.

"Toward a theory of poverty." *In* The Concept of Poverty, by the Task Force on Economic Growth and Opportunity. Washington, D.C., Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 1965. pp. 69-91.

Good, Paul

"A tale of two cities." *Nation,* Vol. 203, No. 17, November 21, 1966, pp. 534-38.

Grunig, James E., and Stamm, Keith R.

"Communication and coorientation of collectivities." *American Behavioral Scientist,* March/April, 1973, Vol. 16, No. 4, pp. 567-91.

A review of the literature is given; of especial note is the resume, on pages 568-73, of various researches and write-ups of Grunig, the senior author. Some of these involve the issue of how government personnel and members of organizations having vested interests felt toward a low-income housing area in suburban Washington, D.C. "In particular, he wanted to determine the level of accuracy, understanding, and agreement these groups had achieved with both the poor and middle-class suburbanites." Table 1 examined "Change Agents' Predictions of Views of Poor and Suburbanites by Interest Type" (in percentages); Table 2 is "Congruency with Clientele's Perception of Social Problems, Alternatives and Attributes, among Black Versus White Social Agency Personnel" (in percentages).

Housman, Leonard J.

"The welfare tax rate." *Trans-Action,* Vol. 6, No. 6, April, 1969, pp. 48-53.

Human Resources Administration.

Focus on People: A Glimpse at Key Anti-Poverty Programs. New York, Human Resources Administration, May, 1968. 32 p.

Janowitz, Morris

"Social control of escalated riots." *In* Racial Violence in the United States, Allen D. Grimshaw, editor. Chicago, Aldine Publishing Company, 1969. pp. 501-14.

Kaplan, Sidney J., and Delbecq, Andre

Perceived Hindrance to Social Change in a Poverty Program. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, Institute for Research on Poverty, 1968. 9 p. Reprint No. 15, from *Sociology and Social Research,* Vol. 52, No. 2, January, 1968.

Knapp, Daniel Leo

Scouting the War on Poverty: Social Reform Politics in the Kennedy Administration. Ph.D. dissertation. Eugene, Ore., University of Oregon, 1970. 447 pages.

Mead, Margaret

"Some social consequences of a guaranteed income." *In* Committed Spending: A Route to Economic Security, Robert Theobald, editor. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday and Company, Inc., 1968. pp. 93-116.

O'Hara, Edward

"VISTA on Ninth Avenue." *Communities in Action,* Vol. 1, No. 1, May, 1966, pp. 5-7.

Sutton, Willis A., Jr.

"Leadership and community relations." *In* Community Action in Appalachia, Unit 8. Springfield, Va., Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, August, 1968. 154 p.

Theobald, Robert, editor

Social Policies for America in the Seventies: Nine Divergent Views. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday and Company, Inc., Anchor Books, 1969. xix, 210 p.

There are contributions by Leon H. Keyserling, Garth L. Mangum, F. Helmut Weymar, Arthur Pearl, Lawrence L. Suhm, Louis O. Kelso and Patricia Hetter, Robert Theobald, John Holt, and John McHale.

U.S. Dept. of Labor. Manpower Administration.

"Attitudes and motives of MDTA trainees: a pilot investigation." *Manpower Report,* No. 11. Washington, D.C., November, 1965. 6 p.

Wickenden, Elizabeth

"Sharing prosperity: income policy options in an affluent society." *In* Towards Freedom From Want, Sar A. Levitan, Wilbur J. Cohen, Robert J. Lampman, editors. pp. 3-33. Madison, Wis., The University of Wisconsin, Industrial Relations Research Association, 1968. viii, 243 p.

This is a very readable essay, especially for noneconometricians, which enunciates the major problems of providing for the poor within the context of the national mood and economic structure. The author traces the history of the American poor from frontier times to the present. Ms. Wickendon discusses social attitudes in a number of places. In a section on the characteristics of a market economy, she says, "Thus laissez-faire economics and social Darwinism combine to reassure the prosperous that their private gain is a social good and that the plight of those who fail to reach this happy state lies somewhere in their own inferiorities. This attitude, however anachronistic, survives today as in the time of Dickens." (p. 11)

B. Attitudes Toward the Poor

---

12. Attitudes Affecting the Future of the Poor

Bem, Daryl J.
Beliefs, Attitudes, and Human Affairs. Belmont, Cal., Brooks/Cole Publishing Co., 1970. x, 114 p. Bibliography: pp. 100-5.

Blaustein, Arthur I., and Woock, Roger R., editors
Man Against Poverty: World War III; A Reader in the World's Most Crucial Issue. New York, Vintage Books, 1968. xvi, 456 p.

Brecher, Charles
The Impact of Federal Antipoverty Policies. New York, Praeger Publishers, 1973. xvii, 129 p.
Tables, charts, bibliography: pp. 117-26.

This is an excellent short book which indirectly shows how the middle class treats the poor by illustrating what the various programs such as MDTA and the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 have tried to accomplish.

Brigham, John Carl
Ethnic Stereotypes, Attitudes, and Treatment of Ethnic Group Members. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Colorado, 1969.

Campbell, Angus
White Attitudes toward Black People. Ann Arbor, Mich., The University of Michigan, Institute of Social Research, August, 1971. 177 p.
Tables, graphs.

This is one of the most prominent works in print on the attitudes of whites toward blacks. Especially valuable is the author's sociological research, which has been analyzed statistically and is presented in easily understood tables and graphs. Campbell takes care to point out that some causal relationship patterns may not be supported by the statistics. In the chapter, "The Nature of White Attitudes," on pages 1-21, the author points out that while many whites claim to be friendly with one or more blacks, they may, in practice, have a negative attitude toward black people in general, and, that people who see widespread hostility in others are very resistant to interracial contact themselves. Other chapters and their special emphases are: "Attitudes Toward Social Action," on pages 21-42, including attitudes toward civil rights legislation, attitudes toward federal aid to cities, attitudes toward police control, attitudes toward counterrioting, individual action; "Racial Differences in the Quality of Urban Life," on pages 71-105, including the performance of the antipoverty program, the efficacy of the mayors' attempts to solve city problems, neighborhood services such as public schools, parks, and playgrounds, and garbage collection; "The Relation of White Attitudes to Dissatisfaction and Powerlessness," on pages 107-17; "White Attitudes in the Suburbs," on pages 119-25; and "Stability and Change in Racial Attitudes: 1964-1970," on pages 127-54.

Campbell, Angus, and Cooper, Homer C.
Group Differences in Attitudes and Votes. Ann Arbor, Mich., The University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, Survey Research Center, 1956.

Cartwright, Walter Joseph
Minority without Ethnicity. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Texas, 1964.

Catton, William, and Sung, Chick Hong
"The relation of apparent minority ethnocentrism to majority antipathy." *American Sociological Review,* Vol. 27, 1962, pp. 178-91.

Chossudovsky, Michel John
The Application of the Social Welfare Function to the Planning of Economic and Social Policy. Ph.D. dissertation. Chapel Hill, N.C., University of North Carolina, 1971. 220 pages.

Colle, R.D.
"Negro image in the mass media: a case study in social change." *Journalism Quarterly,* Vol. 45, No. 1, 1968, pp. 55-60.

Davis, James C.
"Cleveland's white problem: a challenge to the bar." *Journal of Human Relations,* Vol. 15, 1967, pp. 395-410.

Dugan, Dennis J., and Leahy, William H., editors
Perspectives on Poverty. New York, Praeger Publishers, 1973. Praeger Special Studies in U.S. Economic, Social, and Political Issues. ix, 201 p.
Tables.

This collection includes chapters by various authorities on methods of alleviating poverty, reasons for poverty, and labor market systems, among others. At the end of each chapter are copious bibliographic references. Altogether, this book is a unique blend of authoritative scholarship combined with simple, uncluttered writing.

Fishman, R.U., and Everson, R.W.
"The implications of the differing perceptions of urban and suburban citizens for environmental comprehensive health planning." *American Journal of Public Health,* Vol. 61, June, 1971, pp. 1126-29.

Freedman, Alex S., editor
"Symposium: views on American poverty." *Journal of Human Relations,* Vol. 15, No. 2, 1967, pp. 146-68.

Gilbert, Neil, and Eaton, Joseph W.
"Who speaks for the poor?" *American Institute of Planners Journal,* Vol. 36, No. 6, November, 1970, pp. 411-16.

Glazer, Nathan
"Paradoxes of American poverty." *Public Interest,* Vol. 1, Fall, 1965, pp. 71-81.

This article examines Americans' moralistic attitudes toward poverty. While European social service programs provide sufficient wages to those unable to provide for themselves, the American system requires work incentive measures because being poor still connotes disgrace in America. Glazer sees poverty as a race problem, the result of antiblack attitudes. He says, "The chief reason why our impoverished population forms a major social problem, and England's does not, is because of who they are."

Graham, James
The Enemies of the Poor. New York, Vintage Books, Random House, 1970. x, 308 p.

The author, writing from his own experience and using direct quotes, discusses the inaccessibility of education, justice, employment, and welfare to the poor.

Green, James Alan
Attitudinal and Situational Determinants of Intended Behavior Towards Negroes. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Colorado, 1967. 194 pages.

Greenstone, David
"Political poverty." *In* Perspectives on Poverty, Dennis J. Dugan and William H. Leahy, editors. New York, Praeger Publishers, 1973. pp. 23-30.

"...It is equally possible to consider the presence or absence of an internal economic attitude, which Weber called The Protestant Ethic and the Spirit of Capitalism (1958), or poverty imposed by external but noneconomic conditions." (p. 23)

Grossman, Joel Stephen
Psychological Determinants of Reaction to Neighborhood Racial Change. Ph.D. dissertation. Cleveland, Ohio, Western Reserve University, 1966. 199 pages.

Hahn, Harlan, and Feagin, Joe R.
"Rank-and-file versus Congressional perceptions of ghetto riots." *In* Black Political Attitudes, Charles S. Bullock, and Harrell R. Rodgers, editors. Chicago, Markham Publishing Co., 1972. pp. 169-82.
Tables, bibliographic footnotes.

Hamil, Thomas Arthur
A Cross-Sectional Examination of Commitment to Visual Stereotypes, Attitudes, and Information About Specific Ethnic Groups. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Washington, 1970. 214 pages.

Hansen, Niles M.
"Regional development and the rural poor." *Journal of Human Resources,* Vol. 4, No. 2, Spring, 1969, pp. 205-14.

Heilbroner, Robert L.
"The future of capitalism." *World,* Vol. 1, No. 6, September 12, 1972, pp. 27-30.

Howell, Wayne Keeney
Some Inter-relationships of Expressed Ethnic Attitudes and Brief Inter-cultural Contacts. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Bloomington, Ind., Indiana University, 1962. 189 pages.

Hyman, Herbert H.
"The value systems of different classes: a social psychological contribution to the analysis of stratification." *In* Class, Status and Power: A Reader in Social Stratification, Reinhard Bendix and Seymour Martin Lipset, editors. New York, The Free Press, 1953. pp. 426-42.

Lander, B.G.
"Group theory and individuals: the origin of poverty as a political issue in 1964." *Western Political Quarterly,* Vol. 24, September, 1971, pp. 514-26.

Lane, Robert E.
Political Ideology: Why the American Common Man Believes What He Does. New York, The Free Press of Glencoe, 1962. xi, 509 p.

Lewis, Hylan
Comments on "Poverty: An Anthropologist's View," by Thomas Gladwin, a paper presented before the National Conference on Social Welfare, Minneapolis, May 17, 1961. 5 p.

Hylan Lewis is on the Health and Welfare Council of the National Capital Area.

Massachusetts Home Economics Association.
Working with Low-Income Families: Proceedings of the Massachusetts Home Economics Association Workshop. Massachusetts Home Economics Association, September, 1965. 47 p.

McDill, Edward L.
"Anomie, authoritarianism, prejudice, and socioeconomic status: an attempt at clarification." *Social Forces,* Vol. 39, March, 1961, pp. 239-45.

Meyerson, Martin
"Urban policy: reforming reform." *Daedalus,* Vol. 97, No. 4, Fall, 1968, pp. 1410-30.

Moynihan, Daniel P.
"The professors and the poor." *Commentary,* Vol. 46, No. 2, August, 1968, pp. 19-28.

Moynihan traces the history of the War on Poverty, saying that, "The most conspicuous effect of all this has been a near obsessive preoccupation with the 'blame' for poverty, especially Negro poverty." (p. 28) Quoting Peter Rossi, Zahava D. Blum, and Gunnar Myrdal, the author points out that professors, who are largely upper middle-class, write about poverty in an inverse proportion to the incidence of poverty within their own social group.

Mulligan, Raymond A.
"Socioeconomic background and minority attitudes." *Sociology and Social Research*, Vol. 45, No. 3, April, 1961, pp. 289-94.

Palmer, John L.
"Federal policy toward labor markets and poverty." *In* Perspectives on Poverty, Dennis J. Dugan and William H. Leahy, editors. New York, Praeger Publishers, 1973. pp. 150-66.

Palmer uses various statistics such as those from the *1967 Survey of Economic Opportunity* to support the idea that the poor are neither reluctant to look for work nor lazy. In sections on macroeconomic and microeconomic policies, he enumerates several methods of absorbing marginal workers into the labor market, such as cooperation between the public and private sectors, and better use of job talent regionally. Since, in spite of many federally-funded schemes, there is not a national manpower plan, Palmer feels that a public employment program is imperative.

Powell, Mel D., et al.
Community Action for the Support of Economic Development Districts. Washington, D.C., National Association of Counties Research Foundation, January, 1970. 139 p.

Pratt, Lois
"Optimism-pessimism about helping the poor with health problems." *Social Work*, Vol. 15, April, 1970, pp. 29-33.

Rainwater, Lee
"Poverty in the United States." *In* Toward a National Urban Policy, Daniel P. Moynihan, editor. New York, Basic Books, 1970. pp. 195-205.

Rokeach, Milton
The Open and Closed Mind: Investigations into the Nature of Belief Systems and Personality Systems. New York, Basic Books, 1960. xv, 447 p.
Diagrams, tables.

Rossi, Peter, and Blum, Zahava D.
"Class, status, and poverty." *In* On Understanding Poverty, Daniel P. Moynihan, editor. New York, Basic Books, 1968. pp. 36-63.

Runchiman, W.G.
Relative Deprivation and Social Justice: A Study of Attitudes to Social Inequality in 20th Century England. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1966.

Schiltz, Michael E.
Public Attitudes Toward Social Security, 1935-1965. Social Security Administration. U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Research and Statistics, Research Report No. 33. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, November, 1970. xiii, 231 p. Tables.

This book is exceptional in its documentation, with ample easily understood statistics and copious bibliographic references. The book deals with data gathered from the Gallup Polls, the Roper Polls, the National Opinion Research Center, and the Survey Research Center at the University of Michigan. The author includes old-age insurance, depression years programs for the elderly, medicare, health insurance, unemployment compensation, and attitudes toward welfare.

Chapter 6, "Social Insurance and Public Welfare," on pages 151-76, is an important discussion of the public's feeling, as disclosed by the data, that while the obviously needy deserve some welfare sustenance, cash transfers tend to destroy work motivation. The data showed a correspondence between support of a minimum guaranteed income and support of eligibility tests for recipients. While there was a correspondence between attitudes toward welfare and attitudes toward organized labor and centralized government, there was no correspondence between attitudes toward welfare and attitudes toward foreign policy or Communism.

The appendices include reference material from poll and newspaper sources. Appendix A, "Questions, Sources, and Supplementary Tables," on pages 185-207, includes compilations of questions from the polls from 1935-1965. Schiltz points out problems of the data, such as misunderstanding of terms. He feels that the fact that the public is not totally opposed to new income maintenance techniques is hopeful.

Scoble, Harry M.
"The political scientist's perspective on poverty." *In* Poverty: New Interdisciplinary Perspectives, Thomas Weaver and Alvin Magid, editors. San Francisco, Chandler Publishing Co., 1969. pp. 134-61.

Senna, Carl, editor
The Fallacy of I.Q. New York, The Third Press, Joseph Okpaku Publishing Co., Inc., 1973. 184 p.

Shapiro, Joan
Dominant Leaders among Slum Hotel Residents. New York, Community Psychiatry Division, St. Luke's Hospital Center, October 8, 1968. 13 p.

Smuts, Robert W.
Women and Work in America. New York, Schocken Books, 1971. xviii, 176 p.

First published in 1959, this version contains a new forward by Eli Ginzberg. Chapter IV is "Women, Men, and Work: Values and Attitudes," on pages 110-55, which gives quite a complete picture of the image of women up to the end of the last century.

U.S. Senate. Select Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs.
"Hunger 1973" and Press Reaction, prepared by the staff of the Select Committee on Nutrition, November, 1973. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1973. 91 p.
Tables.

The tables in this report present statistics on the hungry or nutritionally deficient people of the U.S.; these statistics are easily understandable for nonstatisticians. Figures for 1975 on poverty counties in the U.S. are presented state by state. These show the percent of the population in poverty and the percent receiving federal food assistance. Table 6 includes data on twelve states with large Indian populations. Appendix B, on pages 75-88, contains quotations from newspapers on hunger; these newspapers include the

Indianapolis Star; Minneapolis Tribune; Norfolk, Va., *Pilot; Knoxville News–Sentinel;* Ashville, N.C., *Citizen;* and *Boise Statesman.*

Vatter, Harold G., and Will, Robert E.
"Technology and the new philosophy of poverty." *The Southern Economic Journal,* Vol. 33, No. 4, April, 1967, pp. 559-71.

Will, Robert E., and Vatter, Harold G.
Poverty in Affluence: The Social, Political, and Economic Dimensions of Poverty in the United States. New York, Harcourt, Brace and World, Inc., 1965. 274 p.

Williams, Robin Murphy, et al.
Strangers Next Door: Ethnic Relations in American Communities. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1964. xiv, 434 p.
Bibliographic footnotes.

Wirt, Frederick M., et al.
On the City's Rim: Politics and Policy in Suburbia. Lexington, Mass., D.C. Heath and Company, 1972. xvii, 252 p.
Tables, bibliographic references.

The authors examine the expressed goals and aspirations and the consequent political party affiliations and voting patterns in the suburbs of American cities. Table 14-3, on page 196, graphs congressmen's support of the Food Stamp Bill of 1973 by locale and party. Chapter 8, "City-Suburb Attitudinal Differences in the National Population," on pages 103-15, includes two sections of special interest: "On the Expansion of the Rights of Blacks," pages 109-11; and "The Special Issue of Residential Segregation," pages 111-13. Chapter 9, "Orientations Toward Community and Politics," on pages 117-29, contains data from Boston and Los Angeles which provide disparate examples of suburban patterns. This chapter includes: orientations toward community, orientations toward local government, issue orientations, and "Is There a Suburban State of Mind?" "The national and metropolitan survey data analyzed in these two chapters provide some support for the image of suburban political culture as more Republican and more resistant to social change in the area of race relations than its urban counterpart." (p. 129)

B. Attitudes Toward the Poor

13. Attitudes About Desegregation

Baroni, Msgr. Geno
"The unmeltable American: he will be heard." *The Journal of Current Social Issues,* Vol. 10, No. 3, Summer, 1972, pp. 4-11.
Photographs.
The author sees cultural and ethnic pluralism as an emerging trend of the seventies. He also points out that, according to a survey by Louis Harris and Associates, the most vehemently antiethnic are not minorities such as the Polish or the Irish, but rather are the white Anglo-Saxon Protestants.

Brown, Claire
"Report on reports." *South Today,* Vol. 1, No. 3, September, 1969, p. 2.
This is a resume of a study undertaken by the Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare on how people feel about school desegregation.

Burgess, Margaret Elaine
The Role of the Minority Community in Desegregation: A Study of Leadership and Power in Biracial Setting. Ph.D. dissertation. Chapel Hill, N.C., University of North Carolina, 1960. 294 pages.

Conant, Ralph W.; Levy, Sheldon; and Lewis, Ralph
"Mass polarization: Negro and white attitudes on the pace of integration." *American Behavioral Scientist,* Vol. 13, No. 2, November/December, 1969, pp. 247-63.
Figure.

Crowe, Dallas Randall
Desegregation of Charlottesville, Virginia, Public Schools, 1954-1969: A Case Study. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Charlottesville, Va., University of Virginia, 1971. 402 pages.

Cypert, Kenneth Eugene
The Immediate Effect of Classroom Integration on the Academic Progress, Self-Concept, and Racial Attitudes of Elementary White Students. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. North Texas State University, 1971. 116 pages.

Dentler, Robert A.
"Ethnic relations." *In* Major American Social Problems, Robert A. Dentler, editor. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1967. pp. 163-228.

Evans, Charles Lee
The Immediate Effects of Classroom Integration on the Academic Progress, Self Concept, and Racial Attitude of Negro Elementary Children. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. North Texas State University, 1969. 99 pages.

Fisher, James Edward
An Exploration of the Effect of Desegregation on the Educational Plans of Negro and White Boys. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Oklahoma State University, 1970. 124 pages.

Griffin, Jack Leo
The Effects of Integration on Academic Aptitude, Classroom Achievement, Self-Concept, and Attitudes Toward the School Environment of a Selected Group of Negro Students in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Tulsa, 1969.

Hall, Burnis, Jr.
A Study of Student Attitudes Regarding Desegregation in Selected School Systems in Tennessee. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. The University of Tennessee, 1972. 146 pages.

Hall, Donald Joe
A Study of Attitudes Toward School Desegregation of Teachers Involved in Faculty Desegregation. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. The University of Oklahoma, 1969. 160 pages.

Halle, Robert Andre
The Effects of a Teaching Resource Unit on the Attitudes of Segregated White Fifth-Grade Students. Ph.D. dissertation. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan State University, 1970. 118 pages.

Harned, Roger James
White Attitudes Toward Racial Integration in the United States, 1964-1968. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Minnesota, 1972. 228 pages.

Hyman, Herbert H., and Sheatsley, Paul B.
"Attitudes toward desegregation." *Scientific American,* Vol. 195, December, 1956, p. 26.

Hyman, Herbert H., and Sheatsley, Paul B.

"Attitudes toward desegregation." *In* Major American Social Problems, Robert Dentler, editor. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1967. pp. 222-28.

Hyman, Herbert H., and Sheatsley, Paul B.

"Attitudes toward desegregation—seven years later." *Scientific American,* Vol. 211, July, 1964, p. 14.

Lang, Gladys E.; Inger, Morton; and Mallett, Roy

Resistance and Support for School Desegregation Proposals: A Study of Parental Reaction in Rochester. New York, Center for Urban Education, October, 1967.

Manaster, G.J.

"Attitudes on school integration and desegregation: a study of reactions to a court order." *Integrated Education,* Vol. 9, March, 1971, pp. 3-8.

Muir, Donald E., and McGlainery, Donald C.

"The evolution of desegregation attitudes of southern university students." *Phylon,* Vol. 29, No. 2, p. 105.

Nelson, J.

"Urban poor: disruption or political integration in third world cities?" *World Politics,* Vol. 22, April, 1970, pp. 393-414.

Owen, Ray Allen

Attitudes Relative to Social Acceptance among Fifth-Grade Pupils Who were Racially Mixed as a Result of Busing. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Ball State University, 1969. 120 pages.

Ruben, Lillian B.

The Politics of Rage: School Desegregation and the Revolt of Middle America. Berkeley, Cal., University of California, 1971. 321 p.

St. John, Nancy Hoyt

"De facto segregation and interracial association in high school." *Sociology of Education,* Vol. 37, Summer, 1964, pp. 326-44.

The author researched two New England integrated high schools on the attitudes and personal contacts of students. She found that minority students tended to be well represented in athletics, but were represented less in other school extracurricular activities.

Saltzman, Juliet

"Integration attitude differentials and the social situation." *Phylon,* Vol. 32, Fall, 1971, pp. 312-25.

Sloane, Martin E.

The Diminishing Barrier: A Report on School Desegregation in Nine Communities. U.S. Commission on Civil Rights, December, 1972. Clearinghouse Publication No. 40. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1972. 64 p.
Tables.

"Teachers' attitudes toward the plan," is on page 63; "Attitudes of Black and white parents," is on page 64.

Smith, Grover A., Jr.

A Study of Attitudes of a Sample Population of Chapel Hill, North Carolina, on Racial Transition in the Local Public Schools, Summer 1966. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Chapel Hill, N.C., University of North Carolina, 1969. 124 pages.

Sullivan, Neil V.

"Discussion, Berkeley unified school district." *Harvard Educational Review,* Vol. 38, No. 1, Winter, 1968, pp. 148-55.

Torrence, Lee Allen

A Study of Factors Associated With Negro Teachers' Attitudes and Opinions Toward Faculty Desegregation. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Kentucky, 1966.

Useem, Elizabeth Livingston

White Suburban Secondary Students in Schools with Token Desegregation: Correlates of Racial Attitudes. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Harvard University, 1971. 265 pages.

Webb, John Compton

Personal Problems of Negro Students in High Schools of East Texas. Ph.D. dissertation. College Station, Tex., Texas A & M University, 1971. 114 pages.

Welch, Arthur Atwood

A Study of the Attitude Changes of Participants in an Institute Program to Prepare Personnel of Rural, Isolated, Majority-Negro School Districts for School Desegregation. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Charlottesville, Va., University of Virginia, 1970. 144 pages.

Whitehead, Robert Eugene

Attitudes of Suburban Groups Toward Negroes and Inter-District Busing of Students. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Washington, 1969. 132 pages.

B. Attitudes Toward the Poor

14. Attitudes of Religious Groups Toward the Poor

Cameron, P.
"Valued aspects of religion to Negroes and whites." *Proceedings of American Psychological Association,* 77th, 1969, Vol. 4, Pt. 2, pp. 741-42.

Fichter, Joseph H.
"American religion and the Negro." *In* The Negro American, Talcott Parsons and Kenneth B. Clark, editors. Boston, Beacon Press, 1965. pp. 401-22.
Bibliography.

Frerking, Kenneth Lee
Social and Religious Attitudes among Lutheran Students. Ph.D. dissertation. Columbia, University of Missouri, 1970. 310 pages.

Goode, Brian Erick
Social Class and Church Participation. Ph.D. dissertation. New York, Columbia University. 1966. 297 pages.

Graham, James
The Enemies of the Poor. New York, Random House, Vintage Books, 1970. x, 308 p.
In Chapter 7, "God's Poor," on pages 131-51, Graham examines the role of the churches; he feels they have failed the poor. In Chapter 8, "The Sanctity of the Status Quo," on pages 152-75, he cites what he sees as the unconscious hypocrisy of Christians.

Kupke, Darold George
Religiosity and Social Distance: A Community Study. Ph.D. dissertation. Lincoln, University of Nebraska, 1971. 107 pages.

Laumann, Edward O., and Segal, David R.
"Status inconsistency and ethnoreligious group membership as determinants of social participation and political attitudes." *American Journal of Sociology,* Vol. 77, No. 1, July, 1971, pp. 36-61.
Bibliography: pp. 59-61, tables, charts.

Maranell, G.M.
"An examination of some religious and political attitude correlates of bigotry." *Social Forces,* Vol. 45, No. 3, 1967, pp. 356-62.

Mauss, Armand Lind
Mormonism and Minorities. Berkeley, Cal., University of California, 1970. 294 p.

Merton, Robert K.
"Fact and factitiousness in ethnic opinionnaires." *American Sociological Review,* Vol. 5, 1940, pp. 13-27. *Also in* What We Say/What We Do, by Irwin Deutscher, Glenview, Scott, Foresman and Company, 1973, pp. 23-34.
The first section is on attitudes of religious groups toward the Negro. The article is a classic of the 1940s, laying a theoretical framework for white-black feelings, north-south interaction, and white attitudes toward other minority groups.

Murphy, John C.
An Analysis of the Attitudes of American Catholics Toward the Immigrant and the Negro. Washington, D.C., Catholic University of America Press, 1940. 158 p.

Nelson, Hart M., and Hokley, Raytha L.
"Civil rights attitudes of rural and urban Presbyterians." *Rural Sociology,* Vol. 35, No. 2, June, 1970, pp. 161-74.

Schuman, Howard
"The religious factor in Detroit: review, replication, and reanalysis." *American Sociological Review,* Vol. 36, February, 1971, pp. 30-48.
Tables.
The author used Gerhard Lenski's "The Religious Factor," (1963) as the basis for this new interpretation, which includes Protestants, Catholics, and Jews; he also examines the working class and its attitudes toward work.

Senior, Blondel Eslington
A Sociometric Study of Children of Different Socioeconomic Levels in an Interracial, Interreligious Camp. Ph.D. dissertation. Athens, University of Georgia, 1971. 130 pages.

Traxier, Margaret E.
"American Catholics and Negroes." *Phylon,* Vol. 30, Winter, 1969, pp. 355-66.

Verkler, Billy Duan
An Application of Cognitive Dissonance Theory to

Reference Group Behavior: A Study of Racial Attitudes of Church Members in Searcy, Arkansas. Ph.D. dissertation. Mississippi State University, 1970. 134 pages.

Wilson, Robert L., and Davis, James H.
The Church in the Racially Changing Community. Nashville, Abingdon Press, 1966. Prepared and edited by Research and Survey, National Division, The Board of Missions of The Methodist Church. 159 p.

The theme is the problem of absorbing growing proportions of Negroes into churches that were formerly almost totally white, usually in areas where racial composition is rapidly being altered. Eight chapters deal with this problem, with emphasis on showing reluctant congregations what there is to be gained from integrating not only their services, their adult membership, but also their church school membership and neighborhood as well.

C. Changing Attitudes

C. Changing Attitudes

Alexander, Dennis Clair
Effects of Perceived Source Credibility, Ego-Involvement, and Initial Attitude on Students' Images of the Black Student Union. Ph.D. dissertation. The Ohio State University, 1969. 67 pages.

Anderson, Ronald
"Attitudes changing towards poverty problems." *Toronto Globe and Mail,* Business Section, June 17, 1972, p. B2.

Angel, Frank
Program Content to Meet the Educational Needs of Mexican-Americans. Las Cruces, N.M., ERIC Clearinghouse on Rural Education and Small Schools, New Mexico State University, March, 1968. 19 p.

Back, Edith B.
Public Welfare, Volunteers, and the War on Poverty. North Carolina Fund, February, 1966. 118 p.

Back, Kurt W., and Parmesh, C.R.
"Self-image, information exchange and social character." *International Journal of Psychology,* Vol. 4, No. 2, 1969, pp. 109-17.
Tables.

Barron, Milton Leon, editor
Minorities in a Changing World. New York, Knopf, 1967. xiii, 481 p., ix.

Baron, Reuben M., and Bass, Alan R.
The Role of Social Reinforcement Parameters in Improving Trainee Task Performance and Self-Image. Detroit, Wayne State University, Dept. of Psychology, September, 1969. 262 p.

Beard, Eugene
The Ethnic Identity of the Classroom Instructor as a Factor in Changing Anti-Negro Attitudes of White College Students. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Maryland, 1969. 120 pages.

Beck, Duane W.
"Changing concepts of social work treatment and prevention of problems on a community level." *In* Changing Services for Changing Clients. New York, Columbia University Press, 1969. pp. 37-54.

Beisecker, Thomas D., and Parson, Donn W., editors
The Process of Social Influence: Readings in Persuasion. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1972. ix, 499 p. Bibliography, illustrations.

Biber, Barbara
"Goals and methods in a preschool program for disadvantaged children." *Children,* Vol. 17, No. 1, January/February, 1970, pp. 15-20.

Bienvenu, Millard J.
Effects of School Integration on the Self Concept and Anxiety of Lower-Class, Negro Adolescent Males. Ph.D. dissertation. The Florida State University, 1968. 104 pages.

Bitensky, Reuben
"Social action: the therapy of poor folk." *Mental Hygiene,* Vol. 53, No. 4, October, 1969, pp. 503-8.

Blalock, Hubert M.
Toward a Theory of Minority-Group Relations. New York, Wiley, 1967. 227 p.

Blankenship, Cecil Nelson
Racial Attitude Changes that Take Place Upon Integration of a Residential Children's Home. Ph.D. dissertation. Knoxville, University of Tennessee, 1972. 197 pages.

Blume, Frank Reinhart
The Effect of Negro Pictorial Material on Racial Attitudes. Ph.D. dissertation. Claremont, Cal., Claremont Men's College, 1966.

Blumenthal, Monica D., et al.
Justifying Violence: Attitudes of American Men. Ann Arbor, Mich., Institute for Social Research, 1972. 367 p.

Bogardus, Emory S.
"Racial reactions by regions." *Sociology and Social Research,* Vol. 43, March/April, 1959, pp. 286-90.

Bonjean, Charles, and Crow, Wayman J.
Voices that Count: Establishment, Brown, and Black

Influentials in San Diego County, California. La Jolla, Cal., Western Behavioral Sciences Institute, October 15, 1969, 14+ p.

Booz, Allen and Hamilton.

Study of the Vermont Manpower Experimental and Demonstration Program: Final Report. Washington, D.C.?, Booz, Allen and Hamilton, 1973. 284 p.

The goal of this study was to move poor clients into steady jobs by first giving them work experience in the manpower programs. "This research study took up the question of how attitudes and motivations changed as a result of project experience and how clients' attitudes and motivations and client-staff relationships were related to project outcomes."

Borden, David

"Community organization—participation on the block." *In* Citizen Participation: A Case Book in Democracy, Edgar S. Cahn and Barry A. Passett, editors. Trenton, N.J., New Jersey Community Action Training Institute, May, 1969. pp. 105-20.

Brandes, Paul D.

The Effect of Role Playing by the Culturally Disadvantaged on Attitudes toward Bidialectalism: Final Report. Chapel Hill, N.C., University of North Carolina, November, 1971. 82 p.

The purpose of this program was to introduce students whose native tongue was a nonstandard English dialect to usage of standard English. One hundred and twenty blacks used scripts which placed them in the roles of employers and college admissions officers; after the role-playing they felt more at ease in their knowledge and usage of both their own dialect and standard English.

Bridges, Benjamin, Jr.

Redistributive Effects of Transfer Payments among Age and Economic Status Groups. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Staff Paper No. 10. October, 1971. 33 p.
Tables.

Brill, Naomi I.

Working With People: Principles of the Helping Process. Philadelphia, Pa., J.B. Lippincott Company, 1973. 225 p.

Bullock, Paul

Fighting Poverty: The View from Watts. Presented at the Nineteenth Annual Meeting of the Industrial Relations Research Association, December 29, 1966, San Francisco, Cal. 20 p.
Mimeographed.

Campbell, D.T.

"The indirect assessment of social attitude." *In* Readings in Attitude Theory and Measurement, M. Fiskbein, editor. New York, Wiley, 1967. pp. 163-79.

Carney, Frank J.; Mattick, Hans W.; and Callaway, John D.

Action on the Streets: A Handbook for Innercity Youth Work. New York, Association Press, 1969. 160 p.

Carroll, Stephen J., et al.

Evaluation Design for the Los Angeles Women's Job Corps Center. Santa Monica, Cal., Rand Corp., December, 1970. Performed under contract with the Office of Economic Opportunity.

"The evaluation is designed to estimate the association between the post-program economic prospects, the attitudes of each corpswoman, and each element of the set of services which she received from the Center." (p. v) Attitudinal variables and measures are discussed in Chapter 6, on pages 56-66.

Cason, D., and Wagner, M.G.

"The changing role of the service professional within the ghetto." *Journal of American Dietetic Association,* Vol. 60, January, 1972, pp. 21-25.

Chaiklin, Harris

"Motivating the poor." *In* Poverty in Canada and the United States, Benjamin Schlesinger, editor. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1966. pp. 3-13.

Chandler, Robert

Public Opinion: Changing Attitudes on Contemporary Political and Social Issues. New York, R.R. Bowker Company, 1972. A CBS Reference Book. xi, 195 p.

See annotation in Section F.

Clark, Kenneth B., et al.

The Educationally Deprived: The Potential for Change New York, Metropolitan Applied Research Center, Inc., 1972. 208 p.

Clark, Myra Nell Parkerson

The Effect of Informational Communication on Attitude Change of Education Majors in a Southern College toward the Culturally and Economically Disadvantaged. Ph.D. dissertation. Athens, University of Georgia, 1971. 110 pages.

Cloward, Richard A., and Ontell, Robert

"Our illusions about training." *American Child,* Vol. 47, No. 1, January, 1965, pp. 6-10.

Cohen, Alana

Bibliography on Crisis, Change, Power and Intervention. St. Louis, Mo., Washington University, Social Science Institute, 1971. 58 leaves.

A staff of researchers has assembled a unique collection of information on these four urgent contemporary social concerns.

Cohen, Arthur R.

Attitude Change and Social Influence. New York, Basic Books, Inc., 1964. xv, 156 p.
Bibliography: pp. 141-49.

Cohen surveys the literature in experimental psychology on attitude change, paying special attention to cognitive dissonance. Chapter 9 includes a discussion on improving the attitudes of whites toward blacks using a combination of those techniques used by social surveyors and experimental psychologists.

Coser, Lewis

The Functions of Social Conflict. New York, Free Press, 1956.

Craddock, George W.

Changing Expectations: A Program of Rehabilitation for the Psycho-Socially Disabled. Boston, Mass., Northeastern University, Northeastern Studies in Vocational Rehabilitation, Monograph No. 5, August, 1968, 63 p.

Craig, Jimmie Merle

The Relationship Between Change in Attitudes of Disadvantaged Pupils Toward Reading and the Involvement of Their Parents in a Reading Program. Ph.D. dissertation. United States International University, 1968. 264 pages.

Cutting, Allan R.

"Segregation, integration and mental health in an Alabama community." *In* Psychiatric Clinics in Transition, Alan B. Tulipan and Saul Feldman, editors. New York, Brunner/Mazel Publishers, 1969. pp. 53-68.

Dailey, Charles A.

Assessment of Lives: Personality Evlauation in a Bureaucratic Society. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, 1971. 243 p.

Danahy, Ann Hechter

A Study of the Effects of Busing on the Achievement, Attendance, Attitudes, and Social Choices of Negro Inner-City Children. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Minnesota, 1971. 128 pages.

Davis, Earl E.

Attitude Change: A Review and Bibliography of Selected Research. Paris, UNESCO, 1965. Reports and Papers in the Social Sciences, No. 19. 63 p.

Day, David E., and George, Louise Y.

"Effecting change in inner city schools: some reflections." *Journal of Negro Education,* Vol. 39, No. 1, Winter, 1970, pp. 4-13.

Dean, John P., and Rosen, Alex

Manual of Intergroup Relations. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1955.

Denman, Clayton Charlton

"The role of cultural patterns in manpower development." *In* The Social Sciences and Manpower Research. Ames, Ia., Industrial Relations Center, Iowa State University, 1969. pp. 95-131.

Derbyshire, R.L.

"Children's perceptions of the police: a comparative study of attitudes and attitude change." *Journal of Criminal Law,* Criminology and Police Science, Vol. 59, No. 2, 1968, pp. 183-90.

Deutscher, Irwin

What We Say/What We Do: Sentiments and Acts. Glenview, Ill., Scott, Foresman and Company, 1973. xii, 370 p.

See Annotation in Section E: Measuring Attitudes.

Dichter, Ernest

Motivating Human Behavior. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 253 p.

Dodson, Jerry Paul

Participation in a Biracial Encountergroup: Its Relation to Acceptance of Self and Others, Racial Attitudes, and Interpersonal Orientations. Ph.D. dissertation. Purdue University, 1970. 110 pages.

Donohew, Lewis, and Parker, Joanne M.

Impacts of Educational Change Efforts in Appalachia. Las Cruces, N.M., ERIC Clearinghouse on Rural Education and Small Schools, New Mexico State University, March, 1970. 18 p.

Downs, Anthony

"Moving toward realistic housing goals." *In* Agenda for the Nation, Kermit Gordon, editor. Washington, D.C., The Brookings Institution, 1968. pp. 141-78.

Dressel, P.L., and Lehmann, I.J.

"The impact of higher education on student attitudes, values and critical thinking abilities." *The Educational Record,* Vol. 46, Summer, 1965, pp. 248-58.

Dummett, C.O.

"Understanding the underprivileged patient." *Journal of the American Dental Association,* Vol. 79, December, 1969, pp. 1363-67.

Duncan, Ron

"One poor white." *New South,* Vol. 24, No. 4, Fall, 1969, pp. 49-59.

Earnest, Carol Wayne

The Effects of Two Teaching Methods in Modifying Ninth-Grade Pupil's Attitudes Toward Minority Groups. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Oklahoma, 1968.

Effrat, Andrew; Feldman, Roy E.; and Sapolsky, Harvey M.

"Inducing poor children to learn." *Public Interest,* No. 15, Spring, 1969, pp. 106-12.

Eisenberg, Terry; Fosen, Robert H.; and Glickman, Albert S.

Police-Community Action: A Program for Change in Police-Community Behavior Patterns. New York, Praeger Publishers, 1973. Praeger Special Studies in U.S. Economic, Social, and Political Issues. xiv, 201 p.
Facsimiles, illustrations, tables.

Elam, Ada Maria

Social Attitudes Held and Methods for Change Desired by Black and White Students in a "Reverse Integration" College Setting. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. The Pennsylvania State University, 1972. 140 pages.

Elenewski, I. Toni Margulies

The Effects of a Racial Confrontation Group on Self-Reported Interpersonal Attitudes and on Intrapersonal Behavior. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Miami, 1972. 125 pages.

Elsbery, James William

The Effect of Social Interaction with the Peers of the Wider Social System upon a Retardate Subculture: The Negro, Puerto Rican, and Caucasian Educable Retardate in the Job Market. Ph.D. dissertation. Columbia University, 1972. 203 pages.

Endres, M.P.
"Impact of parent education through study discussion groups in a poverty area." *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, Vol. 30, May, 1968, pp. 207-27.

Felson, Marcus
"Commentary on racially changing neighborhoods." *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 78, No. 3, November, 1973, pp. 674-76.
Reply: Guest, Avery M., and Zuiches, James J. Same source, pp. 676-82. Also: Molotch, Harvey. "Why neighborhoods change: a reply to whom it may concern." Same source, pp. 682-84.

Ferry, W.H.
"Farewell to integration." *The Center Magazine*, Vol. 1, No. 3, March, 1968, pp. 35-40.

Fisher, Frank L.
The Influences of Reading and Discussion on the Attitudes of Fifth Graders Toward American Indians. Ph.D. dissertation. Berkeley, University of California, 1965.

Freyberg, J.T.
"The effect of participation in an elementary school buddy system on the self-concept, school attitudes and behaviors, and achievement of fifth-grade Negro children." *Graduate Research in Education and Related Disciplines*, Vol. 3, 1967, pp. 3-29.

George, William Bert
A Study of Large-Scale Organization in a Public Assistance Agency. Ph.D. dissertation. The Ohio State University, 1972.

Gengel, Roy Werner
Generalization of Affect in an Attitude Change Situation. Master's thesis. Madison, University of Wisconsin, 1962. 51 leaves. Bibliography, tables.

Gilbert, Jerome H.
Parent Aides–A Partial Solution to the Education of Disadvantaged Elementary School Children. Available from the author at Whittier University Laboratory School, Berkeley, Cal., 1968. 17 p.

Ginzberg, Eli
"Manpower research–the cutting edge of policy." *Manpower Research*, Vol. 1, No. 11, December, 1969, pp. 3-5.

Glazer, Nathan
"Slums and Ethnicity." *In* Social Welfare and Urban Problems, Thomas D. Sherrard, editor. New York, Columbia University Press, 1968. pp. 84-112.

Goering, John M.
"Changing perceptions and evaluations of physical characteristics among blacks: 1950-1970." *Phylon*, Fall, 1972, pp. 231-41.

Gold, Delores
Psychological Changes Associated with Acculturation. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Saskatchewan, 1966. 316 pages.

Goldin, George J., et al.
Psychodynamics and Enablement in the Rehabilitation of the Poverty-Bound Client. Lexington, Mass., D.C. Heath, Lexington Books, 1970. 134 p.

Goodwin, M.S., and Goodwin, T.C.
"In a dark mirror." *Mental Hygiene*, Vol. 53, October, 1969, pp. 550-63.

Gordon, Edmund W.
Guidance in an Urban Setting. New York, Columbia University, Teachers College, ERIC Information Retrieval Center on the Disadvantaged, June, 1970. 14 p.

Gottesfeld, Harry, and Dozier, Gerterlyn
"Changes in feelings of powerlessness in a community action program." *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 19, December, 1966, p. 978.

Gow, Kathleen M.
"The 'values' in poverty–challenges to professional thinking." *Canadian Welfare*, Vol. 42, No. 6, November/December, 1966, pp. 244-49.

Gratus, Jack
The Great White Lie: Slavery, Emancipation and Changing Racial Attitudes. New York, Monthly Review Press, 1973. 324 p.
Illustrations, bibliographic notes: pp. 295-315.

Greenleigh Associates, Inc.
An Evaluation of Total Action Against Poverty in the Roanoke Valley. New York, Greenleigh Associates, December, 1968. 167 p.

Greenwald, Anthony G.; Brock, Timothy M.; and Ostrom, Thomas M., editors
Psychological Foundations of Attitudes. New York, Academic Press, 1968. xvi, 407 p.
Bibliography, illustrations.

Griffin, Jack Leo
The Effects of Integration on Academic Aptitude, Classroom Achievement, Self-Concept, and Attitudes toward the School Environment of a Selected Group of Negro Students in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Tulsa, University of Tulsa, 1969. 104 pages.

Haile, Allen Cleveland
Community Economic Development and Upward Social Mobility of Black Students: A Strategy for Social Change. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Southern California, 1971. 176 pages.

Hamilton, Lawrence S.
An Experimental Study of the Effectiveness of Small Group Discussions in Facilitating Inter-Ethnic Group Communication and Understanding. Ph.D. dissertation. New Mexico State University, 1969.

Handler, June Moss
An Attempt to Change Kindergarten Children's Attitudes of Prejudice Toward the Negro. Ph.D. dissertation. Columbia University, 1966.

Haring, Ardyce Elaine
Attitude Change as a Function of Communicator and Audience Types in a Traditional and a Modern Farming Community. Ph.D. dissertation in Agricultural Journalism. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, 1965. 274 pages. Bibliography.

Hayes, Marie Therese
An Investigation of the Impact of Reading on Attitudes of Racial Prejudice. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Boston University School of Education, 1969. 161 pages.

Haynes, M.A.
"Professionals and the community confront change." *American Journal of Public Health*, Vol. 60, March, 1970, pp. 519-23.

Hedgebeth, James Edgar
The Relationship of Self and Academic Attitudes and Academic Achievement of Negro and White Students to School Racial Composition: An Exploratory Study. Ph.D. dissertation. East Lansing, Michigan State University, 1970. 130 pages.

Heilbroner, Robert L.
"The future of capitalism." *World*, Vol. 1, No. 6, September 12, 1972, pp. 27-30.

Heinz, Anne Murray
Black Pride as a System-Transforming Variable: Its Impact on Self-image and Attitudes Toward Authority. Ph.D. dissertation. Northwestern University, 1971. 369 pages.

Hersey, John
"Education: an antidote to poverty." *AAUW*, May, 1965. 4 p.

Hicks, Leo Barron, Sr.
Apprentice Teaching and Exposure to Additional Information as Methods of Attitude Modification in Negro Students. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Illinois, 1967. 142 pages.

Hoffman, Donald Heller
A Sculpture Workshop to Improve the Attitudes and Design Judgement of Teacher Candidates and the Self-Concept of Urban Disadvantaged Children. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Georgia, 1972. 261 pages.

Holland, Robert Fount
The Effects of Two Study Units on High School Students' Attitudes Toward Negroes. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Oklahoma, 1969.

Holstege, Henry, Jr.
Conflict and Change in Negro-White Relations in Great Falls. Ph.D. dissertation. Michigan State University, 1966.

Hunt, Barbara Brunner
Some Effects of Peer Tutoring on Self-Esteem and Racial Attitude. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Oregon, 1970. 186 pages.

Hunt, David E., and Hardt, Robert H.
"The effect of upward bound programs on the attitudes, motivation, and academic achievement of Negro students." *Journal of Social Issues*, Vol. 25, No. 3, Summer, 1969, pp. 117-29.

Insko, Chester A.
Theories of Attitude Change. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, The Century Psychology Series, 1967. viii, 374 p.
Illustrations, bibliography.

Irwin, Kate
"Low-income Winston-Salem citizens earn as they prepare for new careers." *American Education*, Vol. 4, No. 5, May, 1968, pp. 20-22.

James, Doyle Hill
The Effect of Desegregation on the Self-Concept of Negro High School Students. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Hattiesburg, Miss., University of Southern Mississippi, 1970. 106 pages.

Jew, Wing
Effects of Teacher and Pupil Expectancy upon School Achievement. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of the Pacific, 1970. 151 pages.

Jones, John Downey
College Experiences and Attitude Changes of Economically Deprived Students During the First Two Years at Arkansas A and M College. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. The University of Mississippi, 1970. 169 pages.

Kaitz, Edward M., and Hyman, Herbert Harvey
"Relationship of citizen organization to public and private sectors." *In* Urban Planning for Social Welfare. New York, Praeger Publishers, 1970. pp. 130-58.

Kaplan, Harold I., and Sadock, Benjamin J.
Comprehensive Group Psychotherapy. Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins Company, 1971. 911 p.
One chapter concerns the problem of inter-racial prejudice and the use of special group therapy to counter it.

Kaplan, Sidney J., and Delbecq, Andre
"Perceived hindrance to social change in a poverty program." *Sociology and Social Research*, Vol. 52, No. 2, January, 1968, pp. 269-78.

Kearney, Nancy Lillian Shoemaker
Attitude Change of Project Head Start Parents. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. The Pennsylvania State University, 1968. 94 pages.

Keller, R.A.; Wigdor, B.T.; and Lundell, F.W.
"Adjustment of welfare recipients and applicants: investigation of some relevant factors." *Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal*, Vol. 18, December, 1973, pp. 511-17.

Kiesler, Charles A.; Collins, Barry E.; and Miller, Norman
Attitude Change: A Critical Analysis of Theoretical Approaches. New York, Wiley, 1969. xii, 386 p.
Bibliography.

Kinnick, Bernard Conrad
An Experimental Study and Analysis of Attitudinal

Change toward Negroes and School Desegregation among Participants in a Summer Institute Sponsored under the Civil Rights Act of 1964. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Auburn, Ala., Auburn University, 1966. 230 pages.

Kinnick, B.C., and Plattor, S.D.
"Attitudinal change toward Negroes and school desegregation among participants in a summer training institute." *Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 73, No. 2, 1967, pp. 271-83.

Kleg, Milton
Race, Caste and Prejudice: The Influence of Change in Knowledge on Change in Attitude. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Georgia, 1970. 594 pages.

Landrum, John William
The Effects of the Los Angeles County Neighborhood Youth Corps Program on the Performance of Enrollees in School. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Southern California, 1967. 234 pages.

Lane, Paul A., and Soares, Louise M.
"Antidropout prescription." *Rehabilitation Record*, Vol. 10, No. 3, May/June, 1969, pp. 13-16.

Larson, R.G.
"Reactions to social pressure." *Hospitals*, Vol. 46, April 1, 1972, pp. 181-86.

Laughery, Wayne W., and Kittleson, Howard M.
"A comparison of inner-city attitude changes related to four different learning experiences." *Urban Education*, Vol. 7, No. 4, January, 1973, pp. 357-70.

Lazar, Irving
"Which citizens to participate in what?" *In* Citizen Participation: A Case Book in Democracy, Edgar S. Cahn and Barry A. Passett, editors. Trenton, N.J., New Jersey Community Action Training Institute, May, 1969. pp. 278-304.

Leila, Ivor
"The changing attitude to mixed marriages." *Flamingo* (London), October, 1961, No. 2, p. 36.

Lerner, Barbara
Therapy in the Ghetto: Political Impotence and Personal Disintegration. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins University Press, 1972. xvi, 222 p.

Leshner, Saul S.
"Educational and vocational rehabilitation of disadvantaged handicapped youth." *In* Research Utilization Conference on Rehabilitation in Poverty Settings, Reuben J. Margolin and George J. Goldin, editors. Boston, Northeastern University, May, 1969. pp. 107-17.

Levens, Helene
"Organizational affiliation and powerlessness: a case study of the welfare poor." *Social Problems*, Vol. 16, No. 1, Summer, 1968, pp. 18-32.

Lewis, Ralph G.
The Relationship of Classroom Racial Composition to Student Academic Achievement and the Conditioning Effects of Inter-Racial Social Acceptance. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1971. 220 p.

Lewis, William C.
Why People Change: The Psychology of Influence. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1972. 241 p.

Lish, Gordon
The Why Work Series: Instructor's Manual. Palo Alto, Cal., Behavioral Research Laboratories, 1966. 163 leaves.
This manual, one of a set, is designed to show how the creative arts, specifically short story writing, can be used to change attitudes; this study works to change the attitudes of Job Corpsmen toward work. "The task, then, is to inspire in the Corpsman a set of attitudes such that he will be motivated to complete his Job Corps training satisfactorily, and, thereafter, to seek appropriate work aggressively." (p. 9) The instruction course includes eleven recorded tapes for oral presentation, and an instructor's guide with questions on each selection and several techniques to spark the interest of students. Some of the writers involved were Kay Boyle, Stanley Elkin, James T. Farrell, Herbert Gold, William Peden, and Grace Paley.

Litcher, J.H., and Johnson, D.W.
"Changes in attitudes toward Negroes of white elementary school students after use of multiethnic readers." *Journal of Educational Psychology*, Vol. 60, No. 2, 1969, pp. 148-52.

Litcher, John Hannibal
Change in Attitudes Toward Blacks by White Elementary School Children After Use of Multiethnic Curricular Materials. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Minnesota, 1970. 158 pages.

Livingston, Samuel A.
Simulation Games and Attitude Change: Attitudes Toward the Poor. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins University, Center for the Study of Social Organization of Schools, April, 1970. 14 p.

Madden, Lowell Edward
Impact of Information about Negroes on Attitude Change. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Muncie, Ind., Ball State University, 1970. 157 pages.

Malec, Michael A., editor
Attitude Change. Chicago, Markham Publishing Company, Readings in Social Psychology Series, 1971. xiv, 158 p.
Bibliography.

Manpower Utilization Commission.
A Study of the Effects of Pre-Vocational Training and Family Service Counseling on the Long-Term Unemployed. Philadelphia, Pa., City of Philadelphia, Manpower Utilization Commission, U.S. Dept. of Labor, Contract No. 14-64. March, 1969.

Marek, Rosanne J.
The Effects of Two Strategies of Teaching Social Studies on Fourth Grade Pupils' Scholastic Achievement, Racial Attitudes, and Self-Concepts. Ph.D. dissertation. Kent State University, 1972. 133 pages.

Marshall, Dale Rogers

The Politics of Participation in Poverty. Berkeley, Cal., University of California Press, 1971. 210 p.
Bibliography.

Mezz, Sheila Mayers

Effects of a "Black Cultural Positives" Program on the Self-Concepts and Attitudes of Black Junior High Students. Ph.D. dissertation. Tempe, Ariz., Arizona State University, 1971. 210 pages.

Miller, James O.

Diffusion of Intervention Effects in Disadvantaged Families. Urbana, Ill., ERIC Clearinghouse on Early Childhood Education, College of Education, University of Illinois, 1968. 25 p.

Minuchin, Salvador

"The plight of the poverty-stricken family in the United States." *Child Welfare,* Vol. 49, No. 3, March, 1970, pp. 124-30.

Mitchell, Lonnie E., and Terrell, David L.

Trained Problem Youth as Treatment Agents in a Mental Health Program for Children and Youth. Presented at the Western Psychological Association Annual Meeting, March 30, 1968. Available from the author at the College of Medicine, Howard University, Washington, D.C. 12 p.

Mitchell, Robert Edward

"Class-linked conflict between two dimensions of liberalism-conservatism." *Social Problems,* Spring, 1966, pp. 418-27.
Tables.

The author cites Eisenhower and Stevenson in his discussion of whether a person who is financially rich and conservative may be liberal in other ways.

Moore, Douglas Cameron

A Study in the Influence of the Film, *The Birth of a Nation*, on the Attitudes of Selected High School White Students toward Negroes. Ph.D. dissertation. Urbana-Champaign, Ill., University of Illinois, 1971. 140 pages.

The National Federation of Settlements and Neighborhood Centers.

Neighborhood Gangs: A Case Book for Youth Workers. New York, 1967. 55 p.

Nelson, William C.

"The storefront school: a vehicle for change." *Journal of Negro Education,* Vol. 40, No. 3, Summer, 1971, pp. 248-54.

Newman, Dorothy K.

"Changing attitudes about the poor." *Monthly Labor Review,* February, 1969, pp. 32-36. Part of a series: Perspectives on Poverty, No. 1.

Ms. Newman discusses how attitudes about the poor are changing in spite of the methods used to sustain the poor. "Our so-called welfare state spends more, and more willingly, on the nonpoor than on the poor." She discusses how some of the poor finally succeed in escaping their poverty, tracing the relationship of poverty to unemployment. In addition, she points out that, "The groups among the unemployed having the largest proportions of long-term unemployment are professional and managerial workers and craftsmen and foremen."

Nichols, William J.

A Study of the Effects of Tutoring on the Self Concept, Reading Achievement, and Selected Attitudes of Culturally Disadvantaged Children. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Ball State University, 1968. 170 pages.

Organization for Economic Co-Operation and Development.

Low Income Groups and Methods of Dealing with Their Problems. Washington, D.C., OECD Publications Center, 1969. 295 p.

Orr, John B., and Nichelson, F. Patrick

The Radical Suburb: Soundings in Changing American Character. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1970. xix, 201 p.
Bibliography: pp. 199-201.

Paige, Jeffrey M.

"Changing patterns of anti-white attitudes among blacks." *In* Black Political Attitudes: Implications for Political Support. Chicago, Markham Publishing Co., 1972. pp. 97-114.

Paschal, Billy J., and Williams, Richard H.

"Some effects of participation in a summer Upward Bound Program on the self concept and attitude of the disadvantaged adolescent." *Journal of Negro Education,* Vol. 39, No. 1, Winter, 1970, pp. 34-43.

Payne, Robert Glen

The Effects of Teaching the Concept Lesson, "The Underground Railroad in Michigan," to Black and White Fourth Grade Students. Ph.D. dissertation. Ann Arbor, Mich., The University of Michigan, 1970. 256 pages.

Perry, Helen Swick

The Human Be-In. New York, Basic Books, Inc., 1970. 244 p.

A middle-aged woman spent nearly a year mingling with the inhabitants of the Haight-Ashbury district in San Francisco, thus altering her perspective immensely on Third World concerns.

Peterson, Gertrude D.

An Evaluation of the Concept of Trainee Camps for Unemployed Youth. Menlo Park, Cal., Stanford Research Institute, June, 1965. 101 p.

Pettigrew, Thomas F.

"Complexity and change in American racial patterns: a social psychological view." *In* The Negro American, Talcott Parsons and Kenneth B. Clark, editors. Boston, Beacon Press, 1965. pp. 325-59.
Bibliography: pp. 353-59.

"Changing Racial Attitudes:" pp. 342-43.

Photiadis, John

Change in the Rural Southern Appalachian Community. Morgantown, W.Va., Office of Research and Development, Appalachian Center, West Virginia University, 1968. 13 p.

Pinderhughes, C.A.
"Understanding black power: processes and proposals." *American Journal of Psychiatry,* Vol. 125, 1969, pp. 106-11.

Polgar, Steven, and Guttmacher, Alan F.
"A new chapter in family planning." *Columbia University Forum,* Fall, 1965, pp. 34-37.

Powers, Mary G., and Shattuck, Gerald M.
The Job Supervisor's Role in Neighborhood Youth Corps Programs for Out of School Youth in New York City. New York, Fordham University, Institute for Social Research, June, 1970. 56+ p.

Powers, Ramon S.
Wealth and Poverty: Economic Base, Social Structure, and Attitudes in Prerevolutionary Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Delaware. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Kansas, 1971. 194 pages.

Powledge, Fred
To Change a Child: A Report on the Institute for Developmental Studies. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1967. 110 p.

Pruger, Robert, and Specht, Harry
"Establishing new careers programs: organizational barriers and strategies." *Social Work,* Vol. 13, No. 4, October, 1968, pp. 21-32.

Pyron, Bernard
The Perceptions of the Poor by the Non-poor. Proposal submitted to the Associate Manpower Administrator, Manpower Administration, U.S. Dept. of Labor, for a grant in support of a research project under the provisions of Title I of the Manpower Development and Training Act, Public Law 87-415, as amended. Transmittal form initiated December 6, 1968. Madison, Wis., The University of Wisconsin, Urban and Regional Planning Dept., 1968. 25 leaves.

Although the research design was not funded, the proposal is quoted extensively on pages 82-83 of Chapter 3, "The Culture of Poverty: What Does it Matter?" by Hylan Lewis, in the book, *The Poor: A Culture of Poverty, or a Poverty of Culture?* J. Alan Winter, editor. (Grand Rapids, Mich., William B. Eerdmans, Publisher, 1971.)

The possibility of changing attitudes of the non-poor to the poor, which tend to be negative, was one of the goals of the proposed experiment, which would have used 240 individuals from Madison, Wisconsin. The technique involved exposing half of the subjects to life histories of the poor which would presumably give them more sympathy. "This study will test the hypothesis that those of the non-poor who hold strongly to exchange justice will initially feel that lack of effort and negative personality characteristics are the cause of economic deprivation significantly more than those who hold more to the value of responsibility." (p. 4)

Quaynor, Thomas Addo
The Politicization of Negritude. Ph.D. dissertation. Southern Illinois University, 1966. 251 pages.

Rein, Martin, and Miller, S.M.
"The demonstration project as a strategy of change." *In* Organizing for Community Welfare, Mayer N. Zald, editor. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1967. pp. 160-91.

Rhinehart, Charles P., Jr.
Effecting Attitude Change Through Music Presented by Integrative Black Studies Approach. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Houston, 1972. 267 pages.

Richardson, Duane Oliver
Use of Small Group Confrontation for Changing Attitudes between Ethnic Groups in a Senior High School. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Washington State University, 1969.

Rickman, Geraldine
Educational Motivation of the Poor Through Group Counseling. Presented at the Western Psychological Association Convention, San Diego State College, March, 1968. 5 p.

Riessman, Frank, and Miller, S.M.
"Social change versus the 'psychiatric world view'." *The American Journal of Orthopsychiatry,* Vol. 34, No. 1, January, 1964, pp. 29-38.

Riessman, Frank, and Scribner, Sylvia
"The under-utilization of mental health services by workers and low-income groups: causes and cures." *The American Journal of Psychiatry,* Vol. 121, No. 8, February, 1965. pp. 798-801.

Robinson, William Oliver
An Evaluation of the Effectiveness of a Short-Term Workshop for Vocational Teachers of the Disadvantaged to Produce Persistent Change in Attitudes. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Fayetteville, University of Arkansas, 1971. 90 pages.

Rodman, Hyman
"The lower class value stretch." *In* Poverty in America, Louis A. Ferman, Joyce Kornbluh, and Alan Haber, editors. Ann Arbor, Mich., The University of Michigan Press, 1968 pp. 270-84.

Rokeach, Milton
Beliefs, Attitudes, and Values: A Theory of Organization and Change. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, 1968. xvi, 214 p.
Bibliography: pp. 199-207.

Rokeach, Milton
The Open and Closed Mind: Investigations into the Nature of Belief Systems and Personality Systems. New York, Basic Books, 1960. xv, 447 p.
Bibliography: pp. 421-32.

Rosenberg, Marvin Leonard
An Experiment to Change Attitudes of Powerlessness among Low-Income Negro Youth. Cleveland, Ohio, School of Applied Social Sciences, Case Western Reserve University, June, 1968. 156 p.

Ryan, Charles W.
"Counseling the culturally encapsulated American Indian." *Vocational Guidance Quarterly,* Vol. 18, No. 2, December, 1969, pp. 123-26.

Sacks, Joel G.
A Study of the Information and Attitude Changes

Brought about by One Social Work Research Curriculum. New York, Columbia University, 1970 200 p.

Sales, Stephen M.
"Economic threat as a determinant of conversion rates in authoritarian and nonauthoritarian churches." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 23, No. 3, September, 1972, pp. 420-28.

Schafer, Stephen A.
An Evaluation of the Effectiveness of the Green Circle Program in Stimulating and Reinforcing Positive Racial Attitudes in Children. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Lehigh University, 1971. 109 pages.

Schwartz, William
"Private troubles and public issues: one social work job or two?" *In* Social Welfare Forum, 1969, Proceedings of the 96th Annual Forum, National Conference on Social Welfare, New York, May 25-29, 1969. New York, Columbia University Press, 1969. pp. 22-43.

Senterfitt, Walt
"The question and an answer." *The American Student*, Vol. 1, Summer, 1965, pp. 14-17.

Shannon, Barbara E.
"Implications of white racism for social work practice." *Social Casework*, Vol. 51, No. 5, May, 1970, pp. 270-76.

Sheppard, Harold L.
Effects of Family Planning on Poverty in the United States. Kalamazoo, Mich., The W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, October, 1967. 27 p.

Shiver, Wayman Bembry, Jr.
The Effectiveness of Two Forms of an Experimental Teaching Unit in Reducing Black Ninth and Eleventh Graders' Negative Interracial Attitudes Toward White People. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Oklahoma, 1970. 173 pages.

Simpson, Ansel Patillo, Sr.
Attitude Change, Social Status, and Minority Group Membership: A Study in Experimental Sociology. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Missouri, 1966. 136 pages.

Sims, Dennis Constance Joseph
Self-Image and Social Change: Towards an Integrated Theory of Cybernetic Behavior. Ph.D. dissertation. Stanford University, 1970. 268 pages.

Sinclair, Ward
"Despair turns to cautious hope." *Mountain Life and Work*, Vol. 45, No. 4, April, 1969, pp. 3-7.

Smith, Merle Edward
The Effects of an Experimental Program to Improve Self Concept, Attitudes Toward School and Achievement of Negro Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Grade Students. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Michigan, 1970. 125 pages.

Spilerman, Seymour, and Elesh, David
"Alternative conceptions of poverty and their implications for income maintenance." *Social Problems*, Vol. 18, Winter, 1971, pp. 358-73.

Staples, Robert Eugene
A Study of the Influence of Liberal-Conservative Attitudes on the Premarital Sexual Standards of Different Racial, Sex-Role, and Social Class Groupings. Ph.D. dissertation. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota, 1971. 101 pages.

Stember, Charles Herbert
Education and Attitude Change: The Effect of Schooling on Prejudice Against Minority Groups. New York, Institute of Human Relations Press, 1961. xvii, 182 p.
Tables.

Stringham, Sheila Day
A Study of Public Assistance Recipients and Non-Public Assistance Recipients Who Participated in Parent Discussion Groups. Ph.D. dissertation. Columbia University, 1970. 623 pages.

Sweet, J. Stouder
Poverty in the U.S.A. New York, Public Affairs Pamphlets, 1967. No. 398. 28 p.

Sweigert, R.L., Jr.
"Communication and contrast: a case of changing social perception by indirection." *Journal of Psychology*, Vol. 66, No. 1, 1967, pp. 129-41.

Swick, James Nelson
Sociometric Changes Between Low and Non-Low Socio-Economic Status Children in the Fifth and Sixth Grades Produced by Controlled Cooperative Experiences. Ph.D. dissertation. Carbondale, Ill., Southern Illinois University, 1968. 134 pages.

Symposium on Attitudes, Conflict, and Social Change, University of Maryland, 1970.
Attitudes, Conflict, and Social Change. Bert T. King and Elliot McGinnies, editors. New York, Academic Press, 1972. xii, 234 p.

Taylor, William L.
Hanging Together: Equality in an Urban Nation. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1971. 348 p.
Bibliography: pp. 323-30.
Taylor draws a clear picture of the tremendous struggle for dignity which minority group members have undergone. The book is relevant, informative, clearly written, and certainly succeeds as a "consciousness raiser."

Thiede, H.A., et al.
"Integration of medical and social responsibilities in teaching obstetrics-gynecology." *American Journal of Obstetrical Gynecology*, Vol. 113, May 15, 1972, pp. 188-94.

Tomlinson, Thomas M.
White Racism and the Common War: An Extension of the Kerner Commission's Report on American Racism. Washington, D.C., U.S. Office of Economic Opportunity, 1971.
The author suggests that the racist nature of our society is not just a collective problem, but an individual onus for which everyone is responsible.

Torrance, E. Paul, and Strom, Robert D.
Mental Health and Achievement: Increasing Potential

and Reducing School Dropout. New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1965. 417 p.

Triandis, Harry C.
Attitude and Attitude Change. New York, Wiley, 1971. 232 p.

Trooboff, Benjamin M.
Employment Experience after MDTA Training: A Study of the Relationship Between Selected Trainee Characteristics and Post-Training Experience. Available from the author at the School of Business Administration, Georgia State College, Atlanta, Ga., July, 1968. 207 p.

Trubowitz, Julius
Changing the Racial Attitudes of Children: The Effects of an Activity Group Program in New York City Schools. New York, Praeger, Praeger Special Studies in U.S. Economic and Social Development, 1969. 228 p.
Bibliography.

Tucker, Donald Eugene
The Effect of Counselor Experience, Ethnic, and Sex Variables upon the Development of an Interpersonal Relationship in Counseling. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. The University of New Mexico, 1969. 99 pages.

Tweeten, Luther G.
The Role of Education in Alleviating Rural Poverty. Washington, D.C., Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Economic Report No. 114, June, 1967. 56 p.

U.S. Commission on Civil Rights.
Racism in America and How to Combat It. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, Clearing House Publication, Urban Series No. 1, January, 1970. 43 p.

Vatter, H.G., and Will, R.E.
"March of technology calls for a new philosophy of poverty." *Contemporary Review,* Vol. 213, October, 1968, pp. 169-77.

Veroff, Joseph, and Peele, Stanton
"Initial effects of desegregation on the achievement motivation of Negro elementary school children." *Journal of Social Issues,* Vol. 25, No. 3, Summer, 1969, pp. 71-91.

von Hoffman, Nicholas
"Reorganization in the Casbah." *Social Progress,* April, 1962, pp. 33-44.

Vroom, Victor H.
Work and Motivation. New York, John Wiley and Sons, 1964. ix, 331 p.
On page 16 is a review of experiments on students' attitudes toward segregation and synthetic change. Chapter 3 includes a discussion of the reasons people work, including loss of status because of unemployment such as during the Depression.

Wagener, Ruth Elaine Hoffman
An Experimental Study of the Effects of a Program of Oral Reading of Children's Literature About Negroes on the Self-Concept of Negro Fourth Grade Children. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. The University of Tennessee, 1971. 104 pages.

Wagner, Richard V., and Sherwood, John J., editors
The Study of Attitude Change. Belmont, Cal., Brooks/Cole Publishing Company, 1969. vii, 213 p.
Bibliography, illustrations.

Walton, Richard E.
"Two strategies of social change and their dilemmas." *Journal of Applied Behavioral Science,* Vol. 1, No. 2, 1965, pp. 167-79.
Walton links attitude change with methods of gaining power and solving problems, stating that if society's attitudes are to change, then the power processes of society must equalize.

West, Gerald Ivan
An Analysis of Change in Negro Students' Occupational Perceptions as a Result of Multiple Treatments. Ph.D. dissertation. Purdue University, 1967.

White, Louise Ridgle
Desegregation-Integration: A Process: A Study of Desegregation in California Public Schools, 1965-1968. Ph.D. dissertation. Claremont Graduate School, 1972. 242 pages.

Wieder, Gerald Stanley
A Comparative Study of the Relative Effectiveness of Two Methods of Teaching a Thirty Hour Course in Psychology in Modifying Attitudes Associated with Racial Religious and Ethnic Prejudice. Ph.D. dissertation. New York University, 1951.

Williams, Donald Raymond
Turning-Point Experiences and Later Improved Conditions of Living. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. The University of Florida, 1969. 47 pages.

Williams, J.E., and Edwards, C.D.
"An exploratory study of the modification of color and racial concept attitudes in preschool children." *Child Development,* Vol. 40, 1969, pp. 737-50.

Wirtz, Willard W.
Statement of Willard W. Wirtz. Hearings of Adequacy of Services for Older Workers before the Subcommittee on Employment and Retirement Income and the Subcommittee on Federal, State and Community Services of the Elderly of the Special Committee on Aging, U.S. Senate, Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Part I, July 24-29, Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1968. pp. 12-29.

Yeatts, Pearline Peters
An Analysis of Development Changes in the Self-Report of Negro and White Children, Grades 3-12. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Florida, 1967. 126 pages.

Yinger, J. Milton
A Minority Group in American Society. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1965. 143 pages.

Zeller, Frederick, and Miller, Robert W.
Problems of Community Action in Appalachia. Morgantown, W.Va., Office of Research and Development, Research

Series No. 4, Appalachian Center, West Virginia University, May, 1968. 20 p.

Zelu, Carolyn R., and Humphrey, Craig R.
"The integration of black residents in suburban neighborhoods: a reexamination of the contact hypothesis." *Social Problems*, Vol. 18, No. 4, Spring, 1971. pp. 462-74.

Zenor, Dean
Emerging Problems in Housing and Urban Redevelopment: Papers from the First Annual Conference of the Iowa Housing and Redevelopment Association. Iowa City, Ia., Institute of Public Affairs, The University of Iowa, August, 1965. 49 p.

Zimbardo, Philip, and Ebbesen, Ebbe B.
Influencing Attitudes and Changing Behavior: A Basic Introduction to Relevant Methodology, Theory, and Applications. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, 1969. ix, 148 p.

The section "Prejudice: Here to Stay?" on pages 101-8, includes an intriguing interview done in 1954 with a longtime Bronx resident. The woman and her daughter vent their feelings of hostility and resentment about Puerto Ricans. A young man acting as a catalyst tries to change the mother's opinions by pointing out that her generalizations are inaccurate. He thus brings her to a state of awareness.

Zimmer, Basil G., and Hawley, Amos H.
"Community involvement and resistance to change." *In* Metropolitan Area Schools: Resistance to District Reorganization. Beverly Hills, Sage Publications, Inc., 1968. pp. 219-53.

Zucaro, Blase John
The Use of Bibliotherapy Among Sixth Graders to Affect Attitude Change toward American Negroes. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Temple University, 1972. 134 pages.

Zurcher, Louis A.
"Functional marginality: dynamics of a poverty intervention organization." *Southwestern Social Science Quarterly*, Vol. 48, No. 3, December, 1967, pp. 411-21.

Zurcher, Louis A., Jr.
Social-Psychological Changes among OEO Indigenous Leaders as a Result of "Maximum Feasible Participation." Presented to the Society for the Study of Social Problems, American Sociological Association Meetings, Boston, Mass., August 25, 1968. Austin, Tex., available from the author at the University of Texas, Department of Sociology. 14 p.

D. Related Citations

D. Related Citations

Agar, Michael H.
Ripping and Running: A Formal Ethnography of Urban Heroin Addicts. New York, Seminar Press, May, 1973. about 175 p.

Allswang, John Myers
The Political Behavior of Chicago's Ethnic Groups, 1918-1932. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Pittsburgh, 1967.

"Appalachia held often discovered: historians also get insight on the Black family."
New York Times, February 10, 1971, p. C 17.
At a meeting of the American Historical Association, Dr. David F. Musto and Dr. James P. Comer (of the Yale Medical School) discussed the feelings which Americans have held about Appalachians in the past and the adaptations generations of blacks have had to undergo in order to survive.

Austin, David M.
"The many faces of poverty as we see them—a summary of the conference deliberations." *In* The Many Faces of Poverty, proceedings of the 54th Annual Conference of the Texas Social Welfare Association, November 15-18, 1964, Austin, Tex., pp. 51-62.

Bagdikian, Ben H.
"How strong is the hate vote?" *Saturday Evening Post,* October 17, 1964, p. 19.

Batten, Barton, Durstine, and Osborn, Inc., Research Department.
People's Attitudes Toward Age: A Brief Look at Changes Between 1965 and 1970. New York, Batten, Barton, Durstine, and Osborn, Inc. [Advertising agency], March, 1971. 20 leaves.
Tables.

Baxter, Albert Sidney
Status and Characteristics of Displaced Negro Teachers in Arkansas, 1954-1968. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. University of Arkansas, 1970. 135 pages.

Becker, Tamar
"Black Americans and Black Americans on an American campus: the African view." *Sociology and Social Research,* Vol. 57, No. 2, January, 1973, pp. 168-81.

Biggane, J.F., and Stewart, Paul A.
"Job enlargement: a case study." *The Personnel Administrator,* Vol. 10, No. 3, May/June, 1965, pp. 22-32.

Blalock, H.M., Jr.
"Minority percentage and discrimination." *In* Toward a Theory of Minority Group Relations. New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1967. pp. 143-89.

Block, J.R., and Yuker, H.E.
Correlates of an Intellectual Orientation Among College Students. Proceedings of the 73rd Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association, 1965. Washington, D.C., The American Psychological Association, 1965. pp. 315-16.

Blumenthal, Monica C.
"Resentment and Suspicion among American Men." *American Journal of Psychiatry,* Vol. 130, No. 8, August, 1973, pp. 876-80.

Bogle, Donald
Toms, Coons, Mulattoes, Mammies, and Bucks: An Interpretive History of Blacks in American Films. New York, Viking, 1973. 260 p.
Illustrations.

Bradburn, Norman M.
"Selecting the questions to be asked in surveys." *Monthly Labor Review,* Vol. 93, No. 1, January, 1970, pp. 27-29.

Byrne, D.
"Attitudes and attraction." *In* Advances in Experimental Social Psychology, Vol. 4, Leonard Berkowitz, editor. New York, Academic Press, 1970. pp. 35-89.

Cain, Glen G.
A Review of Socioeconomic Background and Achievement by Otis Dudley Duncan, David L. Featherman, and Beverly Duncan. Madison, Wis., The University of Wisconsin, Institute for Research on Poverty, Discussion Paper No. 188-73, 1973. 23 leaves.
This excellent critique and analysis could serve as an abstract to this milestone in contemporary scholarly writing.

Cain, Glen G., and Watts, Harold W., editors
Income Maintenance and Labor Supply: Econometric Studies. Chicago, Rand McNally College Publishing Company, Markham, 1973. 373 p.
Tables, bibliography.
The seven studies contained in this book examine the effects of income-maintenance plans on labor force behavior. The studies are concerned with the classical econometric problems of establishing the direction of causation and measuring causal relations by means of nonexperimental data. They also try to answer the question of what effects on a family's labor supply would result when an income-maintenance program is available to those families eligible for it. This book facilitates the design, analyses, and the interpretation of studies that use nonexperimental and, from the new methodology of controlled experiments, experimental data as well.

Cartwright, Dorwin, and Zander, Alvin
Group Dynamics. New York, Harper and Row, 1960. Second edition.

Cha, Marn Jai
A Study of Process and Content of Public Policy in American States. With Reference to the Medicaid Program. Ph.D. dissertation. Los Angeles, Cal., University of Southern California, 1970. 250 pages.

Cohen, Henry
"Poverty and welfare: a review essay." *Political Science Quarterly,* Vol. 87, December, 1972, pp 631-52.

Coll, Blanche D.
Perspectives in Public Welfare: A History. Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1969. 107 p.

Columbia Journal of Law and Social Problems.
"Public housing and integration: a neglected opportunity." *Columbia Journal of Law and Social Problems,* Vol. 6, No. 2, May, 1970, pp. 253-79.

Crowell, Lester James, Jr.
Social Distance and Associated Socio-Political Attitudes of Syracuse University Students and Alumni over a Forty-Four Year Period. Ph.D. dissertation. Syracuse University, 1972. 436 pages.

Dentler, Robert A.; Mackler, Bernard; and Warshauer, Mary Ellen, editors
The Urban R's. New York, Frederick Praeger, 1967.

Draper, Jean E.; Lundgren, Earl F.; and Strother, George B.
Work Attitudes and Retirement Adjustment. Madison, Wis., The University of Wisconsin, Graduate School of Business, Bureau of Business Research and Service, April, 1967. 91 p.
Tables.

Dunkelberger, John E.
"Attitudes of rural residents toward changing jobs." *Highlights of Agricultural Research,* Vol. 10, No. 3, Fall, 1963. Auburn, Ala., Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station.

Dugas, Edmond A.
The Influence of Observers of the Same Race and a Racially Mixed Audience on Level of Aspiration and Gross Motor Performance of College Males. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Baton Rouge, La., The Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1970. 95 pages.

Erikson, Kai T.
Wayward Puritans. New York, John Wiley and Sons, 1966. xv, 228 p.
Bibliography.

Feather, N.T.
"Effects of institutional affiliation and attitude discrepancy on evaluation of communications and interpersonal attraction." *Human Relations,* Vol. 20, No. 2, 1967, pp. 101-20.
Tables, diagrams, bibliographic references.

Flaim, Paul O.
"Discouraged workers and changes in unemployment." *Monthly Labor Review,* March, 1973, pp. 8-16.
Tables, charts.

Forest, Laverne Bruce
Commitments of Leaders as Predictors of Attitudes Toward New Social Issues in a Rural Community Social System. Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Wisconsin, 1970. 224 pages.

Friedenberg, Edgar S., editor
The Anti-American Generation. New York, Transaction Books, 1971. 277 p.

Gans, Herbert J.
"The potential environment and the effective environment." *In* People and Plans: Essays on Urban Problems and Solutions. New York, Basic Books, Inc., 1968. pp. 4-11.

Gibson, F.K., and James, G.A.
"Student attitudes toward government employees and employment." *Public Administration Review,* Vol. 27, December, 1967, pp. 429-35.

Glasser, Paul H., and Glasser, Lois N., editors
Families in Crisis. New York, Harper and Row, 1970. 405 p.

Glazer, Nathan
"Ethnic groups and education: towards the tolerance of difference." *Journal of Negro Education,* Vol. 38, No. 3, Summer, 1969, pp. 187-95.

Goldthorpe, John H., et al.
The Affluent Worker: Political Attitudes and Behavior. Cambridge, England, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Studies in Sociology 2, 1968. vii, 95 p.

Grant, Daniel R.
"Political access under metropolitan government: a comparative study of perceptions by knowledgeables." *In* Comparative Urban Research: The Administration and Politics of Cities, Robert T. Daland, editor. Beverley Hills, Cal., Sage Publications, Inc., 1969. pp. 249-71.

Greeley, Andrew M.
"Political attitudes among American White ethnics." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 36, No. 2, Summer, 1972, pp. 213-20.

Greenberg, Stanley B.
Politics and Poverty: Modernization and Response in Five Poor Neighborhoods. New York, Wiley, Wiley Series in Urban Research, 1974. xvii, 282 p.
Tables, charts.

Groat, George Gorham
Attitude of American Courts in Labor Cases; A Study in Social Legislation. Originally published as a doctoral dissertation in 1911; now republished by AMS Press, Inc., Columbia University-Studies in the Social Sciences, New York.

Gulliksen, Harold
"Intercultural Studies of Attitudes." *In* Contributions to Mathematical Psychology, Norman Frederiksen and Harold Gulliksen, editors. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., 1964. pp. 61-108.
Tables.
The papers in this book originated at a conference which occurred in the Spring of 1962, in honor of Louis Leon Thurstone. This article concerns a number of occupational groups in various countries such as Belgium, Norway, the Netherlands, and Americans living in Texas. Their attitudes about work are among the topics covered.

Gulliksen, Harold, and Dorothy P.
"Attitudes of different groups toward work aims, goals and activities." *Multivariate Behavioral Research Monographs,* MBR Monograph No. 72-73, published by the Society of Multivariate Experimental Psychology.

Gurin, Gerald
Inner-City Negro Youth in a Job Training Project: A Study of Factors Related to Attrition and Job Success. Ann Arbor, Mich., Survey Research Center, Institute for Social Research, The University of Michigan, December, 1968. 146 p.

Harre, Romano, and Secord, P.F.
The Explanation of Social Behavior. Totowa, N.J., Littlefield, Adams and Co., 1973. vii, 327 p.

Harrington, Michael
"Michael Harrington and the agency for social change." *The Center Diary,* No. 9, Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, Santa Barbara. October, 1965, pp. 3-4.

Haveman, Robert H., and Krutilla, John V.
Unemployment, Idle Capacity, and the Evaluation of Public Expenditures: National and Regional Analyses. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins Press, 1968. 159 p.

Hewitt, John Paul
Social Stratification and Social Productivity. Ph.D. dissertation. Princeton University, 1966. 355 pages.

Holtzman, S.J.
Relationships of Social Characteristics, Attitudes, and Political Behavior of Inner-City Community College Students. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, 1971.

Human Interaction Research Institute.
An Evaluation Follow-Up Study of the Job Opportunity Center Experimental and Demonstration Project for the Communities of Denver and Pueblo, Colorado, Final Report. Los Angeles, Human Interaction Research Institute, September, 1967. 116 p.

Jackman, Mary R.
"Social mobility and attitude toward the political system." *Social Forces,* Vol. 50, June, 1972, pp. 462-72.

Jackson, Elton F., and Curtis, Richard F.
"Effects of vertical mobility and status inconsistency: a body of negative evidence." *American Sociological Review,* Vol. 37, December, 1972, pp. 701-13.
Bibliography.
The authors studied the effect of vertical social mobility on the individual's attitudes and behaviors. Samples of male heads of families from three centers of population—small, medium, and large—in Indiana and Arizona were taken in 1966 and 1967. "This paper analyzes the effects of two forms of mobility and six forms of inconsistency on a large number of dependent variables." (p. 701)

Johnson, Thomas Arthur
A Study of Characteristics of Fifth and Sixth Grade Student Leaders and Followers in Contrasting Socio-Economic Settings. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Oklahoma State University, 1969. 98 pages.

Jones, Wyatt C.
"Social and psychological factors in status decisions of unmarried mothers." *Marriage and Family Living,* Vol. 24, No. 3, August, 1962, 7 p.

Kadushin, Charles
"Power, influence and social circles: a new methodology for studying opinion makers." *American Sociological Review,* Vol. 33, No. 5, October, 1968, pp. 685-99.

Katona, George
The Mass Consumption Society. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1964. 343 p.

Katz, Arthur
A Study of Conflict and Cooperation in the Relationship Between Organized Labor and Voluntary Social Welfare in America During the Years 1905-1955. Ph.D. dissertation. New York University, 1968. 514 pages.

Katz, Harvey
"The cool hand of charity: a viewpoint." *The Washington Post,* Potomac Section, December 24, 1972, pp. 4, 13.

Kent, Donald P.
Aging: Fact and Fancy. Keynote Address before the National Conference of State Executives on Aging, U.S. Office of Aging. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, May 3, 1965. 23 p.

Kirtland, Grayson
"Student unrest: kids voice reasons for their anger." *South Today,* Vol. 3, No. 6, January/February, 1972, p. 5.

Kloss, Robert M., and Howard, Perry H.
Social Stratification, Inequality, and the Notion of "Poverty." Paper presented at the 31st Annual Meeting of the Southern Sociological Society, April 11, 1968. Baton Rouge, La., Department of Sociology, Louisiana State University. 12 p.

Kuvlesky, William P., and Ohlendorf, George W.
A Bibliography of Literature on Status Projections of Youth I: Occupational Aspirations and Expectations, and Youth III: Residence, Income, and Family Orientations. College Station, Tex., Texas A & M University, Department of Agricultural Economics and Sociology, Departmental Information Reports No. 67-10 and 67-12, September, 1967. 55 and 16 pages.

Kuvlesky, William P., and Pelham, John
Community of Residence Aspirations and Expectations of Rural Youth: Implications for Action. Presented at the Association of Southern Agricultural Workers. College Station, Tex., A & M University, 1967. 21 p.

Lambright, W. Henry
"Womanpower: the next step in manpower policy." *Public Personnel Review,* Vol. 31, No. 1, January, 1970, pp. 27-30.

Lantier, Francoise
Social and Industrial Attitudes Controlling Women's Access to Skilled Employment and Promotion: The Influence of Technological Development. Strasbourg, France. Council of Europe, Social Committee, 31st meeting, February 22, 1971 at Strasbourg, France. New York, Manhattan Publishing Company, 1971. 58 p.

Lawton, M. Powell
The Psychological Status of the Elderly. Presented at the 21st Annual Conference on Aging, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, August 5, 1968. Philadelphia, Pa., available from the Philadelphia Geriatric Center. 13 p.

Lee, Alfred
"Attitudinal multivalence in relation to culture and personality." *American Journal of Sociology,* Vol. 60, No. 3, November, 1954, pp. 294-99.

Leonard, Edward A.
"Nonviolence and violence in American racial protests, 1942-1967." *Rocky Mountain Social Science Journal,* Vol. 6, No. 1, April, 1969, pp. 255-68.

Levey, Leo, and Visotsky, Harold M.
"The quality of urban life: an analysis from the perspective of mental health." *In* The Quality of Urban Life, Henry J. Schmandt and Warner Bloomberg, Jr., editors. Beverly Hills, Cal., Sage Publications, Inc., 1969. pp. 255-68.

Levine, Louis, et al.
The Potential for Human Resources and Economic Growth in a Declining Local Community: A Socio-Economic Study of the Johnstown, Pennsylvania, Economy. University Park, Pa., Pennsylvania State University, Institute for Research on Human Resources, 1969. Vol. 2, 240 p.

Lieberman, L.
"Debate over race: a study in the sociology of knowledge." *Phylon,* Vol. 29, Summer, 1968, pp. 127-41.

Lindsley, Byron F.
"The quality of law enforcement." *Civil Rights Digest,* Vol. 2, No. 2, Spring, 1969, pp. 39-47.

Lockard, Duane
Toward Equal Opportunity: A Study of State and Local Antidiscrimination Laws. New York, The Macmillan Company, 1968. 150 p.

London, H.H.
How Fare MDTA Ex-Trainees? An Eighteen Months Follow-Up of Five Hundred Such Persons. Columbia, Mo., December, 1967. 203 p.

Lowenthal, David, and Riel, Marquita
"The nature of perceived and imagined environments." *Environment and Behavior,* June, 1972, pp. 189-207.

Mayeske, George W., et al.
A Study of the Attitude Toward Life of Our Nation's Students. *For* U.S. Office of Education. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1973. xi, 92 p. Bibliography, tables, charts.

McCall, George J., et al.
Social Relationships. Chicago, Aldine Publishing Co., 1970. 193 p.

McCormack, James J.
Aged Consciousness and Social Services among the Elderly. Waltham, Mass., Brandeis University, The Florence Heller Graduate School for Advanced Studies in Social Welfare, 1972. 298 p.

McCoy, Donald R., and Ruetten, Richard T.
Quest and Response: Minority Rights and the Truman Administration. Lawrence, Kansas, The University of Kansas, 1973. ix, 427 p.
Bibliography: pp. 401-13.

McNeil, Elton B.
Human Socialization. Belmont, Cal., Wadsworth Publishing Company, 1961. 310 p.

Merrifield, Aleanor
"Implications of the poverty program, the caseworker's view." *The Social Service Review,* Vol. 39, No. 3, September, 1965, pp. 294-99.

Miller, Maurine R.
"A pre-vocational training program for hard-core handicapped." *Community Mental Health Journal,* Vol. 2, No. 2, Summer, 1966, pp. 170-71.

Mitchell, Robert Edward
"Some social implications of high density housing." *American Sociological Review,* Vol. 36, February, 1971, pp. 18-29.
Bibliography.

Although the setting of the researcher's study was Hong Kong, there are analogies to the United States also. Attitudes toward housing are taken up on pages 21 and 27.

Moore, Joan W., and Guzman, Ralph
"The new wind from the Southwest: the Mexican-Americans." *The Nation,* May 30, 1966, pp. 645-48.

Morgan, James N.; Sirageldin, Simail A.; and Baerwaldt, Nancy
Productive Americans: A Study of How Individuals Contribute to Economic Progress. Ann Arbor, Mich., Institute for Social Research, The University of Michigan, 1966. Survey Research Center Monograph 43. 546 p.

Mueller, B. Jeane, and James, Bernard J.
"Social work practice and community mental health." *Community Mental Health Journal,* Vol. 8, No. 3, August, 1972, pp. 178-88.

Mullenax, Foster G.
Mass Media Use Patterns and Interests Among West Virginia Rural Non-Farm Families of Low Socio-Economic Status. Morgantown, W.Va., West Virginia University, 1968. 25 p.

Murphy, Raymond J., and Morris, Richard T.
"Occupational status, subjective class identification, and political affiliation." *American Sociological Review,* Vol. 26, June, 1961, pp. 383-92.

Murphy, Raymond J., and Watson, James M.
"Ghetto social structure and riot support: the role of white contact, social distance, and discrimination." *In* Racial Violence in the United States, Allen D. Grimshaw, editor. Chicago, Aldine Publishing Company, 1969. pp. 235-52.

Nelsen, Hart M., and Storey, Stuart E.
"Personality adjustment of rural and urban youth: the formation of a rural disadvantaged subculture." *Rural Sociology,* Vol. 34, No. 1, March, 1969, pp. 43-55.

Nicolau, George, and Cormick, Gerald W.
"Community disputes and the resolution of conflict: another view." *The Arbitration Journal,* June, 1972, pp. 98-112.

Norris, Harold
"Official disobedience and civil disorder." *Journal of Urban Law,* Vol. 46, No. 2, pp. 249-68.

Pettigrew, Thomas
"Racially separate or together?" *Journal of Social Issues,* Vol. 25, No. 1, 1969.

Pettiford, Patricia M.
Narcotics Addicts on Public Assistance. New York City, Human Resources Administration, Department of Services, October, 1973. Department of Services Studies Series: Vol. 1, No. 1. 33 p.
Tables, facsimiles.

Piven, Frances Fox, and Cloward, Richard A.
Regulating the Poor. New York, Pantheon Books, 1971.
The underlying sociopolitical structure of the public assistance system is seen against the historical development background.

Platt, Jennifer
"Variations in answers to different questions on perceptions of class." *Sociological Review,* Vol. 19, No. 3, August, 1971, pp. 409-19.

Raab, Earl, and Selznick, Gertrude J.
Major Social Problems. New York, Harper and Row, 1964.

Rae, R. William
Civil-Disorder-Indicator Studies: Some Aspects of Riot Susceptibility. McLean, Va., June, 1969. Available from the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, Springfield, Va. 56 p.

Renzi, Mario A.
Correlates of Instrumental and Expressive Voluntary Association Membership in a Black Community. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Notre Dame, 1971. 189 pages.

Roach, Jack L., editor
Social Stratification in the United States. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, July, 1969. 640 p.

Rosenberg, George S., and Anspach, Donald F.
"Sibling solidarity in the working class." *Journal of Marriage and the Family,* February, 1973, pp. 108-16.

Roper, Elmo, et al.
A Study of the Problems, Attitudes, and Aspirations of Rural Youth. New York, Rockefeller Brothers Fund, October, 1963. 175 p.

Rosenthal, Carl F.
Phases of Civil Disturbances: Characteristics and Problems. Washington, D.C., Center for Research in Social Systems, The American University, June, 1969. 65 p.

Rytina, Joan H.; Form, William H.; and Pease, John
"Income stratification ideology: beliefs about the American opportunity structure." *American Journal of Sociology,* Vol. 75, No. 4, January, 1970, pp. 703-16.

Sales, Stephen M.
"Economic threat as a determinant of conversion rates in authoritarian and nonauthoritarian churches." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology,* Vol. 23, No. 3, September, 1972, pp. 420-28.

Schiller, Barry M.
"Racial conflict and delinquency: a theoretical approach." *Phylon,* Vol. 30, No. 3, Fall, 1969, pp. 261-71.

Schwyhart, Winston R., and Smith, Patricia Cain
"Factors in the job involvement of middle managers." *Journal of Applied Psychology,* June, 1972, pp. 227-33.

Sirota, David
"Why managers don't use attitude survey results." *Personnel,* January/February, 1970, Vol. 47, pp. 24-35.

Skrivanek, Kenneth V.
"Contemporary 'isms'." *Psychiatric Quarterly,* Vol. 46, No. 1, 1972, pp. 136-41.
The author describes a number of different syndromes which psychiatric social workers and counselors working within the area of social psychopathology may find interesting, such as rationalism, intellectualism,

educationalism, professionalism, pluralism, culturalism, scientific "objectivism," and, briefly, McCarthyism.

Smith, Aurel Emerson, Jr.
Social Status and Attitudes toward Deviant Behavior. Ph.D. dissertation. Atlanta, Ga., Emory University, 1971. 119 pages.

Smith, Curtis L., Jr.
"The unemployed: why they started looking for work." *The Monthly Labor Review*, October, 1965. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Special Labor Force Report No. 60.

Shill, James F.
Careers of Rural Male High School Seniors in Mississippi: A Study of Occupational Interest, Aspirations, and Expectations. State College, Miss., Mississippi State University, Social Science Research Center, Report 26, October, 1968. 73 p.

Shoemaker, Louise Proehl
Parent and Family Life Education: For Low-Income Families. Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration, Children's Bureau, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965. 66 p.

Southern Regional Council.
A City Slum–Poor People and Problems. Atlanta, Ga., Southern Regional Council. 22 p.

Spear, Mel
"New program expectations in serving the aged." *Public Welfare*, Vol. 24, No. 3, July, 1966, pp. 211-16.

Stagner, Ross
Psychological Dynamics of Inner-City Problems. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. of Labor, Manpower Administration, 1968. 35 p.

Stansbury, Clayton C.
Internal-External Control, Differential Social Reinforcement, and Attitude Change Among Black College Students. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Maryland, 1972. 147 pages.

Stewart, Maxwell S.
When People Need Help. New York, Public Affairs Committee, Public Affairs Pamphlet No. 493, 1973. 24 p. Bibliography.

Stokes, Vernon Dee
Selected Value Concepts of Seventh-Grade Mexican-American Students. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Texas Tech University, 1970. 159 pages.

Sudman, Seymour, and Bradburn, Norman
Social Psychological Factors in Intergroup Housing. Chicago, National Opinion Research Center, University of Chicago, May, 1966. 159 p.

Tilford, Michael Phillip
Factors Related to the Choice of Science as a Major Among Negro College Students. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. Oklahoma State University, 1971. 150 pages.

Valentine, Charles A.
Culture and Poverty. Chicago, University of Chicago, 1968. 216 p.

Walsha, John Paul, Jr.
Attitudes and Knowledge of the Aged Regarding Old Age Insurance and Old Age Assistance. Ph.D. dissertation in Social Work. University of Southern California, 1970. 254 pages.

Weaver, Leon
Nonpartisan Elections in Local Government. Detroit, Citizens Research Council of Michigan, 1971. 98 p.

White, Terrence H.
"Work attitudes about industrial democracy." *Canadian Personnel and Industrial Relations Journal*, September, 1972, pp. 39-42.

Whitehead, John S.
Ida's Family: Adaptations to Poverty in a Suburban Ghetto. Special Projects Section, Mental Health Study Center, National Institutes of Mental Health, Adelphi, Md., 1969. Available from the author at Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio. 57 p.

Wicke, Robert Eugene
Class and Class Conflict in the American State. Ph.D. dissertation. St. Louis, Mo., Washington University, 1971. 318 pages.

Williams, Warren S.
"Class differences in the attitudes of psychiatric patients." *Social Problems*, Vol. 4, No. 2, April, 1957, pp. 240-44.

Wolfe, Alan
The Seamy Side of Democracy: Repression in America. New York, David McKay Company, Inc., 1973. 306 p.

Wolfe, Ann G.
Differences Can Enrich Our Lives. New York, Public Affairs Pamphlets, 1967. 8 p.

Womack, W.M., and Wagner, N.N.
"Negro interviewers and white patients: the question of confidentiality and trust." *Archives of General Psychiatry*, Vol. 16, 1967, pp. 685-92.

Woritz, Deborah
"How to exploit and destroy a people: the case of the Alaskan native." *Civil Rights Digest*, Vol. 2, No. 3, Summer, 1969, pp. 6-13.

Young, Whitney
Beyond Racism. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1969. 255 p.

Yuker, Harold E.; Block, J.R.; and Young, Janet H.
The Measurement of Attitudes Toward Disabled Persons. Albertson, N.Y., Human Resource Center, 1966. 170 p. Tables.

Zukerman, Karl D.
"Social Attitudes and the Law." *In* The Double Jeopardy, The Triple Crisis–Illegitimacy Today. New York, National Council on Illegitimacy, 1969. pp. 69-78.

E. Measuring Attitudes and Gauging Public Opinion About the Poor

E. Measuring Attitudes and Gauging Public Opinion About the Poor

Acock, Alan C., and De Fleur, Melvin L.
"A configurational approach to contingent consistency in the attitude-behavior relationship." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 37, December, 1972, pp. 714-26.
Figures, bibliography.

This article is a survey of the literature in the controversial (to social psychologists at any rate) relationship between attitudes and behavior. The writers attempt to clarify the theoretical background and to synthesize the cause-effect relationships.

Allswang, John Myers
The Political Behavior of Chicago's Ethnic Groups, 1918-1932. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Pittsburgh, 1967.

Ames, R.G., and Sakuma, A.F.
"Criteria for evaluating others: a re-examination of the Bogardus social distance scale." *Sociology and Social Research*, Vol. 54, No. 1, 1969, pp. 5-24.

Backstrom, Charles H., and Hursch, Gerald D.
Survey Research. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern University Press, Handbooks for Research in Political Behavior, 1963. xix, 192 p.
Illustrations.

Bell, Leland Virgil
Anatomy of a Hate Movement: The German American Bund, 1936-1941. Ph.D. dissertation. West Virginia University, 1968.

Blume, Frank Reinhart
The Effect of Negro Pictorial Material on Racial Attitudes. Ph.D. dissertation. Claremont, Cal., Claremont College, 1966. 225 pages.

Blumenthal, Monica C.
"Resentment and suspicion among American men." *American Journal of Psychiatry*, Vol. 130, No. 8, August, 1973, pp. 876-80.

Bogart, Leo
Silent Politics: Polls and the Awareness of Public Opinion. New York, John Wiley and Sons, Interscience, 1972. 250 p.

This book is designed to help the average reader comprehend the processes of polling public opinion. Bogart discusses the difference between what polls realistically can accomplish and what the public believes them capable of accomplishing.

Cantril, Albert H., and Roll, Charles W.
Hopes and Fears of the American People. New York, Universe Books, 1971. 93 p.

Chandler, Robert
Public Opinion: Changing Attitudes on Contemporary Political and Social Issues. New York, R.R. Bowker Company, 1972. xi, 195 p. (A CBS Reference Book).

This book includes a large amount of material on attitudes drawn from CBS polls. In the introduction, the author explains why most survey research studies are used by the academic community and by business rather than by the newspapers and the broadcasting media. "Included in this volume are studies which predated the CBS News Poll. 'Black and White Attitudes' was conducted in the spring of 1968 by Opinion Research Corporation [of Princeton] for use in the 'Of Black America' series." (p. xi) The most important section of the book is "Black and White Attitudes," on pages 15-35; it is an exceptionally well-drawn view of the black mood and the white outlook, documented with statistics and strengthened by commentary. The 41 questions analyzed were broken down statistically according to black and white respondents and clustered according to theme. The question topics include: white racism, measures of racism, the President's Commission Report and racism, responsibility for race relations problems, perceptions of white attitudes toward blacks, assessment of blacks in American history, and analysis by subgroups of whites. Under the major heading, "Negro Wants and Needs; Protest and its Consequences," are the following topics: Degrees of Personal Satisfaction in Four Key Areas; How Negroes are Covered by the Media; Awareness of and Support for Negro Leadership; Attitudes toward Forms of Protest Activity; How Best to Handle Riots Once They Start; Other Violence Related Issues; Questions Reflecting a Consistency of Attitudes Related to Age, Education, and Place of Residence. On pages 31-32 is a statistical breakdown on respondent characteristics analyzing such things as age group, kind of work of main wage earner, and the number of family members earning money on jobs.

Crotty, William J.
Public Opinion and Politics. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., 1970. viii, 413 p.

Dawes, Robyn M.
Fundamentals of Attitude Measurement. New York, John Wiley and Sons, 1972. 165 p.

Deutscher, Irwin
What We Say/What We Do: Sentiments and Acts. Glenview, Ill., Scott, Foresman and Company, 1973. xii, 370 p.

In this important sourcebook, Deutscher synthesizes recent data from various social scientists' work on personal activity versus personal interior monologue. The introductional writing is helpful and expert. There is a wealth of bibliographic information. Chapter 2, "A Problem Found and Lost," on pages 12-45, concerns surveys and polls, and includes the classic article, "Fact and factitiousness in ethnic opinionnaires," by Robert K. Merton, on pages 23-24. The author discusses the role of polls and public opinion in scientific social research. "Reading a paper at the 1938 meetings of the American Sociological Society, Robert K. Merton was critical of his own recently acquired survey data on attitudes toward Negroes." (p. 22) Chapter 4, "A Cumulative Science," on pages 66-104, contains as data a reprinting of "Verbal attitudes and overt acts: an experiment on the salience of attitudes," by Melvin L. Defleur and Frank R. Westie. (Originally published in *American Sociological Rewiew,* Vol. 23, 1958, pp. 667-73.) The chapter also explores attitudes toward blacks as shown in laboratory tests, verbal prejudice and overt acts, and reference groups.

Edwards, Allen Louis
Techniques of Attitude Scale Construction. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, Century Psychology Series, 1957. Bibliography.

Erskine, H.
"Polls: demonstrations and race riots." *Public Opinion Quarterly,* Vol. 31, Winter, 1967-68, pp. 655-77.

Erskine, H.
"Polls: speed of racial integration." *Public Opinion Quarterly,* Vol. 32, Fall, 1968, pp. 513-24.

Ewens, William Lee
Reference to Other Support, Ethnic Attitudes, and Perceived Influence of Others in the Performance of Overt Acts. Ph.D. dissertation. Iowa City, Ia., The University of Iowa, 1969. 277 pages.

Friedenberg, Edgar S., editor
The Anti-American Generation. New York, Transaction Books, 1971. 277 p.

Gallup, George Horace
The Gallup Poll: Public Opinion, 1935-1971. New York, Random House, 1972. Three volumes: xliv, 2388 p. Volume 1, 1935-1948; Volume 2, 1949-1958; Volume 3, 1959-1971.

One of the most comprehensive works on a polling organization ever published, the set is enhanced by the fact that the dates of polls taken are listed as well as the publication of their data. The code numbers of the corresponding data sets for cards at the Roper Opinion Research Center are also listed, making these statistical figures more accessible. Volume 3 contains the complete index.

Gallup, George H.
The Sophisticated Poll Watcher's Guide. Princeton, N.J., Princeton Opinion Press, 1972. xi, 232 p.

Glenn, Norval D., and Alston, John P.
"Rural-urban difference in reported attitudes and behavior." *Southwestern Social Science Quarterly,* Vol. 47, March, 1967, pp. 381-400.

The results of this poll indicated that the commonly held stereotypes of farmers as being religiously traditional, work-oriented, puritanical, and prejudiced are in reality quite accurate. In addition, these qualities are very similar to those of manual workers. Although the questionnaire did not examine attitudes toward poverty, it did probe work-related attitudes such as job satisfaction and happiness.

Green, James Alan
Attitudinal and Situational Determinants of Intended Behavior towards Negroes. Ph.D. dissertation. Boulder, Colo., University of Colorado, 1967. 194 pages.

Grunig, James E.
"Communication in community decisions on the problems of the poor." *Journal of Communication,* Vol. 22, March, 1972, pp. 5-25.

Hall, Jacquelyn Dowd
"Oral history movement: seeking out the voices of women, blacks, radicals, and workers for a better-balanced story." *South Today,* Vol. 4, No. 7, April, 1973, pp. 2-3.

The author discusses various continuing oral history projects, mainly located in the South, such as the oral history program at the University of North Carolina, and projects at Fisk University, Tulane University, Duke University, Mary Holmes Junior College at West Point, Alice Lloyd College in Pippa Passes, Kentucky, and Memphis State University.

Hamersma, Richard John
Construction of an Attitude Behavior Scale of Negroes and Whites Toward Each Other Using Guttman Facet Design and Analysis. Ph.D. dissertation. East Lansing, Michigan State University, 1969. 389 pages.

Havelock, Ronald G.
Planning for Innovation through Dissemination and Utilization of Knowledge. Ann Arbor, Mich., The University of Michigan, Center for Research on Utilization of Scientific Knowledge, January, 1971. 11 sections.
Bibliography.

"Social Influence and Attitude Change" is on pages 4-26; "Attitude and Opinion Surveys" is on pages 9-21.

Hennessey, Bernard C.
Public Opinion. Belmont, Cal., Wadsworth Publishing Company, Inc., July, 1968. viii, 376 p.

Chapter 3, "Survey Research," on pages 42-79 is especially important because in it Hennessey has included the history of poll-taking, lists, and explanations of various survey research programs and depositories around the country. A second excellent section is Chapter 4, "Methodology: The Attacks on the Pollsters," on pages 80-92 in which the author warns of hazards unknown to the inexperienced poll watcher and of traps into which the inexperienced poll administrator might fall.

Kasper, H.

"War on Poverty: a program for the taxpayers or the poor?" *Quarterly Review of Economics and Business,* Vol. 8, Autumn, 1968, pp. 15-28.

Kelly, James G., et al.

"The measurement of attitudes toward the Negro in the South." *Journal of Social Psychology,* Vol. 48, November, 1958, pp. 305-17.

Lane, Robert E., and Sears, David O.

Public Opinion. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, Inc., Foundations of Modern Political Science Series, 1964. 120 p.
Tables.

Lansing, John B., et al.

Working Papers on Survey Research in Poverty Areas. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, Survey Research Center, January, 1971. vi, 318 p. + ca. 250 pages of appendices, tables, facsimiles.

The major importance of this clearly written technical manual lies in the models it provides for preparing interviews with the poor, for interviewing the poor, for interacting personally with minorities, and for processing, coding, and analyzing the data by tape and computer. The authors have included a number of questionnaires previously administered to the poor. Appendix C is "A Questionnaire for a Pilot Study of Quality of Life in Urban Neighborhoods, Form W," which was originally designed in 1969. This questionnaire, including an interviewer's supplement was used in model neighborhoods having first been pretested in Detroit and Pittsburgh. Two forms of the questionnaire are for heads of households and for wives of heads. Question topics include: education, number of children, reasons for moving, welfare, accessibility to recreational facilities, degree of interaction for the common good in the neighborhood, and ideas on the efficacy of the Model Cities Program. An excellent bibliography applicable to the problems of response error in interviews and the problems of interviewing minority groups is on pages 92-97.

Likert, Rensis

A Technique for the Measurement of Attitudes. Ph.D. dissertation. New York, Columbia University, 1932. Archives of Psychology, No. 140. 55 pages.
Bibliography.

Lincoln, Alan, and Levinger, George

"Observers' evaluations of the victim and the attacker in an aggressive incident." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology,* Vol. 22, No. 2, May, 1972, pp. 202-10.

Macaulay, Jacqueline, and Berkowitz, Leonard, editors

Altruism and Helping Behavior: Social Psychological Studies of Some Antecedents and Consequences. New York, Academic Press, 1970. x, 290 p.

This is a collection of twenty papers from social psychologists, originating from a conference on helping and altruism at the University of Wisconsin in 1968. The four major thematic sections are: situational determinants of helping; social norms and the socialization of altruism; guilt, equity, justice, and reciprocation; and naturalistic studies of altruism. Some chapters which illuminate the theoretical background applicable to helping the poor include: "Norms and normative behavior: field studies of social interdependence," by John M. Darley and B. Latane, on pages 83-101; "The desire for justice and reactions to victims," by Melvin J. Lerner, on pages 205-29; and "The natural socialization of altruistic autonomy," by David Rosenhan, on pages 251-68. Each chapter is followed by complete footnote references.

Luttbeg, Norman R., editor

Public Opinion and Public Policy: Models of Political Linkage. Homewood, Ill., The Dorsey Press, 1968. ix, 469 p.

Margolis, Gale Victor

Response to Ethnocentrism. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Cincinnati, 1967. 63 pages.

Mendelsohn, Harold, and Crespi, Irving

Polls, Television and the New Politics. Scranton, Pa., Chandler Publishing Company, 1970. 329 p.

Minister, Edward Boyd

A Correlation Analysis of a Measure of Institutional Subgroups and a Measure of Attitude Toward Ethnic Groups. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. New York, Columbia University, 1966. 95 pages.

National Industrial Conference Board.

A Statistical Survey of Public Opinion Regarding Current Economic and Social Problems, as Reported by Newspaper Editors in the First Quarter of 1936. New York, National Industrial Conference Board, Inc., 1936. viii, 56 p.
Tables.

Nicholls, William H.

Southern Tradition and Regional Progress. Chapel Hill, N.C., University of North Carolina Press, 1960. 202 p.

Nimmo, Dan D., compiler

Political Attitudes and Public Opinion. Dan D. Nimmo and Charles M. Bonjean, editors. New York, McKay, 1972. viii, 568 p.

Oppenheim, Abraham Naftali

Questionnaire Design and Attitude Measurement. New York, Basic Books, 1966. 298 p.
Illustrations.

Parten, Mildred

Surveys, Polls, and Samples: Practical Procedures. New York, Cooper Square Publishers, Inc., 1966. xii, 624 p.
Fully indexed, bibliography: 1100 items.

Parten presents clearly the role of public opinion sampling and describes the various techniques used in analysis; she backs her material with ample statistics. The index and bibliography are well-done and extensive.

Peterson, James Harlon

A Disguised Structured Instrument for the Assessment of Attitudes toward the Poor. Ph.D. dissertation. Norman, University of Oklahoma, 1967. 144 pages.

Podell, Lawrence

"Help has no structure in the troubled world of welfare." *Human Needs,* Vol. 1,No. 9, March, 1973, pp. 7-8.

Reeder, R.L.

"Seeking a quality-of-life yardstick." *Journal of Extension*, Vol. 9, No. 3, Fall, 1971, pp. 11-17.

Reinhold, Robert

"Changes in social attitudes monitored in broad surveys of the 'quality of life'." *New York Times*, August 20, 1973, p. 1, col. 6, and p. 28.

Reinhold describes the techniques that survey researchers are currently using to derive a consensus on social indicators such as crime, prejudice, personal happiness, and trust in leaders.

Reno, Thomas Richard

A Study of the Knowledges and Attitudes of Navajo Indians in Two Communities toward Navajo Reservation Schools. Ph.D. dissertation in Education. East Lansing, Michigan State University, 1971. 107 pages.

Robinson, John P.; Athanasiou, Robert; and Head, Kendra B.

Measures of Occupational Attitudes and Occupational Characteristics. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, 1969. 460 p.

Robinson, John P.; Rusk, Jerrold G.; and Head, Kendra B.

Measures of Political Attitudes. Ann Arbor, Mich., The University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, Survey Research Center. September, 1968. viii, 702 p.

This is an important resource book in attitude-taking survey techniques, as well as a textbook for students. In the foreward, the authors point out that by including in the book classic prototype surveys, they have not only outlined the perimeter of some major social concerns, but they have also delineated the limitations of the survey as a tool. Out of a long list of contributors, the following authors and surveys relate especially to attitudes toward the poor: Elmer Hinckly, "Attitude toward the Negro Measure;" Fred Kerlinger, "Social Attitudes Scale;" Howard Schumann, "Prejudice and Rationality," and "Identification with the Underdog Measures," coauthored with Harding; Paul Sheatsley, "Pro-Integration Scale;" Lawrence Wrightsman, "Dimensional Attitudes toward Negroes, Measures and Interpretations of Government Policy Scales;" Theodor Adorno, "Political-Economic Conservatism Scale," and "Ethnocentrism Scale;" Lois Noble, "Attitudes toward Civil Liberties Measure;" Frank R. Westie, "Prejudice toward Negroes Measure." Two of the most important surveys included are: Bogardus, "Social Distance Scale," 1959; and Matthews and Prothro, "Racial Stereotype Index," 1966. Perhaps the most important chapter on attitudes is "Racial and Ethnic Attitudes," on pages 203-78.

Roll, Charles W., Jr., and Cantril, Albert H.

Polls: Their Use and Misuse in Politics. New York, Basic Books, Inc., 1972. xiv, 177 p.

Schwartz, D.A.

"Coping with field problems of large surveys among the urban poor." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 34, Summer, 1970, pp. 267-72.

Shaw, Marvin E., and Wright, Jack M.

Scales for the Measurement of Attitudes. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1967. 604 p.

Chapter 8 is "Ethnic and National Groups," on pages 358-414.

Smith, Patricia Cain; Kendall, Lorne M.; and Hulin, Charles L.

The Measurement of Satisfaction in Work and Retirement: A Strategy for the Study of Attitudes. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1969. 186 p.

Summers, Gene F., editor

Attitude Measurement. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1970. 568 p.

Walther, Regis

The Measurement of Work Relevant Attitudes. Washington, D.C., The George Washington University, Social Research Group, February, 1968.

Watts, William, and Free, Lloyd A.

State of the Nation. New York, Potomac Association, n.d. 362 p.

Respondents were asked to answer questions on priority spending, some of which had to do with financial allocations by the federal government, such as the support of educational expenses for children from poor families.

Webb, Kenneth, and Hatry, Harry P.

Obtaining Citizen Feedback: The Application of Citizen Surveys to Local Governments. Washington, D.C., The Urban Institute, 1973. 105 p.

Westie, Frank R.

"A technique for the measurement of race attitudes." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 18, February, 1953, pp. 73-78.

Williams, Jay Reigle

Social Stratification and the Negro American: An Exploration of Some Problems in Social Class Measurement. Ph.D. dissertation. Durham, N.C., Duke University, 1968. 181 pages.

Woodward, George Allen

Dimensions of Judgement and Characteristics of Displaceable Statements in the Disguised-Structured Instrument for the Assessment of Attitudes Toward the Poor. Ph.D. dissertation. Norman, University of Oklahoma, 1967. 86 pages.

F. Survey Research Centers, and Polls and Public Opinion Centers

F. Survey Research Centers, and Polls and Public Opinion Centers

1. Survey Research Centers

The Data and Program Library Service of The Data and Computation Center for the Social Sciences
Alice A. Robbin, Assistant Director
4451 Social Science Building
1180 Observatory Drive
The University of Wisconsin
Madison, Wis. 53706
Telephone: (608) 262-8594

The following sections of The Data and Program Library Service system are some of the more obvious examples of prime sources of data sets. The titles of specific inquiries (with code number) are listed for some topics thought to produce particularly relevant searches. However, there are undoubtedly many other data sets of interest to attitudinal researchers in the collection. The code number of each selection has been listed before each title below.

Category 06: Minority and Race Relations
06-009-A-USA-IOWA–1968
Racial Isolation of Negro School Children in 100 Largest School Districts, 1968
06-010-A-USA-IOWA–1968
Racial Isolation in the United States Public Schools, by States, 1968
06-011-I-USA-IOWA–1970
Black Studies Programs and Adolescent Political Attitudes, 1970
06-012-I-USA-DPLS–1965
Dynamics of Idealism: Volunteers for Civil Rights, 1965
06-013-I-USA-ICPR–1961
Negro Political Participation Study, 1961 (Matthews and Prothro Study)
06-014-I-USA-WSRL–1967
Community Study on Civil Disturbances in Milwaukee, 1967
Category 09: Attitudes Toward Self and Society
09-003-I-USA-WSRL–1964
Study of Social Responsibility, 1964 (WSRL Project No. 158)
09-019-I-FOR-ICPR–1959
Patterns of Human Concern: United States, August 1959 (Reformatted Version)
09-022-I-USA-UICOM–1962
Social Involvement and Political Activity Study, 1962
09-024-I-USA-ROPER–1971
Hopes and Fears of the American People, 1/71 and 3/71, A Survey of...
Category 16: Social Welfare and Public Policy
16-001-I-USA-UMISR–1960
Income and Welfare in the United States, March 1960, Survey of...
16-002-I-USA-NYDSS–1967
Preventing Chronic Dependency: An Evaluation of Public-Private Collaborative Intervention With First-Time Public Assistance Families, 1967
16-003-I-USA-UMISR–1968
A Panel Study of Income Dynamics, 1968-1972
16-004-I-USA-UOHIO–1968
Westinghouse/Ohio Head Start Data, 1968
Category 21: Anomic Behavior (e.g. Violence)
21-001-I-USA-NCARO–1968
Survey of Attitudes Toward Violence, 1968 (Harris Poll No. 1887)
21-022-I-USA-IOWA–1969
Violent Offenses and Violent Offenders, December 1969

The Florence Heller Graduate School for Advanced Studies in Social Welfare
Department of Social Policy
Brandeis University
Waltham, Mass. 02154

Institute for Research in Social Science
Social Science Data Library
Room 10 Manning Hall
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514
Telephone: (919) 933-3061

Some relevant codes are: 61–Minorities; 84–Racial, Black/White Relations; 91–Social Systems (Attitudes Toward Self and Society); 97–Violence and Riot Studies.

Institute for Social Research
The University of Michigan
426 Thompson Street
Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106

Institute of Welfare Research–Community Services
Society of New York
New York, N.Y.

International Data Library and Reference Service
Survey Research Center
2220 Piedmont Avenue
University of California
Berkeley, Cal.

Inter-University Consortium for Political Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106

Explanatory publications include: *A Guide to Resources and Services, 1973-74.* Ann Arbor, Mich., The University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, Center for Political Studies, August, 1973. iv, 252 p.

National Opinion Research Center
University of Chicago
6030 South Ellis Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60637
Telephone: (312) 684-5600

Explanatory publications include: *National Data Program for the Social Sciences: Codebook for the Spring, 1972, General Social Survey.* Chicago, University of Chicago, National Opinion Research Center, July, 1972. viii, 122 p.

The Principal Investigator involved in this survey was James A. Davis. The data is distributed by Williams College, Roper Public Opinion Research Center, Williamstown, Mass. "Half of the approximately forty minutes of the questionnaire devoted to the general social survey focuses on standard personal characteristics; the other half focuses on key attitude and opinion items.... One major objective of the project was the replication of questions which have appeared in previous national surveys between 1945 and 1971. The search for trend items led us to published reports from Gallup, Harris, the Detroit Area Study, SRC (Michigan) studies and NORC files." (From the preface, p. vii.) The interviewees were canvassed in February/April 1972. They were 1613 individuals at least 18 years old.

Regional Social Science Data Archive
Political Science Laboratory
321A Schaeffer Hall
University of Iowa
Iowa City, Iowa

The Research Annual on Intergroup Relations. Melvin Tumin, editor.

The Research Annual on Intergroup Relations, published bienniélly, contains fully annotated citations about the depth and purpose of domestic and foreign research projects; every volume includes about 1500 citations. The annotations are excellent and well worth reading in depth. Each volume contains projects occurring approximately one year before publication.

Research Annual on Intergroup Relations, 1970, Melvin M. Tumin, editor. New York, Quadrangle Books, 1970.

Sections of special interest from the table of contents are: I. Research in Attitudes: Patterns of Beliefs and Attitudes; Sources, Correlates, and Consequences of Intergroup Attitudes; Attitudes Toward Segregation and Desegregation; Methodological Considerations in Attitude Research. IV. Civil Rights: Attitudes, Laws, Agencies, and Action Programs.

Research Annual on Intergroup Relations, 1972, Melvin M. Tumin and Barbara A. Anderson, editors. New York, Quadrangle Books, 1972.

Sections of special interest from the table of contents are: I. Research in Attitudes: A. Patterns of Belief and Attitudes; B. Sources, Correlates, and Consequences of Intergroup Attitudes; C. Methodological Considerations in Attitude Research; D. Attitudes Toward Segregation and Desegregation. II. Studies of the Characteristics, Structures, and Positions of Ethnic, Racial, Religious, and National Groups: B. Racial Groups. III. Patterns of Discrimination, Segregation, Desegregation, and Integration: Specific–by Institution, A. Housing; B. Employment. IV. Studies in Civil Rights. V. Education for the Culturally Disadvantaged. VI. Crime and Delinquency. VII. Civil Disorders. VIII. Action Programs Relevant to Intergroup Relations.

Social Science Data Archive
Survey Research Laboratory
414 David Kinley Hall
University of Illinois
Urbana, Ill. 61810

F. Survey Research Centers, and Polls and Public Opinion Centers

2. Polls and Public Opinion Centers

The American Institute of Public Opinion: The Gallup Organization
Gallup Opinion Index
53 Bank Street
Princeton, N.J. 08540
Telephone: (609) 924-9600

For examples of publications, see annotation in Section E.

Daniel Yankelovich, Inc.
575 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10022
Telephone: (212) 752-7500

An example of statistical data published by this company in booklet form is, "Generations Apart," (New York, Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc., 1969, 84 p.) which is based on the study, "Generations Apart: a study of the generation gap conducted for CBS News by Daniel Yankelovich, Inc., for use in the News Series CBS Reports: Generations Apart, Broadcast on the CBS Television Network May 20, May 27, June 3, 1969." The researchers asked most of the questions–which were mostly on current social issues and social practices–of both parents and their college age children. Section D, "Activism and Involvement," includes No. 31, "A black leader recently said, 'This is a time for hate.' Do you agree or disagree with this statement?" No. 43, "What scene stands out most vividly in your mind from the TV coverage you saw of...riots in ghettos?" Responses to this question included "poverty conditions," but "distruction and burning," and "looting" were mentioned more frequently.

Louis Harris and Associates, Inc.
1270 Avenue of the Americas, 31st Floor
New York, N.Y. 10020

An example of publication is: Louis Harris and Associates. *Harris Survey Yearbook of Public Opinion: 1970.* New York, Louis Harris and Associates, 1971. viii, 547 p.

National Opinion Research Center
University of Chicago
6030 South Ellis Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60637

Roper Public Opinion Research Center
Williams College
Williamstown, Mass. 01267
Telephone: (413) 458-5500

Examples of publications are listed below:

Current Opinion
Subscriptions Editor
The Roper Center
P.O. Box 624
Williams College
Williamstown, Mass. 01267

There are 117 firms from some 67 countries which contribute survey research information which is reported in the journal. "Illustrative of the articles included to date are consumer reaction to Ralph Nader's efforts...inter-racial and inter-faith marriages, women's right to equal pay for equal work...government spending, family planning, taxes, buying habits, welfare, the problems of the aged, medical care...." (from the Summer, 1973, *Newsletter*, p. 8.)

Newsletter

The Roper Center
P.O. Box 624
Williams College
Williamstown, Mass. 01267

In a typical *Newsletter*, for example the Summer, 1973, issue, complete information about participating groups, special projects, the availability of data, and stages of processing is included. This issue also contains an important section about surveys made in Great Britain, Italy, Greece, France, Canada, Japan, Denmark, and the United States. The compiler-editor of the *Newsletter* is Elizabeth Hastings.

Among the many polling organizations which do work related to the study of attitudes toward the poor are the following. Further details on address and specific studies are available through the data libraries listed below.
The California Poll
The Iowa Poll
John F. Kraft, Inc.
The Minnesota Poll
Opinion Research West
Princeton Research Service
The Texas Poll

G. Sources

G. Sources

1. Periodicals and Indexes of Note

The following examples of continuing periodical literature represent a small fraction of the number of important continuing sources which attitude researchers may wish to consult in order to find current information. This list is meant to represent the various disciplines involved, rather than to include all of the hundreds of periodicals that are of interest.

American Journal of Sociology
Commentary (special issues such as "Poverty Problems")
Journal of Human Resources
Journal of Personality and Social Psychology
Polls
The Public Opinion Quarterly
The Social Service Review
Society (formerly Trans-Action)
Studies in Public Welfare

The following indexes were used successfully in the compilation of this bibliography, and are of first importance in retrieving recent citations.

Dissertation Abstracts
The Education Index
Poverty and Human Resources Abstracts
Psychological Abstracts
Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature
Social Sciences and Humanities Index
Social Sciences Citation Index
Sociological Abstracts

G. Sources

2. Sourceworks and Sources of Ongoing Information

Armbruster, Frank E.

The Forgotten Americans: A Survey of Values, Beliefs, and Concerns of the Majority. With contributions by Doris Yokelson. New York, Arlington House, 1972. 454 p. Illustrations.

The compilers used various opinion polls and surveys from the 1930s to 1971 as their basic data, looking specifically at the feelings of young people and blacks. An earlier study done for the Hudson Institute by the same compilers was entitled "An Outline of a National Profile;" the purpose was, "to measure the national character and attitudes, and...to see how–or whether–they are changing."

Arno Press, *The New York Times*

"Poverty, U.S.A.: The Historical Record" is a newly reissued series of books from the 1700s to 1939. Some of special interest are *The Personal Side,* by Jessie A. Bloodworth and Elizabeth J. Greenwood (published first in 1939), and *Catholic Charities in the United States: History and Problems,* by John O'Grady (published first in 1930).

Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for Spanish Speaking People, compilers

The Spanish Speaking in the United States: A Guide to Materials. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971. 175 p. Available free from the compilers at. 1800 G St. N.W., Suite 712, Washington, D.C. 20506.

This is a unique collection of information on Mexican-Americans, Puerto Ricans, and Cuban refugees. There are over thirteen hundred entries. Some of the major sections are devoted to bibliographies; books and monographs; articles, reports, and speeches; dissertations; government publications; audio-visual examination; and Spanish language television and radio outlets.

The Council of the Southern Mountains, Inc.

College Box 2307, Berea, Ky. 40403

The council's booklist, "A Selection of Books, Magazines and Records on the Appalachian South," provides a large number of titles, both fiction and nonfiction, which bring to life the struggles of all the poor of this region. Examples are *My Land is Dying,* by Harry Caudill, *The Southern Appalachian Region: A Survey,* Thomas R. Ford, editor, and *Uptown: Poor whites in Chicago,* by Todd Gitlin and Nance Hollander.

Encore

Published by Encore Communications, Inc., 572 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

This magazine emphasizes the accomplishments of black newsmakers.

Goslin, David A., editor

Handbook of Socialization Theory and Research. Chicago, Rand McNally and Company, 1969. xiii, 1182 p.

This handbook provides an excellent over-all theoretical framework for the study of poor-nonpoor relations. Chapter 29 is "The Socialization of American Minority Peoples," by Donald R. Young, on pages 1103-40, with a bibliography on pages 1138-40.

Inter-University Consortium for Political Research.

A Guide to Resources and Services, 1973-74. Ann Arbor, Mich., The University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, Center for Political Studies, August, 1973. iv, 252 p.

This handbook is designed to explain the work of the Inter-University Consortium for Political Research, which is "an organization for cooperation between The Center for Political Studies, The Institute for Social Research, The University of Michigan, and the social science community." Hundreds of universities, American and foreign, are listed as contributors to the collection. Summaries on "Social Systems (Attitudes Toward Self and Society)" are on page 46, with summaries on "Violence" on page 51.

Jacobs, Paul, and Landau, Saul (with Eve Pell)

To Serve the Devil. New York, Random House, 1971.

Volume I. xiii, 360 p. Bibliography: pp. 337-50. Fully indexed.

In the section, "The Indians," on pages 3-85, the authors emphasize the history of the Indian in the United States through the nineteenth century, in addition to several sub-sections on contemporary issues. The chapter, "The Department of Interior Views the Indian," on pages 69-73, includes two letters from the 1800s that emphasize the official government policy of hermetically sealing the Indian out of society. The Bureau of Indian Affairs believed that the Indian should adopt the cultural behavior systems of the whites.

In the section, "The Blacks," on pages 86-222, the authors have included a wide variety of viewpoints from many sources. In addition to a discussion of the role of the black in nineteenth century America as presented in the history books of the 1960s, excerpts from the speeches and interviews of Rap Brown, Dick Gregory, Julius Lester, and Kathleen Cleaver are included. Another excellent presentation is on the outlook of the editors of *Fortune* magazine as represented in *The Negro and the City*.

The final section in this volume is "The Chicanos," on pages 223-336. Some of the subsections in this topic include excerpts from Chicano publications and newspapers, presenting the sociopolitical views of the Alianza Federal de Mercedes, of Jesus Pellares, and of Cesar Chavez. The authors present a complete history of the Chicano-Anglo relationship in Texas and California. On pages 275-76 is a short but vital glossary. On pages 326-28 is a quiz on the Chicano heritage entitled "*La Raza* Quiz," republished from *El Gallo* of March, 1968.

Volume II. xxxv, 379 p. Bibliography: pp. 357-71. Indexed.

In this volume, the authors have included "The Puerto Ricans" on pages 271-316, tracing the history of Puerto Rico to summarize the yet-unfulfilled struggle for an independent identity. Clashes between native Puerto Ricans and American interests, and the viewpoints of Puerto Ricans living in New York are illuminated in a 1969 interview with Cha Cha Jimenez, leader of the Young Lords organization. The entire section includes information on the attitudes and perspectives of the Puerto Rican peoples.

Library of the School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University.

Library Catalog of the School of Industrial and Labor Relations.

This catalog is published annually at the largest center for industrial relations in the United States. The first twelve volumes of the series, published in 1966, contained everything acquired to that point. Since that time, there have been yearly supplements, with the author, title, and subject cards interfiled in one continuous alphabetical order. The user can acquire information on newly received books, pamphlets, vertical file material and other fugitive materials on such topics as the relationships between management and disadvantaged workers, and outreach programs to incorporate the hard-core unemployed.

Miller, Kent S., and Dreger, Ralph Mason

Comparative Studies of Blacks and Whites in the United States. New York, Seminar Press, 1973. xiii, 572 p.

This valuable book is one of a new series entitled "Quantitative Studies in Social Relations," issued by Seminar Press. The volume includes work by nineteen contributors on a variety of interracial topics such as desegregation, the effect of cognitive apparatus, the influence of genes on biosocial activity, mental health, crime, employment, and the relationship of self-concept, attitudes, and temperament. In the first chapter, "Perspective and Overview," on pages 1-5, the editors, Kent S. Miller from Florida State University, and Ralph Mason Dreger from Louisiana State University, point out that although there has been much written on how whites should accommodate themselves to blacks, more needs to be written on the black individual's attitude toward himself and toward whites.

"We predict an increasing research interest in blacks as respondents rather than as subjects to be responded to." (p. 2) The editors have emphasized the emerging new self-concept of blacks, a greater self-confidence, and a firmly grasped sense of ego identity coupled with a simultaneous drop in use of the subservient role.

Morgan, James N., and the Staff of the Economic Behavior Program.

Fifty Thousand American Families: Patterns of Economic Progress. Ann Arbor, Mich., The University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, 1974.

Volume I, *An Analysis of the First Five Years of the Panel Study of Income Dynamics,* (436 p.) includes "Family Composition," "Income Instability," and "Educational Attainment."

Volume II, *Special Studies of the First Five Years of the Panel Study of Income Dynamics,* (376 p.) includes "Non-Pecuniary Work Rewards," "Aspects of the Variability of Family Income," and "The Incidence of Selected Taxes by Income Classes."

In this important study, the authors investigate the relationships of environmental factors, race, sex, changes in family composition, economic behavior patterns, attitudes and personality, and public policy to the level of and changes in economic well-being. The researchers administered a battery of tests on behavior and attitudes every year for five years to 5,000 families in order to discern whether such factors as the major wage earner's attitude toward success or education affected work decisions. The results showed little correlation between any of these factors and the family's poverty during the five-year span; the only significant variable was whether or not the family had some type of institutional liason such as church affiliation or union membership. Additionally, the data showed that, while the Bureau of the Census reported 25 million Americans in poverty (using a baseline of $4,300 for an urban family of four), the projections from the Survey Research Institute reported about 50 million Americans in poverty at some point during the five-year period. This book, when used in conjunction with other works from the Institute for Social Research such as *A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-72 and 1973 Interviewing Years,* or *Surveys of Consumers 1971-72: Contributions to Behavioral Economics* constitute the foundation of much of the data available today on economic behavior.

National Library of Medicine, Search Section.

8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Md. 20014

From this source can be ordered Med-Line searches, which are automated retrieval print-outs derived from the *Index Medicus,* the master bibliography for medical literature.

Race Relations Information Center

1109 19th Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. Telephone (615) 327-1361. Head Librarian: Mrs. Dorothy Lake

The Race Relations Information Center is a bibliographic center, established in 1969, which prepares and exchanges bibliographies on race and social relations, and collects journals and newspapers (on microfilm) on this topic. There are educational materials on Indians, Chicanos, and Puerto Ricans in addition. The parent organization is the Southern Education Reporting Service.

South Today: A Digest of Southern Affairs. (Ceased publication in December, 1973, with Volume 5, No. 4. Superceded by *Southern Voices.)* Published at 52 Fairlie St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30303.

South Today, which was superceded by *Southern Voices* in 1973, contains many articles of interest to anyone involved in the study of attitudes of the poor. Most of the commentary concerns blacks' relations to the white hierarchy. The articles on education, welfare, law, health, and housing are always well written and carefully researched with an emphasis on improving the lives of southern blacks. The magazine also contains many reports on how blacks function in discriminatory situations, as revealed by in-depth reports on problems in employment, consumerism, IQ testing, elections, minority status in the military, and governmental representation.

Survey of Consumer Finances. Survey Research Center, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan.

In 1971 the authors changed the title of this publication from *The Survey of Consumer Finances* to *Surveys of Consumers.* The subsequent volumes, still published by the Institute for Social Research, cover several years in each issue.

Katona, George; Dunkelberg, William; Hendrichs, Gary; and Schmiedeskamp, Jay

1969 Survey of Consumer Finances. Ann Arbor, Mich., The University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, Survey Research Center, 1970. ix, 331 p.

Sections of special interest in this volume include: "The Outlook for Consumer Demand, October-November 1969," pp. 223-33; "Attitudes Toward Inflation," pp. 235-48; "Attitudes Toward Welfare Payments," pp. 239-40; "Attitudes Toward Government Expenditure Programs," p. 247.

Katona, George; Mandell, Lewis; and Schmiedeskamp, Jay

1970 Survey of Consumer Finances. Ann Arbor, Mich., The University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, Survey Research Center, 1971. ix, 295 p.

In this volume the authors examine two consumer patterns: those of all families, and those of families with an income less than $10,000. "The attitudes and expectations of upper-income families frequently fluctuate to a larger extent than those of lower-income families." (pp. 178-79) Chapter 6, "Financial Assets," on pages 95-122, and Chapter 7, "Ownership and Purchases of Stocks and Mutual Fund Shares," on pages 123-30, contain statistical analyses in such areas as share ownership by income, including families with incomes less than $3,000.

Mandell, Lewis; Katona, George; Morgan, James N.; and Schmiedeskamp, Jay

Surveys of Consumers, 1971-72: Contributions to Behavioral Economics. Ann Arbor, Mich., The University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, Survey Research Center, 1973. 335 p. References, questionnaires, bibliography of related works emanating from the same survey institution, pp. 327-29.

When the title of this publication changed from *The Survey of Consumer Finances* to *Surveys of Consumers*, the authors broadened the scope to include more poverty-related material: "Beyond the collection of financial data and the quarterly collection of consumer outlook data, the Economic Behavior Program is now completing a major five-year study of poverty and changes in income, directed by James N. Morgan." (Preface, p. 1) Some of the most important chapters in this volume include: "The Outlook for Consumer Demand, November 1971," pages 113-24; "The Outlook for Consumer Demand, February 1972," pages 125-35; "Change in Longer-Range Attitudes and Saving," pages 165-80; "Trends in Inter-Family Transfers," by Nancy A. Baerwaldt and James N. Morgan, pages 205-32; and "Survey Methods," pages 291-99. These chapters include analyses according to income group of consumer trends such as the response to Nixon's "Phase II," expectations about employment and changes in individual income, and the shifting of income within a family to accommodate needy family members.

The Third Press
Joseph Okpaku Publishing Co., Inc.
444 Central Park West
New York, N.Y. 10025

This company publishes black-oriented books on all aspects of black history, fine arts, and social interaction. Publications include both scholarly work and children's books.

U.S. Dept. of Labor, Manpower Administration.

Index to the Manpower Reports of the President, 1963-1972. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1973. 46 pages.

This recently issued source accumulates ten years' worth of yearly documentation of the Manpower Report of the President. It is an excellent source for checking statistics about poverty topics, especially on all the phases of the many manpower and employment programs.

Xerox University Microfilms
300 North Zeeb Road
Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106

Two publications of special note are the *Comprehensive Dissertation Index, 1861-1972,* and *A Bibliography of Doctoral Research on the Negro, 1967-1969.*

G. Sources

3. Bibliographies

Bahr, Howard M., editor

Disaffiliated Man: Essays and Bibliography on Skid Row, Vagrancy, and Outsiders. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1970. xiv, 428 p.

The authors of the essays included in this volume are Theodore Caplow, James F. Rooney, Howard M. Bahr, Felix M. Berardo, and Armand L. Mauss. The annotated bibliography on pages 84-394 includes sections on journalistic and literary accounts, employment and unemployment, anomie, isolation, and marginality. Although the articles in the bibliography are mostly not recent, the coverage of early social work literature, including citations from the nineteenth century, is excellent.

Belson, William A., and Thompson, Beryl-Anne

Bibliography on Methods of Social and Business Research. New York, Wiley, 1973. 300 p. Prepared with the support of the Nuffield Foundation.

This bibliography contains about 2,000 citations from the period 1930 to 1970, including references from books, periodicals, and conference reports. The main strength of this sourcework is that it deals with methods and techniques of data collection taken from research in marketing, advertising, social behavior, opinion sampling, and attitudes.

Blum, Zahava D., and Rossi, Peter H.

Social Class Research and Images of the Poor: A Bibliographic Review. *Appendix to* On Understanding Poverty, Daniel P. Moynihan, editor. New York, Basic Books, 1972. pp. 343-418.

The authors first situate the works by theme in a bibliographic essay. The books are listed without annotations on pages 399-418.

Colho, George U., et al., editors

Coping and Adaptation: A Behavioral Sciences Bibliography. For the U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, and the National Institutes of Mental Health. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970. vii, 231 p.

Hare, A. Paul

"Bibliography of small group research, 1959-1969." *Sociometry*, Vol. 35, No. 1, 1972, pp. 1-150.

This bibliography contains 2,021 citations; many concern the theoretical background of minority-nonminority relationships.

Institute for Rural America, in association with Spindletop Research.

Poverty, Rural Poverty and Minority Groups Living in Rural Poverty: Annotated Bibliography. Lexington, Ky., Spindletop Research, June, 1969. 159 p.

The main theme of this volume is the rural sociology of poverty groups. The section "Negro and White Attitudes Toward Each Other," on pages 134-36, contains references to works largely from the early 1960s.

Kolm, Richard, compiler and editor

Bibliography of Ethnicity and Ethnic Groups. Rockville, Md., National Institute of Mental Health, Center for Studies of Metropolitan Problems, 1973. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. vii, 250 p.

This important sourcework is an excellent compilation of the literature on ethnicity from the 1950s to the present. Kolm has also emphasized interreligious attitudes, migration, immigration, and individual ethnic groups such as the Catholics, the Jews, and the Puerto Ricans. All of the citations include annotations; many of the annotations state the individual work's relevance to attitudes. The annotations are all deftly written and are well worth reading.

Lystad, Mary H.

Social Aspects of Alienation: An Annotated Bibliography. Chevy Chase, Md., National Institutes of Mental Health, 1969. 92 p.

Miller, Albert Jay

Confrontation, Conflict, and Dissent: A Bibliography of a Decade of Controversy, 1960-1970. Metuchen, N.J., The Scarecrow Press, 1972. 567 p.

The compiler has included many citations about attitudes toward the poor. The entire bibliography includes 5,000 entries divided into twelve sections. Pertinent sections include "Police-Community Relations," and "Civil Disobedience, Violence, and Non-Violence."

Price, Daniel O.

Rural-Urban Migration and Poverty: A Synthesis of Research Findings, with a Look at the Literature. Austin, Texas, TRACOR, Inc., July, 1971. Submitted to Procurement Division, Office of Economic Opportunity, Washington, D.C. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. iv, 318 p.

This comprehensive, well-written bibliography includes an essay on rural-urban migration and poverty, an annotated guide to OEO-funded studies, and an annotated bibliography with 1,120 entries. Price cites literature dating from the 1940s to the 1970s. Some of the annotations, which vary in length, are taken directly from original abstracts. A few attitude-related entries are: No. 0664. Moyes, Earl L., "Attitudes and Plans of Selected Rural and Urban Students in Idaho to Migrate Upon Graduation from High School." Unpublished master's thesis, Utah State University, 1957. No. 0999. Turner, Ralph H., "Migration to a medium sized American city: attitudes, motives, and personal characteristics revealed by open-ended interview methodology." *Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 80, 1949, pp. 229-49. No. 1103. Windham, Gerald O., "Urban identification of rural migrants." *Mississippi Quarterly*, Vol. 14, Spring, 1961, pp. 78-89.

Princeton University. Industrial Relations Section.
Selected References Series.

The four-page bibliographies that make up this series are among the best of their kind. Each annotation is succinctly and knowledgeably written. Some pertinent citations include: No. 143: Statistics on Poverty in the United States, compiled by Hazel C. Benjamin, September, 1968. No. 152: Black Workers and the Unions, compiled by Helen Fairbanks, May, 1970. No. 163: Minimum Wages, compiled by Helen Fairbanks, July, 1972. No. 168: Blue-Collar Blues: Fact or Fiction? compiled by Helen Fairbanks, July, 1973.

Signori, Edro I.; Rempel, Henry; and Stevens, Harry
"Bibliography on attitudes toward hiring socially disadvantaged persons." *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 20, 1967, pp. 643-56.

This bibliography contains sections on: Theory, Methodology, Physically Handicapped, Ex-mental Patients, Mental Retardates, Ethnic Minorities, Older Workers, School Drop-outs, Ex-Criminals and Delinquents, Women, and General References.

Tompkins, Dorothy Campbell, compiler
Poverty in the United States During the Sixties: A Bibliography. Berkeley, Cal., University of California, Institute of Government Studies, 1970. 542 p.

This is one of the largest and most comprehensive bibliographies on poverty currently in print; it is important to everyone interested in the literature of poverty. Many of the 8,000 entries are annotated; well-done author and subject indexes are also included. An important section is "Attitudes of and Toward the Poor" on pages 101-3.

U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Research and Statistics.
Poverty Studies in the Sixties: A Selected, Annotated Bibliography, James S. Parker, compiler. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970. 126 p.

West Virginia University. The Library.
Appalachian Bibliography. Morgantown, W.Va., West Virginia University, 1970. Volume I, entries 1-4081, pp. 1-582; Volume II, entries 4082-8220, pp. 583-1166.

This excellent annotated bibliography includes a number of master's theses unlikely to be cited elsewhere. Most of the citations date from the 1960s. An especially pertinent section is "Social Attitudes," on pages 865-77, which includes some of the following citations:

Chang, Kwang. Relation of Level of Living to Selected Attitudinal Characteristics of Central Appalachia Rural Families. M.S. thesis, University of Tennessee, 1965, 118 p.

Clifford, William B. Attitudes Toward Education and the Schools in a Rural Industrialized County. M.A. thesis, West Virginia University, 1965, 83 p.

Dauenheimer, Anne R. Some Correlates of Alienation Among Southern Appalachians. M.A. thesis, West Virginia University, 1967, 181 p.

DeJong, Gordon F. "Religious fundamentalism, socio-economic status and fertility attitudes in the southern Appalachians." *Demography*, Vol. 2, 1965, pp. 545-48.

Dow, Loren W. "Society as it looks to them—a study of six communities in the Appalachian area of Virginia-Tennessee." *Virginia Social Science Journal*, Vol. 1, No. 2, November, 1966, pp. 13-24.

Eleazer, Carolyn. Political Attitudes of the Poor—An Inquiry into Their Position on a Liberal-Conservative Continuum. Thesis, University of Tennessee, 1966.

Gray, Wayne T. "Mountain dilemmas—a study in mountain attitudes." *Mountain Life and Work*, Vol. 12, April, 1936, pp. 1-7.

Norman, Douglas. "Sensitivity versus inbreeding." *Southern Educational Report*, Vol. 4, December, 1968, pp. 28-31.

Photiadis, John D. Rural Southern Appalachia and Mass Society, an Overview. Morgantown, West Virginia University, Center for Appalachian Studies and Development, Office of Research and Development, 1966? 21 p.

Sherman, Mandel. The Development of Attitudes: A Study of the Attitudes of Mountain Children. New York, Payne Fund, 1933. 54 p.

Index

Subject Index

NOTE: This index supplements, but does not replace, the Table of Contents. The reader should consult the Table of Contents first for the location of major topics.

Acculturation, 124(Gold)
Adolescents, disadvantaged 23(Kohrs)
    vantaged, 23(Kohrs)
  developmental view of, 7(Malone), 7(Mattick)
  employment of, 15(Swanstrom)
  families and, 9(Stein)
  Indian, 32(Lammers)
  look at, 7(Meier)
  minority, 7(Mondale)
  self-concept of, 4(DeBlassie), 5(George)
  in transition, 3(Bachman)
  work and, 5(Goldstein)
Aged
  adjustment to being, 136(Draper)
  attitudes toward, 135(Batten)
  Black, 36(Aiken)
  fact and fancy, 137(Kent)
  Mexican-American, 34(Leonard)
  poverty of, 79(Tissue)
  psychological status of, 138(Lawton)
  public programs for, 140(Spear)
  rural, 24(Rose)
  social services for, 138(McCormack)
  transfer payments and, 122(Bridges)
  welfare and, 140(Walsha)
Aggression. 145(Lincoln)
Alcoholism, 83(Stratton), 90(Chelfant)
Alienation, 4(Bullough), 67(Johnson), 159(Lystad)
Altruism, 145(Macaulay)
Anomie, 23(Lefton), 29(Lewis), 34(Rushing), 112(McDill)
Appalachia
  attitudes about, 135(Appalachia)
  bibliography on, 156(Council), 160(West)
  change in, 127(Photiadis)
  community action in, 130(Zeller)
  despair in, 129(Sinclair)
  education in, 123(Donohew)
  family in, 56(Weller)
  fertility in, 57(DeJong)
  happiness in, 4(Coles)
  human attitudes in, 25(Weller)
  juveniles in court from, 40(Huelsman)
  life in, 21(Coles)
  mental health in, 14(National)
  migration in, 25(Schwarzweller)
  permanent poor in, 4(Caudill)
  subculture of, 21(Ball)
  teachers in, 96(Flanders)
  women of, 6(Kahn)
Aspirations
  analysis of, 43(Rayburn)
  anxiety and, 8(Schmalzried)
  of Black youth, 6(Kim)
  mobility, 138(Kuvlesky)
  in rural South, 44(Dunkelberger), 140(Shill)
  occupational change and, 12(Dunkelberger)
  socioeconomic level and, 6(Jackson)

Black
  adolescents, 5(George), 6(Lang)
  Americans, 6(Harris)
  aspirations, 6(Kim)
  children, 18(Billingsley)
  conjugal unit, 3(Ballweg)
  consumers, 8(Roumasset)
  cost of being, 18(Bayer)
  cultural positives, 127(Mezz)
  education, secondary school, 3(Benjamin)
  education, 6(Hollister)
  experience, 8(Rainwater)
  family life, 3(Billingsley), 8(Scanzoni), 14(Moynihan), 20(Podell)
  farmers, 15(Southern)
  Harlem, 4(Brown)
  history, 156(Jacobs)
  identity, 22(Dizard)
  migrants, 10(Yamamoto)
  migration, 4(Blevins)
  militance, 6(Helmreich)
  politics, 3(Baer), 5(Furniss), 128(Quaynor)
  power, 38(Caliguri)
  rage, 5(Grier)
  self-concept, 4(DeBlassie)
  self-image, 14(Sadofsky)
  street corner men, 7(Liebow)
  students, high school, 7(Moretz)
  tavern, 8(Samuels)
  teachers, 26(Campbell)
  unemployed, 3(Beacham)
  welfare, 19(Johnson)
  women, 9(Stewart), 25(Young)
  work attitudes, 11(Barry), 15(Springer)
  work incentives, 12(Dizard)
Black Muslims, 82(Tyler)
Blue-collar worker, 8(Shostak), 15(Shostak), 136(Goldthorpe)
Busing, 106(Whitehead), 123(Danahy)

Capitalism, 125(Heilbroner)
Charity, 137(Katz)
Childrearing, 5(Glazer), 5(Giovannoni), 54(Erlanger), 64(Porter), 101(St. Denis)
Chinese Americans, 59(Fox), 83(Evans), 64(Maruyana), 100(Feldstein)
Civil Rights Act of 1964, 126(Kinnick)
Consumer Finances, 158(Katona)
Cross-cultural interaction, 85(DeCrow)

Discrimination
  in economic life, 77(Pascal)
  and job security, 16(Via)
  minority percentage and, 135(Blalock)
  toward Negroes, 144(Green)
  perception of, 45(Scott)
  types of, 31(Works)
Drug addiction, 135(Agar)

Education
  of Blacks, 3(Bailey)
  changes in, in inner city, 123(Day)
  classroom racial composition, 126(Lewis)
  college, 33(Wright), 66(Duval), 104(Lystad)
  of Indians, 32(Bass)
  of Mexican-Americans, 34(Demos), 34(Farias)
  of migrants, 4(Fasick)
  parent aides in, 124(Gilbert)
  parental interest in, 6(Hollister), 23(Lopate)
  preschool, 32(Beuf), 121(Biber)
  primary, 7(Lueptow), 8(Schneider)
  Project Headstart, 97(Meier), 125(Kearney)
  race and, 24(Pettigrew)
  school administration and, 50(McKelvey)
  secondary school, 3(Bailey), 3(Benjamin), 22(Fitzgerald), 34(Mansfield)
  semantic differential and, 4(Demak)
  students and, 9(Summerlin)
  teachers and, 4(Brophy), 5(Goldenberg), 92(Hilborn)
Educational Programs for the Disadvantaged, 24(Olsen)
Employment, 12(Denman)
Environment, 7(Loom), 138(Lowenthal)
Ethnic
  attitudes, 80(Berg)
  bibliography, 3(American), 159(Kolm)
  culture of poverty, 6(Irelan)
  group cohesiveness, 5(Guttentag)
  job attitudes, 13(Katzell)
  group marginality of, 3(Affleck)

  groups and middle class, 59(Treudley)
  pluralism, 61(Kolm)
  relations in America, 114(Williams)
  stereotypes, 111(Brigham)
  southwestern groups, 98(Zahl)
  student groups, 44(Demos)
  white groups, 137(Greeley)
Ethnocentrism, 145(Margolis)

Film, influence of, 127(Moore)
Family
  Appalachian, 56(Weller)
  Black, 3(Billingsley)
  Black male, role of, 29(Parker), 63(Benjamin)
  counseling, 126(Manpower)
  in crisis, 136(Glasser)
  family planning and, 19(Hill)
  in ghetto, 23(Henderson)
  Indian, 33(Smith)
  and inequality, 40(Jencks)
  and intrafamily leadership, 43(Frumkin)
  lower-class, 41(Offenbacher)
  low-income, 9(Stone), 23(Marshall), 140(Shoemaker)
  marriage and, 29(Middleton)
  marriage, mixed, 126(Leila)
  Mexican-American 33(Barruel)
  parental characteristics, effect of, 8(Nobers)
  and parental interest in education, 44(Hollister)
  parental potency and, 67(Slaughter)
  parent education and, 124(Endres)
  in slums, 7(Minuchin)
  strength and survival of, 78(Morisey)
  therapy, 89(Berman)
  welfare and parents, 129(Stringham)
  working class, 139(Rosenberg)

Health
  Black attitudes toward, 57(Gallagher)
  children's attitudes toward, 64(Marshall)
  of Mexican-Americans, 35(Welch)
  obstetrics-gynecology and, 129(Thiede)
  pain, reaction to, 53(Blaylock)
  planning, 112(Fishman)
  practices of poor, 23(Irelan)
  problems of poor, 113(Pratt)
  of Puerto Ricans, 31(Bearle)
  of Spanish-Americans, 31(Kline)
Health care, types of
  dental treatment, 54(Dickson)
  educational materials on, 62(Wingert)
  in free clinics, 51(Schatz)
  and low-income youth, 54(Conforti)
  and militance, 51(Moore)
  in neighborhood centers, 8(Randal)
  for underprivileged patients, 123(Dummett)
  pediatric, 49, 53(Alpert)
  pharmacy services, 50(Galloway)
  in student-community projects, 41(Levy)
  for women, 50(Jolly)
  welfare doctors and, 6(Klinger)
  white hospitals and Black patients, 93(Shaw)
Health, mental
  and achievement, 130(Torrance)
  in Appalachia, 14(National)
  and behavioral intentions, 100(Goldstein)
  of Blacks, 51(Ring)
  Blacks and whites, treatment of, 30(Sager)
  care for the poor, 104(Jones)
  of children, 127(Mitchell)
  clinical cooling out, 21(Adams)
  community and social work practice, 139(Mueller)
  group psychotherapy, 125(Kaplan)
  and integration, 123(Cutting)
  lower-class, 66(Baum)
  Mexican-American bilingualism and, 34(Edgerton)
  and minority group mental retardation, 89(Boroskin)
  lower-class outpatient treatment, 90(Cobb)
  poor children and, 42(Symonds)
  and poverty as etiological factor, 44(Brill)
  and poverty programs, 50(Geiger)
  psychiatrists and, 123(Riessman)
  psychiatry and racism, 89(Adams)
  psychological distance and, 42(Toler)
  public health social work, 90(Caplan)
  and racial crisis, 42(Zegans)
  racism and, 102(Willie)
  services, utilization of, 128(Riessman)
  social action and professionals in, 50(Marmor)
  social class and, 45(Weinstein)
  social class bias and, 92(Lee)
  special groups and, 89(Amoss)
  urban life and, 138(Levey)
Health care and nursing, 92(Keith), 93(Walsh), 105(Mosley)
Housing
  aspirations, 53(Cagle)
  applying for, 49(Bellin)
  desegregation, 66(Bullough)
  discrimination, 38(American)
  ecology of welfare and, 74(Sternlieb)
  goals, 123(Downs)
  high density, 138(Mitchell)
  Indian, 4(Craig)
  intergroup, 140(Sudman)
  public, 9(Taube)
  scattered low-cost, 78(Grinstead)
  youth action and, 61(Nellum)
Hunger, 113(U.S. Senate)

Immigrants, 99(Bernard)
Incentives, work, 12(Goodwin), 13(Kaplan), 13(Macarov), 16(Wicker), 122(Chaiklin), 126(Lish), 137(Gulliksen), 140(Smith)
  turning point experiences and, 130(Williams)
Income, guaranteed, consequences of, 109(Mead)
Income maintenance
  and conceptions of poverty, 129(Spilerman)
  experiments in, 11(Bawden)
  and labor supply, 136(Cain)
Indian
  in Alaska, 140(Woritz)
  children, 67 (Harkins)
  counseling, 128(Ryan)
  education, 32(Bass), 41(Melville), 97(Mestas)
  family, 33(Smith)
  history, 156(Jacobs)
  housing, 4(Craig)
  life in mainstream, 24(McNickle)
  mental health, 91(Hendree)
  self-help programs, 95(Dimock)
  urban, 91(Harkins)
Inner-city
  achievements in the ghetto, 22(Foley)
  alienation in, 4(Bullough)
  attitudes in, 54(Isajiw)
  Chicago, 56(Suttles)
  children, 38(Coles), 97(Ogletree)
  community action in, 22(Farrell)
  cry of, 4(Clark)
  ghetto culture, 27(Hannerz)
  educational failure in, 41(Rist)
  education in, 39(Dentler), 98(Upchurch)
  ethnicity in, 124(Glazer)
  institutions in, 82(Rossi)
  La Vida, 31(Lewis)
  of Los Angeles, 6(Jacobs)
  of New York, 45(Lyford)
  problems of, 140(Southern)
  rehabilitation in, 90(Feinberg)
  revolt of, 103(Boskin)
  riots in, 6(Hundley)
  schools, 40(Lafevre)
  social characteristics of, 5(Hadden)
  social functions of, 5(Fried)
  social order in, 9(Suttles)
  social power in, 21(Clark)
  urban subcultures, 4(Engel)
  slums and suburbs and, 12(Conant)
  today, 45(Tucker)
  viewpoint of, 13(Hatcher)
  Watts as, 122(Bullock)
  youth of, 63(Gurin)
  youth work in, 122(Carney)
Intelligence and I.Q., 53(Brim), 83(Thomas), 113(Senna)
Italian-American, 64(Jessor), 66(Gallo)

Japanese Americans, 99(Daniels)
Jewish Americans, 100(Feldstein), 101(Pettigrew), 102(Selznick)
Jewish attitudes toward Blacks, 81(Kogan), 81(Labovitz)
Justice, 41(Schnepf), 113(Runchiman), 137(Groat)

Law
  ambivalence to, 106(White)
  attitudes toward, 73(Shapek)
  compliance with, 64(Rodgers)
  enforcement, 138(Lindsley)
  equal opportunity, 138(Lockard)
Legal aid, 53(American)
Legal services, 50(Grosser)
Lower class, 4(Engel), 5(Gastil), 6(Keller), 7(Miller), 78(Gastil)
Low-income population, 9(U.S.)

Management, urban, 105(Reichley)
Manpower reports, 158(U.S.)
Marginality, functional, 131(Zurcher)
Medicaid, 136(Cha)
Mexican-American
  aged, 34(Leonard)
  bibliography, 156(Cabinet)
  educational needs of, 121(Angel)
  family, 33(Barruel)
  history of, 156(Jacobs)
  interracial perception of, 40(Kaplan)
  La Raza, 87(Rendon)
  mental health of, 34(Edgerton)
  migration of, 4(Blevins)
  in New York, 102(Viva)
  politics of, 35(Tirado)
  perception of powerlessness by, 66(Campbell)
  race and, 100(Forbes)
  self-concept of, 4(DeBlassie)
  in Southwest, 139(Moore)
  stereotypes of, 83(Evans)
  welfare and, 93(Saldivar)
  value concepts of, 140(Stokes)

Middle class, 8(Robinson), 36(Howe), 37(Sennett), 103(Coles)
Middle-class Blacks, 30(Powell)
Migrant workers
  in Alabama, 92(Holder)
  education of, 4(Fasick)
  interpersonal relations of, 86(Given)
  health of, 6(Koos)
  powerlessness of, 67(U.S. Congress)
  social organization of, 5(Friedland)

Migration
  Black, 20(Reischauer), 24(Meier)
  Mexican to United States, 34(Grebler)
  Navajo Indian, 32(Graves)
  of poor, 44(Lansing)
  Puerto Rican, 31(Mills), 31(Rogler)
  rural to urban, 4(Blevins), 159(Price)
Militance
  attitudes of whites toward, 100(Ellis)
  Black, 6(Helmreich), 59(Tomlinson)
  Black power and, 128(Pinderhughes)
  Bobby Seal and, 81(Freed)
  in community health advisory groups, 51(Moore)
  and health care, 51(Moore)
  Mexican-Americans, 33(Chandler)
  in Middle America, 116(Rueben)
  and Poor People's Campaign, 5(Gollin)
  in Radical Suburbs, 127(Orr)
  as social action, 121(Bitensky)
  as social protest, 66(Crawford)
  understanding, 92(Pinderhughes)
  whites look at, 81(Good)
Minority groups
  in American society, 130(Yinger)
  communication behavior of, 3(Anapol)
  differential attitudes of, 44(Baldwin)
  fear of extermination of, 54(Geokjian)
  self-concept of, 34(Hale), 34(Healey)
  in urban nation, 129(Taylor)
Minority manpower, 77(Zimpel), 86(Eidson)
Mobility aspirations, 76(Hodge)
Mobility, social, 137(Jackman)

Occupational achievement, 5(Goodwin)
Occupational mobility, 4(Dunkelberger), 37(O'Kane), 81(Hodge)
Oral history tradition, 144(Hall)

Personality adjustment, 139(Nelsen)
Police
  alienation of, 105(Thibault)
  behavioral styles of, 93(Trojanowicz)
  and Blacks, 56(Simple)
  children's perceptions of, 123(Derbyshire)
  community action and, 123(Eisenberg)
  community control of, 105(Riley)
  in urban ghettoes, 50(Hahn)
Politics
  activism in inner-city, 7(Miller)
  alienation and, 66(Finifter), 67(Schulman)
  attitudes of Los Angeles Blacks and, 30(Sears)
  attitudes toward Watts riots and, 52(Sears)
  Black, 3(Baer), 5(Furniss), 27(Fisher), 28(Jackson), 29(Nass), 53(Bullock)
  and children's attitudes, 45(Schnepf)
  and civil rights, 30(Rustin)
  and class, 36(Hamilton)
  and cynicism, 23(Kenyon)
  ethnic, 135(Allswang)
  and ideology of common man, 112(Lane)
  and inner-city community college, 43(Holtzman)
  Mexican-American, 35(Tirado)
  middle-class, 104(Elinson)
  and Moynihan report, 78(Rainwater)
  of participation, 127(Marshall)
  political poverty, 112(Greenstone)
  in poor neighborhoods, 137(Greenberg)
  prejudice and, 99(Daniels)
  Sargeant Shriver and, 94(Witcover)
  and social work executives, 91(Heffernan)
  and student attitudes, 40(Jimenez)
  in the suburbs, 4(Flynn), 114(Wirt)
  white ethnic, 36(Greeley)
  and the working poor, 36(Elinson)
Poverty, culture of, 6(Lewis), 7(Mangin), 10(Winter)
  and anthropology, 8(Parker), 9(Valentine), 67(Parker)
  and Black youth, 63(Gruber)
  and personality, 6(Kelley)
  in Eastern South Dakota, 8(Satterlee)
  and education of the poor, 96(Gould)
  ethnicity and, 6(Irelan), 23(Irelan)
  and family planning, 57(Jaffe)
  focal concerns of, 55(Miller)
  gang delinquency and, 7(Miller)
  and poverty war strategy, 58(Rainwater)
  psychosocial analysis of, 8(Sneden)
  and public welfare, 92(Jacobs)
  slum culture and, 31(Lewis)
  social mobility and, 25(Sneden)
  sociology and, 3(Arnold)
Powerlessness, 124(Gottesfeld)
Public assistance, 3(Baumheier)
Puerto Ricans, 39(Cordasco), 102(Viva), 123(Elsbery), 156(Jacobs)

Race
  charity, poverty, and, 75(Nelson)
  and class consciousness, 6(Hurst)
  experimenter effects of, 88(Sattler)
  mental health and, 9(Willie)
  public housing and, 5(Ford)
  social effects of, 27(Harris)
  social psychology and, 49(Brigham)
  and work evaluations, 12(Feldman)
Racial attitudes of United States' presidents, 52(Sinkles)
Religion
  in America, 78(Fichter)
  conversion rates, 129(Sales), 139(Sales)
  ministers, 106(Bailey)
Religious attitudes, 105(Nelson)
Repression, 140(Wolfe)
Riots
  as alternatives to violence, 63(Bernstein)
  anonymity and expected retaliation from, 80(Donnerstein)
  characteristics of, 139(Rosenthal)
  as civil disorder and official disobedience, 139(Norris)
  in civil disorder indicator studies, 139(Rae)
  congressional perceptions of, 112(Hahn)
  Detroit, 24(Milio), 30(U.S.)
  in ghettos, 6(Hundley)
  middle-class reactions to, 107(Jeffries)
  Negro opinions about, 29(McCord)
  Negro participation in, 30(Ransford)
  participation in, 27(Fogelson), 44(Flaming)
  police brutality in, 45(Raine)
  and speed of integration, 144(Erskine)
  and student unrest, 41(Miguel)
  support and ghetto social structure, 139(Murphy)
  in Washington, D.C., 9(Strasel)
Rural poor
  anomia among, 66(Alleger)
  aspects of deprivation among, 24(Rushing)
  aspirations and capabilities of, 63(Bender)
  aspirations and expectations of, 25(Slocum)
  attitudes and behavior of, 144(Glenn)
  communication with, 11(Brubaker)
  confrontation and accommodation of, 26(Coles)
  in Dane County, Wisconsin, 24(O'Reilly)
  discontent of, 55(Morrison)
  education of, 130(Tweeten)
  job mobility aspiration of, 44(Dunkelberger)
  leaders of, 136(Forest)
  mobility of, 136(Dunkelberger)
  National Advisory Committee on, 24(National)
  Negro and white, 38(Baughman)
  Negro youth and, 44(Johnson)
  nonfarm, 139(Mullenax)
  in Northeast, 54(Gibson)
  and regional development, 112(Hansen)
  self-concept of, 65(Wendland)
  sociology of, 159(Institute)
  in South, 9(Thomas)
  and urban life, 5(Fuller)
  in U.S., 4(Ford)
  white Americans among, 3(Bird)
  youth among, 139(Roper)

Semantics, 4(Demak), 4(Entwisle), 54(Cohen)
Sex
  conception, contraception, and, 20(Talbot)
  in ethnic subcultures, 58(Rosenberg)
  and family planning, 128(Polgar), 129(Sheppard)
  hang-ups, 81(Hernton)
  premarital, 129(Staples)
  and racial integration, 99(Alpert)
  and racism, 6(Hernton)
Social distance scale, 143(Ames)
Social Security, 113(Schiltz)
Social stratification, 139(Roach)
Status
  consistency of, in rural South, 24(Pelham)
  discrepancy in, 67(Norris)
  discrepancy in, and prejudice, 102(Treiman)
  and ethnic adolescents, 39(Fultz)
  frustration in, and Negro youth, 67(Gruber)
  inconsistency of, and political involvement, 56(Smith)
  inconsistency of, and vertical mobility, 137(Jackson)
  and Negroes, 31(Westie)
  perceptions of, 3(Alexander)
  and personality adjustment, 8(Sewell)
  socioeconomic correlates of, 6(Hodge)
  and stress, 4(Dohremvend)
Stereotypes, 135(Bogle)
Stratification, 107(Duncan)

Tax, negative income, 57(Income)
Training programs for the disadvantaged, 3(Beacham), 37(Quain), 39(Erickson), 45(Levine)
  for adults, 32(Denman), 33(Some), 37(Miller), 37(Roman), 67(Rose)
  manpower, 11(Allerhand)

Unemployed
  attitudes of, 13(Hall)
  background of, 3(Beacham), 11(Beacham)
  identity concept of, 13(Jacobs)
  labor mobility of, 13(Haywood)
  public jobs and, 8(No)
  workers as, 11(Bakke)
  youth as, 13(Heneman)
Unemployed, hardcore
  and ghetto subculture, 85(Callender)
  effect of training on, 12(Friedlander)
  in industry, 37(Padfield)
  internal organization effects of, 85(Champagne)
  myth and reality about, 86(Ferman)
  problems of, 13(Hardcore)
  work and, 14(Rosen)
  work values of, 12(Goodale)
  world of, 14(Purcell)

Vagrancy, 159(Bahr)
Violence, 121(Blumenthal), 138(Leonard)
Vote, hate, 135(Bagdikian)

War on Poverty
  human experience of, 94(Zurcher)
  job training in, 103(Chaiklin)
  politics of, 109(Knapp)
  progress of, 44(Johnson), 76(Masse)
  regional approaches to, 93(Taylor)
  and taxpayers, 145(Kasper)
  volunteers in, 121(Back)
Welfare
  accessibility to, 51(Moles)
  adjustment of recipients to, 125(Keller)
  Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), 8(Sanchez), 15(Solarz), 49(Fournier), 57(Johnson)
  case ratings in, 93(Serra)
  characteristics of, 91(Goodman)
  and civil liberties, 91(Graham)
  client attitudes toward, 49(Buchanan)
  client and caseworker contact in, 51(Pomeroy)
  and commitment to work, 13(Kaplan)
  instructional programs about, 53(Bowling)
  insured recipients and, 16(Wickersham)
  mothers receiving, 32(Domencich)
  mothers' education and employment on, 45(Podell)
  poor's participation in policy making in, 55(O'Donnell)
  powerlessness and, 67(Leverns)
  and public employment, 12(Frederickson)
  reform of, 51(Podell), 71(Barth), 89(Aaron)
  and Spanish-speaking people, 33(Castro)
  transfer payments in, 122(Bridges)
  unemployment benefits and, 85(Becker)
  and work, 13(Levitan)
  working fathers and, 15(Stone)
White-collar workers, 14(Petshek), 29(Petshek)
Women
  anticipatory goal deflection of, 28(Kuvlesky)
  Black, 30(Reid)
  education of Black, 9(Stewart)
  professional Black, 26(Bock)
  clothing attitudes of, 53(Braguglia)
  declaration procedure and, 20(Phillips)
  educational and labor market experience of, 25(Shea)
  health care of, 50(Jolly), 56(Triplett)
  household employment of, 55(Koontz)
  influence of expert and peer upon, 51(Ross)
  in job corps, 122(Carroll)
  lower-class, aspirations of, 26(Bell)
  low-income, experiences of, 61(Robinson)
  male resentment of, 135(Blumenthal)
  and manpower policy, 138(Lampright)
  maternal attitudes of, in poverty area, 24(North)
  maternal characteristics of, 8(Nobers)
  maternal perceptions of, and vocational interests, 44(Keough)
  Negro matriarchy, 26(Battle)
  and Project Head Start, 49(Clarizio)
  repression of, 53(American)
  self-concept of, on welfare, 18(Bishop)
  in single-headed households, 24(Parker)
  skilled employment and promotion of, 138(Lantier)
  social attitudes toward careers of, 11(Auvinen)
  and tolerance, 102(Weaver)
  as unmarried mothers, 137(Jones)
  as welfare mothers, 19(Milwaukee), 61(Podell)
  and work, history of, 113(Smuts)
  work role of, 39(Entwisle)
Working poor, 6(LaBarre), 12(Cummings), 12(Davis), 15(Skill), 17(Willie)

Author Index

Aaron, Henry J., 89
Abbott, David W., 80
Aberbach, Joel D., 47, 103
Abts, Henry W., 85
Acock, Alan C., 143
Adams, Arvil Van, 85
Adams, Dwight S., 85
Adams, Leonard P., 75, 109
Adams, P.L., 89
Adams, Paul L., M.D., 21
Adams, W.T., 92
Affleck, Marilyn, 3
Agar, Michael H., 135
Ahlgren, Robert D., 83
Aiken, Michael, 26, 36, 53
Akin, John S., 71
Albert, June True, 99
Aldridge, Delores P., 42
Alexander, C. Norman, Jr., 3
Alexander, Dennis Clair, 121
Alexander, Herbert Clarke, 26, 42
Alfert, Elizabeth, 80
Alleger, Daniel E., 66
Allen, Vernon L., 3
Allerhand, Melvin E., 11
Allswang, John Myers, 135, 143
Alman, Emily, 103
Alpert, Joel J., 49, 53
Alsikafi, M., 85
Alston, Jon P., 36, 71, 144
American Friends Service Committee, 38, 53
American Home Economics Association, 85
American Institute of Public Opinion: The Gallup Organization, 151
American Jewish Committee, 3
Ames, R.G., 143
Amoss, H.L., 89
Anapol, Malthon Milton, 3
Anderson, James G., 38
Anderson, Randall, 32
Anderson, Ronald, 121
Andrisani, Paul James, 49
Angel, Frank, 121
Anspach, Donald F., 139
Antonovsky, A., 21
Appel, Gary L., 71
Apple, Joe A., 44
Arangio, Anthony Joseph, 89
Armbruster, Frank E., 156
Arnold, David Owen, 3
Arno Press. *New York Times*, 156
Aronson, H., 56
Athanasiou, Robert, 146
Atkinson, Carolyn O., 64
Aulston, Melvin Douglas, 42
Aumente, Jerome, 89
Austin, David M., 135
Ausubel, David P., 63
Ausubel, Pearl, 63
Auvinen, R., 11
Ayers, William, 38

Babbitt, Charles Edwin, 42
Babchuk, N., 29
Bachman, Jerald G., 3
Back, Edith B., 121
Back, Kurt, 57, 58
Back, Kurt W., 19, 20, 121
Backer, Thomas E., 11
Backner, Burton L., 42
Backstrom, Charles H., 143
Baer, Charles Howard, 3
Baerwaldt, Nancy, 139
Bagdikian, Ben H., 3, 135
Bahr, Howard M., 159
Bailey, Donald Randall, 106
Bailey, Robert Edward, 3
Baker, Herbert Laskey, 38
Bakke, E. Wight, 11
Baldwin, Evanell K., 44
Ball, Richard A., 21
Ballweg, John A., 3
Balmer, Henry Scott, 38
Barbaro, Fred, 26
Barber, Ralph W., 99
Barbier, Ruth Jean, 106
Barbosa-Dalsiva, J.F., 53
Barnes, Bernice, 53
Barnett, Don C., 35
Barnett, Jeanne, 26
Barnhill, Howard C., 89
Baron, Reuben M., 121
Baroni, Msgr. Geno, 115
Barr, Sherman, 49
Barron, Milton Leon, 121
Barry, J.R., 11
Bartee, Geraldine McMurry, 43
Barth, Michael C., 71
Barton, Ann, 21
Baruch College. Center for the Study of Urban Problems, 18
Bass, Alan R., 121
Bass, Willard P., 32
Batten, Barton, Durstine, and Osborn, Inc., 135
Batten, James K., 49
Battle, Mark, 26
Baughman, E. Earl, 38
Baum, O., 66
Baumheier, Edward C., 3
Bawden, D. Lee, 11
Baxter, Albert Sidney, 135
Baxter, George W., 106
Bayer, Kurt Richard, 18
Beacham, Herbert Connester, 3, 11
Beard, Eugene, 121
Bearle, Beatrice Bishop, 31
Beck, B., 71
Beck, Duane W., 121
Beck, Katy, 99
Beckenstein, Lewis, 42
Becker, Rev. Dismas, 20
Becker, Joseph M., 85
Becker, Tamar, 135
Beisecker, Thomas D., 121
Beiser, Edward N., 103
Bell, Leland Virgil, 143
Bell, Robert R., 21, 26
Bellin, S.S., 53
Bellin, Seymour S., 49
Bellis, E., 56
Belson, William A., 159
Bem, Daryl J., 111
Bender, Lloyd D., 63
Benjamin, Jeanette Ann, 3
Benjamin, Rommel, 63
Bennett, Stephen Earl, 71, 103, 106
Bensman, Joseph, 58
Bentz, W. Kenneth, 54
Berg, Kenneth R., 80
Berg, Marlowe Jean, 63
Berger, David Garett, 99
Berkowitz, Leonard, 145
Berman, Barry Howard, 26
Berman, Isaac, 89
Bernard, L. Dianne, 89
Bernard, William S., 99
Bernstein, Saul, 21, 63
Bernstein, Victor H., 26
Besner, Arthur, 23
Bettelheim, Bruno, 95, 99
Betten, Neil, 71
Beuf, Ann Hill, 32
Beutel, Lance Lee, 95
Beverly, David F., 72
Biber, Barbara, 121
Bienvenu, Millard J., 121

Biggane, J.F., 135
Billingsley, Andrew, 3, 5, 18, 89
Bird, Alan R., 3
Birnbaum, Ezra, 20
Bishop, Edwin Sherwood III, 18
Bishop, G.D., 107
Bitensky, Reuben, 121
Blackman, S., 13
Blaine, Harry R., 75
Blake, Robert R., 57
Blalock, H.M., Jr., 121, 135
Blanchard, Eric D., 103
Blankenship, Cecil Nelson, 121
Blaustein, Arthur I., 111
Blaylock, Jerry, 53
Blevins, Audie Lee, Jr., 4
Bloch, H.D., 80
Block, J.R., 135, 140
Blonsky, M.R., 87
Bloodworth, Jessie A., 18
Bloom, R., 11
Blum, Sandor Elia, 89
Blum, Zahava D., 8, 56, 89, 113, 159
Blume, Frank Reinhart, 121, 143
Blementhal, Monica D., 45, 121, 135, 143
Bock, E. Wilbur, 26
Boesel, David, 46
Boettcher, Richard E., 18
Bogardus, Emory S., 121
Bogart, Leo, 143
Boggs, James, 26, 59
Bogle, Donald, 135
Bohnke, David Reese, 43
Boichel, Margery R., 103
Bonjean, Charles, 121
Boone, Richard W., 21
Booz, Allen, 122
Booz, Hamilton, 122
Borden, David, 122
Borgatta, Edgar F., 5
Borkan, B., 83
Boroskin, A., 89
Borus, J.F., 103
Boskin, Joseph, 46, 47, 103
Bowen, Kerry William, 38
Bowling, George St. Clair, 53
Boyd, Viglyn A., 66
Bozof, Richard P., 32
Bradburn, Norman M., 135, 140
Bradford, David Lee, 21, 38, 63
Bradley, E. L., Jr., 55
Brager, George, 59
Brager, George A., 49
Braguglia, Marilyn Hunter, 53
Branch, Taylor, 38
Brandes, Paul D., 122
Braun, John, 31
Brayboy, Thomas L., 30
Brecher, Charles, 111
Brecher, Sally L., 61, 89
Bremner, Robert H., 103
Brennan, W.J., 89
Briar, Scott, 18, 63
Brickell, Henry M., 95
Bridges, Benjamin, Jr., 122
Brieland, Donald, 26
Brigham, John Carl, 47, 49, 99, 106, 111, 147
Brill, Naomi I., 122
Brill, Norman Q., 44, 45
Brim, Orville Gilbert, Jr., 53
Brink, William J., 26, 106
Brock, Timothy M., 124
Brody, Stanley J., 49
Brooke, Joel I., 85
Brooks, Glenwood Cecil, Jr., 80
Broom, L., 27
Brophy, I.N., 99
Brophy, Jere, 4
Brown, Bertram S., 9, 102
Brown, Claire, 115
Brown, Claude, 4
Brown, J.S., 24
Brown, Robert L., 33
Broyles, Don R., 109
Brubaker, Robert S., 11
Bruce, Grady D., 56
Bryan, C. Hobson, 21
Bryant, E.C., 103, 106
Bryson, Jean A., 30
Buchanan, O. Lee, 24, 97
Buchanan, Sherman W., 49
Buck, Mildred Leona Rogers, 38
Bugansky, Alex, 99
Bullock, Charles S., 53
Bullock, H.A., 80
Bullock, Paul, 21, 122
Bullough, Bonnie, 4, 66
Bureau of Social Research. (Catholic University), 36
Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., 85
Burger, Henry G., 32
Burgess, Margaret Elaine, 115
Burkey, Richard Michael, 99
Burruel, Jose Maria, 33
Byrne, D., 135

Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for Spanish Speaking People, 156
Cagle, L.T., 53
Cain, Glen G., 135, 136
Caliguri, Joseph P., 38
Callaway, John D., 122
Callender, Eugene S., 85
Cameron, P., 117
Campbell, Angus, 80, 106, 111
Campbell, D.T., 122
Campbell, J., 90
Campbell, Jay, Jr., 22
Campbell, Leonard, Jr., 26
Campbell, Rex R., 11
Campbell, Wallace, 66
Cantril, Albert H., 143, 146
Cantwell, Zita M., 95
Caplan, Gerald, 90
Cappelluzzo, Emma M., 95
Carcagno, George J., 71
Carkhuff, R., 90
Carney, Frank J., 122
Carns, Donald, 37
Carpenter, Virginia Fay Lewis, 21
Carroll, Stephen J., 122
Carter, Robert D., 9
Carter, Vertie Lee, 95
Cartwright, Dorwin, 136
Cartwright, Walter J., 61, 111
Carwise, Joseph Louis, 38
Casavantes, Edward, 83
Cason, D., 122
Cassell, Frank H., 85
Cassidy, Susan, 18
Castles, M., 92
Castro, Clementina, 33
Cataldo, Everett F., 53
Catton, William, 111
Caudill, Harry M., 4
Cavanagh, Gerald Francis, 11
Cebotarev, Eleonora A., 49, 72
Cha, Marn Jai, 136
Chaiklin, Harris, 103, 122
Champagne, J.E., 36, 85
Chancellor, Frederick Marland, Jr., 95
Chandler, Charles Ray, 33
Chandler, Robert, 122, 143
Chaparro, Luis Fernando, 36
Chapin, Penney, 88
Chelfant, H.P., 90
Chernin, Milton, 73
Chileman, Catherine S., 51, 55
Chin, Robert, 85
Chossadovsky, Michel John, 111
Christmas, June Jackson, 26
Citron, Abraham Frederick, 103
Clarizio, Harvey F., 49
Clark, Chris, 80
Clark, Kenneth B., 4, 21, 26, 122
Clark, Myra Nell Parkerson, 122
Clawson, Edward Clyde, 99
Clegg, Reed K., 72
Clifford, Margaret M., 95
Clift, Virgil A., 95
Clifton, Charles Wade, 44
Cloward, Richard A., 19, 38, 72, 122, 139
Coalition of American Indian Citizens, 32
Cobb, Charles W., 90
Cobbs, Price M., 5
Coe, Rodney M., 54
Cohen, Alana, 122
Cohen, Arthur R., 122
Cohen, Eli, 90
Cohen, Elizabeth G., 107
Cohen, Henry, 136
Cohen, Nathan, 46, 53
Cohen, Robert H., 72
Cohen, Rosalie, 54
Cohn, Elchanan, 87
Cole, Mildred W., 99
Cole, Stewart G., 99
Coles, Robert, 4, 21, 26, 38, 54, 99, 103
Colfax, J. David, 107
Colho, George U., 159
Coll, Blanche D., 136
Colle, Royal D., 107, 111
Collins, Barry E., 125
Columbia Journal of Law and Social Problems, 136
Comer, J., 35
Committee on Housing Research and Development, 54
Community Progress, Inc., 12
Conant, James B., 12
Conant, Ralph W., 115
Conforti, J.M., 54
Connery, Robert H., 46
Conyers, James E., 38
Cooper, Homer C., 111
Cooper, William H., 21
Cordasco, Frank M., 39
Cordova, R. Rudy, 95
Cormick, Gerald W., 139
Cornell University. Library of the School of Industrial and Labor Relations, 157
Corona, Bert, 33
Corrigan, Francis Vincent, 32
Coser, Lewis, 122
Coseboom, Kathy, 107
Cothran, T.C., 99
Cottle, Thomas J., 39
Council of the Southern Mountains, Inc., 156
Cowan, James R., 16

Craddock, George W., 123
Craig, Gregory W., 4
Craig, Jimmie Merle, 123
Crain, Robert L., 26
Crampton, Helen M., 72
Crane, Donald Paul, 21
Crawford, T., 66
Creedon, Carol F., 5
Crespi, Irving, 145
Crotty, William J., 144
Crow, Wayman J., 121
Crowe, Dallas Randall, 115
Crowell, Elizabeth, 99
Crowell, Lester James, Jr., 136
Crowl, Thomas Kenneth, 95
Cruickshank, William M., 96
Cuellar, Alfredo, 83
Cummings, Laurie D., 12, 36
Curtis, Richard F., 99, 137
Curtis, Russell L., Jr., 78
Cutting, Allan R., 123
Cypert, Kenneth Eugene, 115

Dahlstrom, W. Grant, 38
Dailey, C.A., 99
Dailey, Charles A., 123
Danahy, Ann Hechter, 123
Daniel, Jack Lee, 90
Daniel, Johnnie, 26
Daniels, Roger, 99
Data and Computation Center for the Social Sciences. The University of Wisconsin, 149
Davidson, Chandler, 83
Davis, Angela, 22
Davis, Claud Neal, 54
Davis, Earl E., 12, 100, 123
Davis, James C., 111
Davis, James H., 118
Dawes, Robyn M., 144
Dawis, Rene V., 13
Day, David E., 123
Dean, John P., 123
Dean, K. Imogene, 71
Dean, T., 83
DeBlassie, Richard R., 4
De Bord, Larry William, 22, 39
Decker, Robert Lee, 12
DeCrow, Roger, 85
De Fleur, Melvin L., 143
DeJong, Gordon F., 57
Delbecq, Andre, 109, 125
Demak, Leonard Sidney, 4
Demos, George D., 33, 44
Denhardt, Robert B., 39
Denman, Anne Smith, 12
Denman, Clayton Charlton, 32, 123
Dennis, Lloyd B., 90
Dentler, Robert A., 39, 54, 115, 136
Derbyshire, R.L., 123
Deslonde, James Louis III, 47
Deutsch, Cynthia P., 95
Deutsch, E.B., 100
Deutsch, Martin, 7
Deutsch, Steven E., 86
Deutscher, I., 53
Deutscher, Irwin, 123, 144
Dichter, Ernest, 123
Dickson, S., 54
Diener, Russell Edward, 39, 95
Dillard, J.L., 27
Dimock, Edmund, 95
Dinwoodie, Adelaide, 72
Dippie, Brian William, 83
Dixon, Clarence Curtis, 39
Dizard, Jan E., 12, 22, 47
Dodder, Richard A., 57
Dodson, Jerry Paul, 123
Dohremvend, Bruce P., 4
Domencich, Loretta, 32
Donahue, Elayne Meyer, 39
Donnerstein, Edward, 80
Donohew, Lewis, 123
Dorman, Patricia McLain, 90
Dorsett, Herman Willington, 27
Dowd, Donald Jerome, 22
Dowling, John H., 32
Downing, Lewis Jackson, 32
Downs, Anthony, 103, 123
Dozier, Gerterlyn, 124
Draper, Jean E., 136
Dreger, Ralph Mason, 27, 29, 157
Dressel, P.L., 123
Drinan, Robert F., 109
Drotning, John E., 86, 90
Drymon, Ben Jay, 39
Dubey, Sumati Narain, 66
Dugan, Dennis J., 111
Dugas, Edmond A., 136
Dumas, Rhetaygh, 42
Dummett, C.O., 90, 123
Dunbar, Anthony, 4
Dunbar, Leslie W., 22
Duncan, Beverly, 22, 107
Duncan, Kunigunde, 19
Duncan, Otis Dudley, 22, 107
Duncan, Ron, 123
Dunkelberger, John E., 4, 12, 44, 136
Dunmeyer, Arthur, 4
Durkin, Roderick, 22
Durman, Eugene, 72
Duva, Nicholas Anthony, 39
Duval, William Francis, 66
Dworkin, Anthony G., 33
Dworkin, Anthony Gary, 100
Dyer, Henry S., 39

Earnest, Carol Wayne, 123
Eaton, Joseph W., 4, 112
Ebbesen, Ebbe B., 131
Ebrahimi, Fred, 51
Eby, C.E., 50
Edelson, Joanne Marcia, 80
Eden, D., 87
Edgar, Richard Eugene, 72
Edgerton, J. Wilbert, 54
Edgerton, R.B., 34
Edgley, Charles K., 61
Edwards, Allen Louis, 144
Edwards, C.D., 130
Edwards, Ozzie L., 103
Effrat, Andrew, 123
Eicher, Benjamin Keith, 39
Eidson, Bettye Kirkpatrick, 86
Eisenberg, Terry, 90, 123
Ekstrom, Charles Arthur, 72
Elam, Ada Maria, 123
Elder, G.H., 22
Elder, Glen H., Jr., 47
Elenewski, I. Toni Margulies, 123
Elesh, David, 129
Elinson, Howard Stephen, 36, 104
Elinson, J., 54
Elling, Ray H., 106
Elliott, David Henry, 95
Ellis, Elinor Vivian Wall, 39
Ellis, Judith, 100, 104
Ellis, Richard R., 95
Ellison, Ralph, 4
Elman, Richard M., 19, 72
Elsbery, James William, 123
Encore, 156
Endres, M.P., 124
Engel, Madeline Helena, 4
English, R. William, 90
English, Walter H., 27
Engstrom, R.L., 104, 107
Enneis, W.H., 46
Ennis, Ronald Frederick, 27
Entwisle, Doris R., 4, 39
Epps, Edgar G., 4, 22, 95
Epstein, Irwin, 90
Erickson, Edsel L., 39
Erikson, Kai T., 136
Erickson, Rosemary J., 49
Erlanger, Howard S., 54
Erskine, H., 144
Ervin, James Elbert, 43
Escoffery, Aubrey Spencer, 22
Estes, Jack Richard, 104
Evans, Charles Lee, 39, 115
Evans, James Leroy, 83
Evans, Ross A., 96
Everson, R.W., 112
Ewen, Robert B., 13
Ewens, William Lee, 144
Ewing, Doris Yvonne, 90

Fabrega, Horacio, Jr., 54
Fager, Charles E., 80
Fallows, Marjorie, 34
Fantini, Mario, 104
Farias, Hector, Jr., 34
Farrell, Gregory, 22
Fasick, Frank, 4
Fawcett, James T., 57
Feagin, Joe R., 32, 46, 50, 72, 112
Feather, N.T., 136
Featherman, David L., 22
Feinberg, Lawrence B., 90
Feldman, J., 16, 25, 65, 81
Feldman, Jack M., 12
Feldman, Roy E., 123
Feldstein, Stanley, 100
Felson, Marcus, 124
Fendrich, James Mas, 104
Ferguson, Edward T., 96
Ferman, Louis A., 14, 26, 36, 53, 54, 86
Ferry, W.H., 124
Fichter, Joseph H., 78, 117
Fiddmont, Norman S., 39
Fine, B.C., 37
Finifter, Ada W., 66
Finkelmeier, Robert Louis, 86
Finn, L., 91
Firme, Delmar Walter, 39
Fischer, Claude S., 100
Fisher, A.D., 32
Fisher, David L., 39
Fisher, Frank L., 124
Fisher, James Adolphus, 27
Fisher, James Edward, 115
Fishman, Joshua Aaron, 98
Fishman, R.U., 112
Fisk University. Social Science Institute, 49, 81
Fitzgerald, Doris B., 22
Fitzpatrick, Joseph P., 83
Flaim, Paul O., 75, 136
Flaming, Karl H., 44
Flanders, John N., 96

Flaxman, Erwin, 91
Fleming, Harold C., 22
Fletcher, Arthur, 76
Flood, Lawrence Garis, 54
Florence Heller Graduate School for Advanced Studies in Social Welfare, 149
Flores, Juan Modesto, 34
Flynn, Gerald Peter, 4
Fogelson, Robert M., 27
Foley, Eugene P., 22
Foltman, F.F., 9
Forbes, Jack D., 100
Ford, Thomas R., 4
Ford, Winfield Scott, Jr., 5
Forest, Laverne Bruce, 136
Forguson, Ronald Ersel, 96
Form, William H., 14, 22, 139
Fosen, Robert H., 90, 123
Foster, Granville James III, 72
Fottler, Myron D., 86, 90
Fournier, Mildred, 49
Fowler, David H., 100
Fox, Billy Reed, 5
Fox, D.J., 59
Francis, V., 91
Frankel, Marvin E., 91
Franklin, David S., 50
Franklin, John Hope, 47
Fredericks, M.A., 91
Frederickson, H.G., 12
Fredrickson, George M., 27
Free, Lloyd, 146
Freed, Donald, 81
Freedman, Alex S., 22, 112
Freiman, Donald, 81
French, V.O., 109
Frerking, Kenneth Lee, 117
Freyberg, J.T., 124
Fried, Marc, 5, 36
Friedenberg, Edgar S., 136, 144
Friedland, William H., 5
Friedlander, Frank, 12
Friedman, Cyril Robert, 47
Friedman, D.B., 62
Friedman, Lawrence M., 19
Frost, Olivia Pleasants, 12
Frumkin, Robert M., 43
Fuchs, Victor R., 109
Fuller, Varden, 5
Fultz, Jane Nakano, 39
Furniss, George Martin, 5
Furstenburg, Frank F., Jr., 57
Fry, James Scott, 43

Gagnon, John H., 37
Gailey, Phil, 43
Gaitz, Charles M., 83
Galenson, Walter, 76
Gallagher, Martin Paul, 57
Gallo, Patrick, J., 66
Galloway, S.P., 50
Gallup, George Horace, 144
Gallup Opinion Index, 27
Gans, Herbert J., 81, 104, 136
Gardner, I., Jr., 103, 106
Garfinkel, Irwin, 71
Garratt, John, 44
Gartner, Alan, 91
Garza, Joseph M., 22
Gass, Gertrude Zeman, 30
Gastil, Raymond D., 5, 78
Gaston, Joseph Alexander, 27
Geiger, H.J., 53
Geiger, H. Jack, 50
Geismar, Ludwig L., 5, 50
Gelber, Steven Michael, 86
Gengel, Roy Werner, 124
George, Flavil Hall, 5
George, Georgia, 32
George, Louise Y., 123
George, William Bert, 124
Gerber, David Allison, 100
Giampiccolo, J.S., Jr., 89
Gibson, F.K., 136
Gibson, William M., 54
Gift, Mack Dee, 47
Gilbert, Jerome H., 124
Gilbert, Neil, 112
Gilchrist, Virginia, 21
Gilliland, High Robert, 104
Ginzberg, Eli, 27, 86, 124
Giovannoni, Jeanne M., 5, 18
Gitomer, Joyce Kaufman, 96
Gittell, Marilyn, 104
Given, Charles W., 86
Givens, Henry, Jr., 40
Gladwin, Thomas, 76, 104, 107
Glaser, P., 58
Glass, David C., 53
Glasser, Lois N., 136
Glasser, P.H., 8
Glasser, Paul H., 136
Glazer, Nathan, 112, 124, 136
Glazer, Nona Y., 5
Glenn, Norval D., 27, 36, 144
Glickman, Albert S., 90, 123
Glock, Charles Y., 100
Gochros, J.S., 91
Godbold, Donald Horace, 40
Goekjian, Grace Sease, 54
Georgi, Norman John, 40
Goering, John M., 54, 124
Goffman, Erving, M.D., 100
Gold, Delores, 124
Gold, Louis H., 80
Goldberg, Herbert, 91
Goldberg, Miriam L., 96
Goldblatt, Harold, 40, 98
Goldenberg, Irene Feinstein, 5
Goldin, George J., 124
Goldman, M., 103, 106
Goldman, R.D., 40
Goldner, Norman Sol, 100
Goldsen, Rose K., 31
Goldstein, Bernard, 5
Goldstein, Marvin, 100
Goldstein, Naomi Friedman, 100
Goldthorpe, John H., 36, 136
Gollin, Albert E., 5
Gomberg, William, 8, 105
Gonzalez, Nancie, 34
Good, Paul, 81, 109
Goodale, James G., 12
Goode, Brian Erick, 117
Goodman, Leonard, 12, 91
Goodwin, Leonard, 5, 76
Goodwin, M.S., 124
Goodwin, T.C., 124
Gordon, D.N., 66
Gordon, Edmund W., 124
Goslin, David A., 5, 156
Gottesfeld, Harry, 124
Gottlieb, David, 22, 54, 63
Gould, Nathan, 96
Gow, Kathleen M., 124
Gracia, George J., 34
Graff, Harold, 100
Graham, James, 112, 117
Graham, James J., 91
Grant, Carl A., 40
Grant, Daniel R., 136
Grant, Morris L., 66
Gratus, Jack, 124
Graves, Theodore D., 32
Gray, Gary Clark, 40
Grebler, Leo, 34
Greeley, Andrew M., 36, 137
Green, James Alan, 81, 112, 144
Green, Robert L., 96
Green, Swayzer, 3
Green, Virginia Lee Pearce, 96
Greenberg, Edward S., 63
Greenberg, J.W., 22
Greenberg, Samuel, 49
Greenberg, Selig, 22
Greenberg, Stanley B., 137
Greenberg, Stuart, 12
Greenberger, Ellen, 39
Greenleigh, A., 22
Greenleigh Associates, Inc., 5, 12, 22, 40, 124
Greenstone, David, 112
Greenwald, Anthony G., 124
Greenwood, Elizabeth, 18
Gregor, A. James, 27
Grier, William H., 5
Griffin, Jack Leo, 115, 124
Grigsby, S.E., 56
Grimm, James W., 76, 98
Grimshaw, Allen Day, 46, 47, 100
Grinstead, Darrel J., 78
Groat, George Gorham, 137
Gross, Bertram M., 5
Gross, Peter, 107
Grosser, Charles F., 22, 91
Grossman, Joel Stephen, 112
Grubbs, Donald H., 22
Grubbs, J.P., 62
Gruber, Murray, 27, 63, 67
Gruenberg, Barry, 48
Grunig, James E., 107, 109, 144
Guillory, Ferrel, 27, 47
Gulledge, Z.L., 91
Gulliksen, Dorothy P., 137
Gulliksen, Harold, 137
Gumper, David C., 96
Gundlack, R.H., 81
Gurin, Gerald, 12, 61, 63, 86, 137
Gutman, Emmanuel, 86
Guttentag, Maria, 5
Guttmacher, Alan F., 128
Guttmacher, S., 54
Guzman, Ralph, 139

Habbe, Stephen, 86
Haber, Alan, 54
Hadden, Jeffrey K., 5
Hadley, Herschel N., 85
Hahn, Harlan, 46, 47, 50, 112
Haile, Allen Cleveland, 124
Hakel, M.D., 86
Hale, James Michael, 34
Hall, Burnis, Jr., 115
Hall, Donald Joe, 115
Hall, Jacquelyn Dowd, 144
Hall, John Arlis, 13
Hall, Oliver Milton, 13
Hallahan, Michael Francis, 63
Halle, Robert Andre, 115
Haller, Archibald O., 8

Hamersma, Richard John, 144
Hamil, Thomas Arthur, 112
Hamilton, Lawrence S., 124
Hamilton, Richard F., 36
Hammond, Boone Edward, 59
Handler, Joel F., 19, 61, 72
Handler, June Moss, 124
Hannerz, Ulf, 27
Hansen, Niles M., 112
Hansen, W. Lee, 40
Hanson, Diane, 91
Hanson, Lorie, 83
Harasymiw, Stefan Jaroslaw, 100
Harding, John, 81, 100
Hardt, Robert H., 125
Hare, A. Paul, 159
Haring, Ardyce Elaine, 125
Haring, Norris G., 96
Harkavy, Oscar, 57
Harkins, Arthur M., 4, 32, 43, 67, 91
Harned, Roger James, 115
Harre, Romano, 137
Harrington, Michael, 5, 137
Harris, Edward E., 27
Harris, Elizabeth, 91
Harris, Fred R., 6
Harris, Helena, 54, 64
Harris, Larry, 50
Harris, Louis, 26, 27, 106
Louis Harris and Associates, Inc., 151
Harrison, E.C., 13
Harrover, May J., 33
Hartman, Chester W., 100
Hartmann, Norbert J., 54
Harvey, W.M., 16
Hatcher, Richard, 13
Hatchett, Shirley, 30
Hatry, Harry P., 146
Hauck, William Charles, 32
Havelock, Ronald G., 144
Haveman, Robert H., 76, 137
Hawkins, Lawrence C., 40
Hawley, Amos H., 131
Hayes, Annamarie Gillespie, 43
Hayes, Marie Therese, 125
Haynes, M.A., 125
Haywood, Charles F., 13
Head, Kendra B., 146
Head, Wilson, 23
Healey, Gary William, 34
Healy, Gary W., 4
Hecht, R.M., 13
Hedegard, James, 55
Hedgebeth, James Edgar, 125
Heffernan, Maurice Francis, 40
Heffernan, W. Joseph, Jr., 72, 91
Heilbroner, Robert L., 104, 112, 125
Heinz, Anne Murray, 125
Heiss, Jerold, 23, 28
Helmreich, William Benno, 6, 54
Henderson, George, 40, 81
Henderson, Mark D., 23
Hendricks, Gary, 6
Hendrie, Hugh C., 91
Heneman, Herbert G., Jr., 13
Hennessy, Bernard C., 144
Henry, Jules, 54
Hensley, James, 67
Herman, Melvin, 61, 64
Hernton, Calvin C., 6, 81
Hersey, John, 125
Herzog, Elizabeth, 76, 78, 91, 104
Hess, Robert, 4
Hewitt, John Paul, 137
Heyer, Claude Herbert, 32
Heyer, Robert J., 100
Hicks, Leo Barron, Sr., 125
Higbie, Charles E., 104
Higman, Howard, 92
Hilborn, John Richard, 92
Hill, Adelaide Cromwell, 57
Hill, Robert B., 27
Hill, Rueben, 19, 57
Himelhoch, Jerome, 100
Himes, R.H., 43
Hines, Ralph H., 44
Hippler, Arthur E., 84
Hjelmseth, Donald E., 96
Hodge, Robert W., 6, 76, 81
Hodge, William H., 32
Hoffman, Donald Heller, 125
Hogrefe, R., 100
Hogrefe, Russell, 81
Hokley, Raytha, L., 117
Holder, A., 92
Holland, Robert Fount, 81, 125
Hollingshead, A., 56
Hollingsworth, Ellen Jane, 19, 61
Hollister, C. David, 6, 44
Holmes, Fred Edward, 100
Holstege, Henry, Jr., 125
Holtzman, Shirley Jo, 43, 137
Hong, Sung Chick, 104, 107
Hood, Elizabeth Flemister, 40
Hopkins, Thomas J., 28
Horowitz, Eugene Leonard, 81
Horton, J., 67
Horton, John, 6
Hottois, James William, 28
Houchins, Wayne LaDean, 101
Housman, Leonard J., 109
Howard, David H., 28, 31, 102
Howard J., 29
Howard, Perry H., 138
Howe, Irving, 36, 54, 78
Howe, Louise Kapp, 36
Howell, Wayne Keeney, 112
Huelsman, Ben R., 40
Hughes, David N., 87
Hughes, Graham, 23
Hulin, Charles L., 146
Human Interaction Research Institute, 137
Human Resources Administration, 109
Humphrey, Craig R., 131
Hundley, James R., Jr., 6
Hunt, Barbara Brunner, 125
Hunt, David E., 125
Hunter, Robert, 92
Hursch, Gerald D., 143
Hurst, Charles E., 6
Hutcheson, John D., 81
Hyman, Herbert H., 112, 115, 116, 125

Iacobelli, John L., 86
Imparato, Nicholas, 13
Indik, Bernard P., 74
Inger, Morton, 116
Inglis, Brian, 92
Insko, Chester A., 125
Inter-University Consortium for Political Research, 150, 156
Institute for Local Self Government, 87
Institute for Research in Social Science. University of North Carolina, 149
Institute for Rural America, 159
Institute for Social Research. University of Michigan, 86, 149
Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations. The University of Michigan-Wayne State University, 86
Institute of Welfare Research, 149
International Data Library and Reference Service, 150
Irelan, Lola M., 6, 23
Irwin, Kate, 125
Isajiw, Wsevolod W., 54
Israil, Benjamin Lewis, 96

Jackman, Mary R., 137
Jackman, Mary Ruth Rebecca, 101
Jackson, Elton F., 99, 137
Jackson, John Samuel III, 28
Jackson, Willie Fred, 6, 64
Jacob, Herbert, 44, 55
Jacobelli, John Louis, 86
Jacobs, Daniel, 55
Jacobs, Frederic, 51
Jacobs, Glenn, 92
Jacobs, Paul, 6, 13, 104
Jacobson, Cardell Klaine, 40
Jacobson, Julius, 28
Jacobson, Lenore, 97
Jacobson, Sally, 37
Jaffee, Cabot L., 30
Jaffe, F.S., 57
Jaffe, Frederick S., 57
James, Bernard J., 139
James, Dorothy Bucton, 96
James, Doyle Hill, 125
James, G.A., 136
Janowitz, Morris, 99, 109
Jeffers, Camille, 6, 55
Jeffries, Vincent, 105, 107
Jeffries, Vincent John, 81
Jencks, Christopher, 40
Jessor, R., 64
Jew, Wing, 125
Jewish Employment and Vocational Service, 13
Jimenez, Gus Richard, 40
John R. Kraft, Inc., 28
Johns, Daniel Jay, 43
Johnson, Betty, 57
Johnson, Bill Leslie, 32
Johnson, Charles S., 44
Johnson, Mrs. Charles W., 19
Johnson, Clara Lunceford, 67
Johnson, D.W., 82, 104, 107, 126
Johnson, Edward E., 59
Johnson, Frank, 67
Johnson, G. Orville, 96
Johnson, Haynes, 36, 44
Johnson, Helen E.W., 28
Johnson, J., 40
Johnson, Jeffalyn Harriette, 28
Johnson, Jesse J., 28
Johnson, Kenneth K., 107
Johnson, Richard M., 53
Johnson, Thomas Arthur, 137
Johnson, William H., 38
Jolly, C., 50
Jonas, S., 59
Jones, G. Brian, 41
Jones, Hettie, 104
Jones, James A., 38
Jones, James Charles, 43
Jones, James M., 101
Jones, John Downey, 125
Jones, Wyatt C., 137

Jordan. Garland, 16
Jordan, U.B., 59
Jordan, Winthrop D., 81
Jorgensen, Gary Q., 50
Joseph, Young, 32

Kaalberg, Sister Ramona M., 81
Kadushin, Charles, 104, 137
Kahn, Herman 61
Kahn, Kathy, 6
Kahn, Lessing Anthony, 81
Kaitz, Edward M., 125
Kallen, David J., 72
Kandell, Alice Susan, 23, 31, 64
Kaplan, H. Roy, 13
Kaplan, Harold I., 125
Kaplan, John, 28
Kaplan, R.M., 40
Kaplan, Sidney J., 109, 125
Kaptan, Saim, 96
Karno, M., 34
Kasper, H., 145
Katona, George, 137, 158
Katz, Arthur, 137
Katz, Harvey, 137
Katz, Irwin, 40
Katz, P.A., 40
Katzell, Raymond A., 13
Kaufman, Jacob J., 96
Kavaraceus, William C., 28
Kearney, Nancy Lillian Shoemaker, 125
Keiser, Kenneth K., 72
Keith, P.M., 92
Keller, R.A., 125
Keller, Suzanne I., 6
Kelley, Eleanor A., 40
Kelley, Marjorie G., 6
Kellogg, Peter John, 107
Kellstedt, Lyman A., 53
Kelly, Eugene A., 19
Kelly, James G., 145
Kelly, Thomas James, 107
Kendall, Lorne M., 146
Kenig, Lana, 100
Kennedy, Albert J., 68
Kent, Donald P., 49, 137
Kenyon, S.J., 23
Keough, Sister M. Adrienne, 44
Keyes, Joan, 23
Kidder, Alice E., 36
Kidder, David E., 36
Kiesler, Charles A., 125
Kilguss, Anne F., 61, 89
Killian, Lewis M., 81
Kim, Kwang Hoon, 6
Kimmel, Paul R., 55
King, Albert S., 83
King, D.C., 36
King, Gary W., 49, 72
King, H., 56
King, Kay Francis, 96
Kinnick, B.C., 126
Kinnick, Bernard Conrad, 125
Kirtland, Grayson, 137
Kittleson, Howard M., 126
Kleg, Milton, 126
Kleiner, Robert J., 8, 24, 29, 67
Kline, Lawrence Y., 31
Klinger, Alfred D., 6
Klitgaard, Robert E., 107
Kless, Robert M., 138
Knapp, Daniel Leo, 109
Knight, James Henry, 23, 28
Knoll, Erwin, 94
Knowles, Louis L., 107
Kobrak, Peter, 86
Kogan, L.A., 81
Kohn, Melvin L., 23
Kohrs, E.V., 23
Kolm, Richard, 61, 159
Kolodny, Robert, 55
Komisar, Lucy, 19
Koontz, Elizabeth Duncan, 55
Koos, Earl L., 6
Korman, Abraham K., 13
Kornbluh, Joyce L., 54
Korsch, B.M., 91
Kosa, John, 76
Kotz, Nick, 36
Kramer, Bernard M., 9, 102
Kramm, Elizabeth R., 50
Kranz, Moses Murray, 92
Kranz, P.L., 92
Krevanick, Frank W., 82
Kriesberg, Louis, 6, 49
Kratilla, John V., 137
Kupke, Darold George, 117
Kurakawa, M., 47
Kurtz, R.A., 90
Kutner, Bernard, 101, 107
Kuvlesky, William P., 23, 28, 55, 64, 138

LaBarre, Maurine, 6
LaBelle, Thomas Jeffrey, 40
Labovitz, Sherman, 81
Lachat, Mary Ann, 107
Lachman, Sheldon L., 28
Ladd, Florence C., 64
Lafevre, Carol, 40
Lamb, W. Curtis, 50
Lambright, W. Henry, 138
Lammers, Donald Milton, 32
Lampman, Robert J., 73
Landau, Saul, 156
Lander, B.G., 112
Landrum, John William, 126
Lane, Paul A., 126
Lane, Robert E., 36, 112, 145
Lang, Gladys E., 116
Lang, Harold Wendell, 6
Langley, Elizabeth G., 32
Langner, Thomas S., 6
Lansing, John B., 6, 44, 145
Lantier, Francoise, 138
LaPiere, Richard T., 101
Larkin, Paul G., 9
Larner, Jeremy, 46, 55, 78
Larson, R.G., 92, 126
Lasker, Bruno, 50
Lasson, Kenneth, 36
Lauderman, William Clarence, 96
Lauer, Robert H., 104
Laughery, Wayne W., 126
Laumann, Edward O., 117
Lawlis, Garland Frank, 13, 45, 50
Lawton, M. Powell, 138
Lazar, Irving, 126
League of Women Voters of the United States, 45
Leahy, William H., 111
Ledviuka, James, 50
Lee, Alfred, 138
Lee, Stephen Dennis, 92
Lees, Hannah, 57
Lefton, Mark, 23
Leggett, John C., 23, 37
Legler, D.W., 55
Lehmann, I.J., 123
Leiby, J., 92
Leila, Ivor, 126
Lemberg Center for the Study of Violence, 28
Lennon, J.J., 91
Leonard, Edward A., 138
Leonard, Frank, 75
Leonard, Olen E., 34
Lerman, Judith, 18
Lerner, Barbara, 126
Lerner, Melvin J., 76
Leshner, S.S., 13
Leshner, Saul S., 126
Lessing, Elise E., 43
Levens, Helene, 67, 126
Lever, Michael, 28
Levey, Leo, 138
Levin, Joan, 5
Levine, Abraham S., 45, 87
Levine, Daniel U., 38, 39, 40
Levine, Felice J., 55
Levine, L.S., 104, 107
Levine, Louis, 138
Levine, Naomi, 82
Levine, Robert A., 23
Levine, U.J., 87
Levinger, George, 145
Levitan, Sar A., 13, 37
Levitin, T., 87
Levitin, Teresa, 37
Levy, R.C., 41
Levy, Sheldon, 115
Lewis, Charles Edward, 29
Lewis, Hylan, 92, 112
Lewis, Morgan V., 87, 96
Lewis, Oscar, 6, 31
Lewis, Ralph, 115
Lewis, Ralph G., 126
Lewis, William C., 126
Lieberman, L., 138
Liebow, Elliot, 7, 13
Likert, Rensis, 145
Lilienfeld, D., 55
Lincoln, Alan, 145
Lind, Marshall Lee, 96
Lindaman, Francis C., 50
Lindsley, Byron F., 138
Linn, L., 55
Linn, Lawrence S., 50, 101
Lipset, Seymour Martin, 108
Lipsitz, L., 37
Lipsky, Michael, 23, 46
Lipsky, David B., 86, 90
Lish, Gordon, 126
Litcher, John Hannibal, 82, 126
Litro, Robert Frank, 55
Littig, Lawrence W., 29
Livingston, Samuel A., 126
Lockard, Duane, 138
Lockwood, Jane Durand, 64
London, H.H., 87, 138
Long, Ruth, 45
Long, Samuel, 45
Loom, Richard, 7
Lopate, Carol, 23
Lorenz, Gerda, 23
Lowenthal, David, 138
Luby, Elliot D., 55
Lueptow, Lloyd B., 7
Lukoff, Irving F., 55
Lundell, F.W., 125
Lundgren, Earl F., 136

Lurie, Irene, 76
Luthans, Fred, 92
Luttbeg, Norman R., 145
Lyford, Joseph P., 7, 45, 59
Lyman, Elizabeth L., 13, 37
Lynton, Edith, 87
Lyons, Schley R., 23, 55
Lystad, Mary H., 104, 159

McAdoo, Harriette Ann, 41
McAdoo, John Lewis, 41
Macarov, David, 13, 75
Macaulay, Jacqueline, 145
McAvoy, Paul Rayle, 50
McCall, George J., 138
McCauley, Margaret A., 31
McConahay, John B., 46
McConkey, Clarence, 47
McCord, W., 29, 46
McCormack, James J., 138
McCormick, M.J., 7
McCoy, Donald R., 138
McCoy, John L., 3
McCrory, John B., 107
McDaniel, P.A., 29
McDiarmid, Garnet, 101
McDill, Edward L., 112
McDonagh, Edward C., 34
McDonald, Archie Donald, 73
McDonald, Nancy F., 21
McDonald, Timothy R., 43
McDowell, Sophia F., 64
McElroy, James Lee, 41
McGlainery, Donald C., 116
McIntyre, Jennie, 91
Mack, Raymond, 101
McKelvey, Troy V., 50
Mackler, Bernard, 39, 136
McMillan, George, 107
McNeil, Elton B., 138
McNickle, D'Arcy, 24
McPartland, James, 42
Madden, Lowell Edward, 126
Magat, Richard, 104
Mager, Robert F., 59
Major, Clarence, 82
Makofsky, Louise R., 49
Maldonado, Bonnie Buckley, 34
Maldonado-Denis, Manuel, 31
Malec, Michael A., 126
Mallett, Roy, 116
Malone, Arberenia Ponder, 7
Malone, Charles A., 7, 55
Malpass, R.S., 87
Malza, David, 78
Manaster, G.J., 116
Mandell, Lewis, 158
Mandell, W., 13
Mandle, Jay, 37
Mangalam, J.J., 24
Mangin, William P., 7
Mann, W.E., 104
Manpower and Social Affairs Committee, 104
Manpower Utilization Commission, 126
Mansfield, Carl Clinton, 34
Maranell, G.M., 101, 117
Maranell, Gary M., 57
Marek, Rosanne J., 126
Margolis, Gale Victor, 145
Marks, Leah, 19
Marmor, Judd, 50
Marney, Carlyle, 101
Marshall, C.L., 64
Marshall, Dale Rogers, 127
Marshall, Douglas G., 23
Marshall, F. Ray, 34
Marshall, Terry, 23
Martin, David Standish, 84
Martin, Dorothy Wohrna, 41
Martin, J.P., 91
Martin, James G., 101
Martin, John Henry, 96
Martineau, William Henry, 67
Maruyana, M., 64
Marwick, David, 13
Marx, Gary Trade, 29
Massachusetts Correctional Institution (Norfolk), 25
Massachusetts Home Economics Association, 112
Masse, Benjamin L., 76
Mathieson, Moira B., 64, 97
Mathis, Arthur Lee, 29
Matthews, Arthur R., Jr., 104
Matthews, Donald R., 29
Matthies, Bernard Dean, 32
Mattick, Hans W., 122
Mattick, Ilse, 7
Mauss, Armand L., 117
Maxwel, John Charles, 73
May, Edgar, 19
Mayer, John E., 50
Mayerson, Charlotte Leon, 24, 31
Mayeske, George W., 138
Mayhall, C.W., 55
Maypole, Donald, 49
Mead, Margaret, 109
Meier, A., 55
Meier, August, 24
Meier, Deborah, 45, 97
Meier, John, 7, 97
Mehlman, Clara Rachel, 7
Melville, Robert S., 41
Mencher, Samuel, 73
Mendelsohn, Harold, 145
Merrifield, Aleanor, 138
Merton, Robert K., 14, 117
Mestas, Leonard Joseph, 97
Meyers, Howard Edward, 105
Meyerson, Martin, 112
Mezz, Sheila Mayers, 127
Michigan Advisory Council for Vocational Education, 45
Middleton, John Thomas, 29
Miguel, Jesse Samuel, 41
Miles, Grey H., 16
Milio, Nancy, 24
Miller, Albert Jay, 159
Miller, Dorothy, 72, 73
Miller, James O., 127
Miller, Joe A., 14
Miller, Kent S., 27, 29, 30, 157
Miller, LaMar Perry, 41
Miller, Maurine R., 138
Miller, Norman, 125
Miller, Robert W., 37, 75, 130
Miller, Ronald, 92
Miller, Ruth, 7
Miller, S.M., 7, 37, 128
Miller, W.B., 7
Miller, Walter B., 9, 55, 64
Mills, C. Wright, 31
Milwaukee County Welfare Rights Organization, 19
Mingione, Ann Dissinger, 31
Minister, Edward Boyd, 145
Minuchin, Salvador, 7, 127
Mirer, Thad, 76
Missouri University Agricultural Experiment Station, 14
Mitchell, David F., 57
Mitchell, George, 64
Mitchell, Lonnie E., 127
Mitchell, Robert Edward, 127, 138
Mizruchi, Ephraim Harold, 24, 67
Moffitt, Alan R., 7
Moles, Oliver, 51
Moles, Oliver C., 6
Mondale, Walter F., 7
Moody, Charles David, 105
Mooney, J.D., 7
Moore, Douglas Cameron, 127
Moore, Joan W., 83, 139
Moore, John Leslie, 33
Moore, M.L., 51
Moreno, Marguerite Cusack, 41
Moretz, Walter Jennings, Jr., 7
Morgan, B.S., 87
Morgan, Carolyn A., 66
Morgan, D.R., 59
Morgan, Edward P., 101
Morgan, James M., 44
Morgan, James N., 139, 158
Morisey, Patricia Garland, 78
Morris, Joseph, 41
Morris, M.J., 91
Morris, Richard, 105, 107
Morris, Richard T., 139
Morrison, Denton E., 55
Morrison, James H., 92
Morton, J.E., 14
Mosley, Doris Yvonne, 105
Moynihan, Daniel Patrick, 14, 112
Mueller, B. Jeane, 139
Mueller, Eva, 73
Muir, Donald F., 116
Mullen, Thomas J., 105
Mullenax, Foster G., 139
Mulligan, Raymond A., 113
Mullins, Martha, 55
Mulvey, Susan A., 11
Mundy, P., 91
Munoz, Leo, 34
Murphy, John C., 117
Murphy, John Gerald, 51
Murphy, O., 51
Murphy, Raymond J., 55, 139
Murray, Walter, 25
Myers, D.G., 107
Myers, George, 16
Myers, Samuel, 91

Naditch, M., 66
Nagasawa, Richard Hitoshi, 24
Nakamura, Anne, 23
Naparstek, Arthur J., 73
Naremore, Rita C., 97
Nash, Gary B., 83, 107
Nass, Martin Barry, 29
National Advisory Committee on Rural Poverty, 24
National Education Association, 105
National Federation of Settlements and Neighborhood Centers, 127
National Industrial Conference Board, 145
National Institutes of Mental Health. Public Information Section, 14
National Library of Medicine, 157
National Opinion Research Center, 150, 151

Neff, W.S., 14
Neikin, Dorothy, 5
Nellum, A.J., and Associates, 61
Nelson, Hart M., 105, 117, 139
Nelson, Dennis E., 41
Nelson, Harold A., 75, 107
Nelson, J., 116
Nelson, William C., 127
Neulinger, John, 53
Neumann, Thomas L., 29
Newby, Idus A., 105
Newman, Dorothy K., 127
Newman, William M., 101
Nichelson, F. Patrick, 127
Nicholls, William H., 145
Nichols, William J., 127
Nicolau, George, 139
Nillus, L.J., 7
Nimmo, Dan D., 145
Nixon, Bert Wootton, 33
Nobers, Donald Richard, 8
Nobles, Wade Winfred, 8
Nolen, Claude H., 29
Nordheimer, Jon, 47
Norman, Douglas, 96
Norris, Harold, 139
Norris, James Joseph, Jr., 67
North Carolina Fund, 82
North, George E., 24, 97
Northrup, Herbert R., 87

Obordo, Angelita S., 57
O'Boyle, Edward J., 14
O'Brien, John, 29
O'Connor, Garrett, 105
O'Donnell, Edward J., 51, 55
Offenbacher, Deborah I., 41
Ogletree, Earl, 97
Ogren, Evelyn H., 73
O'Hara, Edward, 109
Ohlendorf, George W., 138
O'Kane, James Michael, 37
Olsar, John W., 83
Olsen, Henry Duval, 24
Olson, David, 46
O'Neil, Robert M., 20
Ontell, Robert, 122
Operation Retrieval, 87
Opinion Research Corp., 82, 108
Oppenheim, Abraham Naftali, 145
Orange, Susan, 42
Orbell, John M., 108
O'Reilly, Charles T., 24
Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development, 127
Ornstein, Allen C., 97
Orr, John B., 127
Orten, James D., 76, 98
Orth, Charles D., 51
Orwell, George, 24
O'Shea, Robert M., 6
Ostrom, Thomas M., 124
Overall, B., 56
Owen, J.E., 108
Owen, Ray Allen, 116
Owens, Susan, 23, 28

Padfield, Harland, 37
Pagen, John, 97
Paige, Jeffrey M., 29, 127
Palmer, Gladys L., 14
Palmer, John L., 71, 113
Panger, Daniel, 88
Papper, S., 92
Paredes, Americo, 34
Parker, D., 40
Parker, Joanne M., 123
Parker, Seymour, 8, 24, 29, 67
Parmee, Leila K., 58
Parmesh, C.R., 121
Parson, Donn W., 121
Parten, Mildred, 145
Pascal, Anthony, 77
Paschal, Billy J., 127
Pasteur, Alfred B., 92
Patrick, J.R., 98
Paul, Susanne, 61
Payne, Robert Glen, 127
Pearl, Arthur, 105
Pease, John, 14, 139
Peele, Stanton, 130
Pelham, John, 138
Pelham, John T., 24, 64
Penalosa, Fernando, 34
Penick, Benson Ellsworth, 82
Perrella, Vera C., 14
Perry, Helen Swick, 127
Perry, J.B., Jr., 87
Perry, Joseph B., Jr., 88
Petersen, Gene B., 14
Peterson, Gertrude D., 127
Peterson, James Harlon, 105, 145
Petrof, John V., 56
Petshek, Kirk R., 14, 29
Pettiford, Patricia M., 139
Pettigrew, Thomas Fraser, 24, 51, 101, 108, 127, 139
Phelps, William R., 87
Phillips, George Oliver, 29
Phillips, Michael Haider, 20
Phillips, Patricia, 55
Photiadis, John, 127
Piccard, Leroy Alvin, 43
Pierce, R., 90
Piliavin, Irving, 63
Pinderhughes, C.A., 92, 128
Pink, William Thomas, 43
Pinkney, Alphonso, 101
Pinkney, Hallowed Be, 97
Pitts, Griff D., 29
Piven, Frances F., 19
Piven, Frances Fox, 139
Platt, Jennifer, 139
Plattor, S.D., 126
Pless, I.B., 83
Plotnick, Harold, 14
Podell, Lawrence, 20, 45, 51, 58, 61, 146
Polgar, S., 57
Polgar, Steven, 128
Pollitt, L. Irving, 85
Pomeroy, Richard, 51, 52
Pope, Hallowell, 58
Porter, Judith, 64
Porter, Walter Nathaniel, 43
Posman, Harry, 73
Poussaint, Alvin F., 29, 64
Powell, Blanche Ruth, 30
Powell, Mel D., 113
Powers, Mary G., 128
Powers, Ramon S., 128
Powers, William Blain, 97
Powledge, Fred, 128
Pownall, George, 105
Pozdol, Marvin Daniel, 108
Pratt, David, 101
Pratt, Lois, 92, 113
Preston, Elizabeth, 55
Preston, Frederick R., 43
Prewitt, Kenneth, 107
Price, Daniel O., 159
Princeton University. Industrial Relations Section, 160
Prothro, James W., 29
Pruger, Robert, 128
Purcell, Theodore V., 87
Pyron, Bernard, 128

Quain, Robert P., 37
Quatrone, Debra, 55
Quaynor, Thomas Addo, 128
Quinn, Edward Daniel, 93
Quinn, Robert P., 14, 77, 87

Raab, Earl, 108, 139
Rabagliati, Mary, 20
Race Relations Information Center, 157
Radcliffe, Aubrey, 30
Radin, N., 8, 58
Radoff, Geoffrey, 100
Rae, R. William, 139
Raine, Walter T., 45, 46
Rainwater, Lee, 8, 24, 58, 78, 113
Randal, Judith, 8
Rankin, Richard Clement, 30
Ransford, Edward, 37
Ransford, Harry Edward, 30, 46
Ransford, H. Edward, 107
Ray, Genevieve, 56
Rayburn, Wendell Gilbert, 43
Record, Wilson, 59
Redlich, F., 56
Reed, Jack L., 45
Reed, William K., 105
Reeder, R.L., 146
Regional Social Science Data Archive, 150
Reichley, A. James, 105
Reid, Inez Smith, 30
Rein, Martin, 13, 73, 128
Reinhardt, Hazel, 23
Reinhart, Cornel Justin, 108
Reinhold, Robert, 146
Reischauer, Robert Danton, 20
Reissman, Leonard, 24
Rempel, Henry, 88, 160
Renas, Warner Allen, 34
Rendon, Armando, 87
Reno, Jack, 87
Reno, Thomas Richard, 33, 83, 146
Renzi, Mario A., 139
Rescher, Nicholas, 73
Resnik, Henry S., 105
Reul, Myrtl R., 33
Reuter, Edward Byron, 82
Rhinehart, Charles P., Jr., 128
Ribich, Thomas I., 56
Richards, Steven A., 30
Richardson, Duane Oliver, 128
Richek, H.G., 101
Richmond, David M.H., 24
Rickman, Geraldine, 128
Riddick, Walter E., 17
Riegel, Barbara, 95
Riel, Marquita, 138
Riessman, Catherine Kohler, 58
Riessman, Frank, 7, 128
Riggs, Sister Francis Mary, 83
Riley, David P., 105
Ring, S.I., 51
Rioux, J. William, 45, 97

Rist, Ray C., 41
Rivera, Ramon J., 45
Roach, Jack L., 139
Roback, Thomas H., 105
Roberts, R.E., 54
Robertson, Leon S., 56
Robin, Gerald D., 51
Robinson, David Thomas, 8
Robinson, John P., 73, 146
Robinson, Jolly, 61
Robinson, William Oliver, 128
Rodgers, Harrell, R., Jr., 53, 64
Rodman, Hyman, 82, 105, 108, 128
Rodriguez, Valerio Sierra, 34
Roemer, Derek, 30
Roessner, J. David, 87
Rogers, David, 105
Rogler, Lloyd, 31
Rogowsky, Edward T., 80
Rokeach, Milton, 56, 105, 113, 128
Roll, Charles W., 143, 146
Roman, Melvin, 37
Roper, Elmo and Associates, New York, 56
Roper, Elmo, 139
Roper, Susan S., 107
Roper Public Opinion Research Center, 151
Rose, A., 8
Rose, Arnold M., 24
Rose, Brian Waldron, 101
Rose, Harold, 67
Rose, Peter I., 59, 101
Rosen, Alex, 123
Rosen, H., 87
Rosen, Hjalmer, 14
Rosen, N.A., 9
Rosen, R.A., 14
Rosenberg, Bernard, 58, 88
Rosenberg, George S., 139
Rosenberg, Marvin Leonard, 64, 67, 128
Rosencranz, Mary Lou, 53
Rosengren, William R., 58
Rosenthal, Carl F., 139
Rosenthal, Robert, 97
Rosenthal, Ted L., 97
Roskolenko, Harry, 24
Ross, Colvin, 97
Ross, Joe A., 51
Rossi, Peter H., 8, 56, 82, 89, 113, 159
Roumasset, Charles A., 8
Rousseau, Cynthia A., 65
Rowland, Richard Henry, 30
Ruben, Lillian B., 116
Rudolph, James Edward, 34
Rudwick, E., 55
Rudwick, Elliott M., 24
Ruetten, Richard T., 138
Runchiman, W.G., 113
Rush, Sheila, 80
Rushing, William A., 24, 34
Rusk, Jerrold G., 146
Russell, R.D., 30, 51
Rustin, Bayard, 30
Rutledge, Aaron L., 30
Ryan, Charles W., 128
Ryan, Thomas J., 35
Ryles, Tim Cody, 73
Rytina, Joan Huber, 14, 22, 139

Sacks, Joel G., 128
Sadock, Benjamin J., 125
Sadofsky, Stanley, 14, 61, 64
Saenger, Gerhart, 101
Safa, Helen Icken, 67
Sager, Clifford J., 30
St. Denis, Gerald Charles, 101
St. John, Nancy Hoyt, 116
Sakuma, A.F., 143
Saldivar, Jose Guadalupe, 93
Sales, Joseph, Jr., 97
Sales, Stephen M., 129, 139
Saltman, Juliet A., 108, 116
Sampson, Timothy J., 73
Samuels, Frank George, 8
Sanchez, Annabelle, 8
Sanders, Charles L., 30, 93
Sapolsky, Harvey M., 123
Sardell, Alice, 55
Saslow, Harry L., 33
Satterlee, James Lee, 8
Sattler, Jerome M., 88
Savage, Eldon Paul, 56
Scanlon, William J., 40
Scanzoni, John H., 8
Schab, F., 64
Schafer, Stephen A., 129
Schaffer, A., 82
Schaffer, Albert, 105
Schaffer, Ruth C., 82
Schatz, Bernard, E., 51
Schein, Leon A., 102
Schensul, S.L., 78
Scherner, George, 88
Schieber, Sylvester J., 14
Schiller, Barry M., 139
Schiltz, Michael E., 75, 113
Schlamp, Fredric T., 9, 15, 20
Schlitzer, Vera Myers, 88
Schmalzried, Beverly Lynn, 8, 64
Schmiedeskamp, Jay, 158
Schmitt, Madeline H., 102
Schneider, Frank Wheeler, 8, 41
Schneiderman, Gerald M., 41
Schneiderman, L., 20
Schnepf, Virginia, 41, 45
Schorr, Alvin L., 56
Schrag, Peter, 97
Schreiber, Daniel, 15
Schulman, J., 67
Schultz, S.R., 8
Schultz, Theodore, 105
Schuman, Howard, 30, 48, 80, 106, 117
Schwartz, D.A., 146
Schwartz, Jerome L., 73
Schwartz, Martin S., 42
Schwartz, Mildred A., 82
Schwartz, William, 129
Schwarzweller, Harry K., 24
Schwenkner, Charles Edward, 41
Schwyhart, Winston R., 139
Scoble, Harry M., 113
Scott, Nolvert Preston, Jr., 45
Scribner, Syivia, 128
Sears, David O., 30, 46, 47, 52, 145
Secord, P.F., 137
Seeman, Melvin, 15
Segal, David R., 117
Segalman, Ralph, 59
Seligman, Michele R., 93
Selover, William C., 105
Selznick, Gertrude J., 139
Selznick, Gertrude Jaeger, 102
Semple, R.B., 56
Senior, Blondel Eslington, 117
Senior, Clarence, 31
Senna, Carl, 113
Sennett, Richard, 37
Senterfitt, Walt, 129
Serra, Belen Milagros, 93
Sewell, William H., 8
Sexton, Brendan, 88
Shaffer, Ruth C., 105
Shannon, Barbara E., 129
Shapek, Raymond A., 73
Shapiro, Joan, 113
Shapiro, Pauline C., 58
Sharp, Laure M., 14
Shattuck, Gerald M., 128
Shaver, Phillip R., 73
Shaw, C.T., 93
Shaw, Marvin E., 146
Shea, John R., 25
Sheak, Robert Joseph, Jr., 37
Sheatsley, Paul B., 46, 82, 115, 116
Shenkman, Frederick Alan, 43
Shepard, Robert Gene, 97
Sheppard, George K., 83
Sheppard, Harold L., 26, 53, 129
Sherarts, I. Karon, 32
Sherman, John Lee, 97
Sherrill, Kenneth S., 108
Sherwin, Robert C., 8
Sherwood, John, 130
Shill, James F., 140
Shipman, Virginia C., 4
Shiver, Wayman Bembry, Jr., 129
Shoemaker, Louise Proehl, 140
Short, James F., Jr., 8, 45
Shostak, Arthur B., 8, 15, 37, 102, 105
Shuler, Ansley Harold, 97
Siegel, Earl, 58
Siegeman, Ellen, 100
Siff, Hilda, 56
Sigler, Phil Samuel, 30
Signori, Edro I., 88, 160
Simmons, Ozzie G., 34, 83
Simon, Arthur R., 78
Simon, Rita, 25
Simon, William, 37
Simons, Suzanne L., 33
Simpson, Ansel Patillo, Sr., 129
Simpson, George B., 102
Simpson, George Eaton, 102
Sims, Dennis Constance Joseph, 129
Sims, V.F., 98
Sinclair, Ward, 129
Singer, Benjamin D., 28
Singer, Dorothy, 41
Sinkler, George, 52
Sirageldin, Simail A., 139
Sirota, David, 139
Sisenwein, Martin, 41
Sizer, J.R., 93
Skill Advancement Inc., 15
Skrivanek, Kenneth V., 139
Slaughter, Diana T., 67
Slesinger, Jonathan, 47
Sloane, Martin E., 116
Slobodin, L., 79
Slocum, W.L., 25
Smigel, E.O., 75
Smith, Aurel Emerson, Jr., 140
Smith, Curtis L., Jr., 140
Smith, David Lavon, 33
Smith, Gloria, 61
Smith, Grover A., Jr., 116
Smith, Jan Stuart, 56
Smith, M. Brewster, 102
Smith, Mary Brinda, 64
Smith, Merle Edward, 129

Smith, Patricia Cain, 139, 146
Smith, U.T.J., 74
Smolensky, Eugene, 105
Smuts, Robert W., 113
Sneden, Lawrence E. II, 8, 25
Snyder, E.F., 87
Snyder, Eldon E., 88
Soares, A.T., 41, 42, 64, 65
Soares, Louise M., 41, 42, 64, 65, 126
Sobelman, Aaron, 98
Sobota, Catherine Manton, 42
Social Science Data Archive, 150
Solarz, Andrew K., 15
Somers, Gerald G., 15, 88
Sommers, Montrose S., 56
Southern Regional Council, 102, 140
Southern Rural Research Project, 15
Southern Voices, 158
South Today, 157
Spear, Mel, 140
Specht, Harry, 128
Speizman, Milton D., 75
Spilerman, Seymour, 42, 47, 129
Spillane, Robert Richard, 98
Spindler, George D., 33
Spinelli, Louis, 37
Spradley, James P., 25
Springer, Philip B., 15
Stagner, Ross, 140
Stambler, Howard V., 15
Stamm, Keith R., 109
Stansbury, Clayton C., 140
Staples, Robert Eugene, 129
Starr, Emily S., 50
Steele, C. Hoy, 48, 106, 108
Steglich, W.G., 61
Stein, Maurice R., 9
Stein, Robert L., 15
Steinberg, Stephen, 102
Steiner, Stan, 33
Steinman, M., 35
Stember, Charles Herbert, 129
Stenfors, Brian D., 48
Stern, George G., 96
Stern, Sol, 67
Sternberg, Susan Frank, 107
Sternlieb, George S., 74
Stevens, Harry, 88, 160
Stevens, William Orville, 77
Steward, Don R., 54
Stewart, Dorothy Granberry, 9
Stewart, Dorothy H., 61, 89
Stewart, Maxwell S., 140
Stewart, Paul A., 135
Stith, Marjorie, 91
Stokes, Vernon Dee, 34, 140
Stoll, Clarice S., 42
Stone, Robert C., 9, 15, 20
Storey, Stuart E., 139
Strang, William Jacob, Jr., 42
Strasel, H.C., 9
Stratton, J., 83
Straus, Robert, 75
Strauss, George, 88
Street, David, 23
Streshinsky, Naomi Gottlieb, 93
Stringham, Sheila Day, 129
Strom, Robert D., 130
Strother, George B., 136
Strumpel, Burkhard, 15
Stuart, Reginald, 30
Stycos, J. Mayone, 19, 20, 57, 58
Sudman, Seymour, 140
Sullivan, C.E., 13
Sullivan, Neil V., 116
Sullivan, Rev. Patrick J., 20
Sullivan, Ronald, 102
Summerlin, Curtis Glen, 9
Summers, Gene F., 146
Sunderman, Justus D., 105
Sundquist, James L., 88
Sung, Chick Hong, 111
Survey Research Center, 158
Sussman, Marvin B., 9, 75
Suttles, Gerald D., 9, 56
Sutton, Willis A., Jr., 110
Swados, Harvey, 37
Swanson, Austin D., 50
Swanstrom, Thomas E., 15
Sweet, J. Stouder, 129
Sweigert, R.L., Jr., 129
Swerdloff, Peter M., 37
Swick, James Nelson, 129
Swick, Kevin, 97
Swift, Peter, 103
Symonds, J.D., 30
Symonds, J.S., 87
Symonds, Martin, 42, 67
Symposium on Attitudes, Conflict, and Social Change, 129
Szalay, Lorand B., 30

Tabb, David Hirsh, 56
Talbot, Sylvia Evadney Ross, 20, 58
Talley, Page, 42
Tangeman, Ahden, 38
Tarantino, Thomas H., 20
Tatis, Rita M., 97
Taube, Gerald, 9
Tauran, Rouland Herman, 84
Taus, Rita M., 64
Tausky, Curt, 13, 16, 37
Taylor, Floyd L., 33
Taylor, George, 64
Taylor, Ralph Lee, 30
Taylor, Ronald Dean, 42
Taylor, Terrill Patrick, 98
Taylor, Theodore J., 93
Taylor, William L., 22, 102, 129
Terkel, Louis (a.k.a. Studs Terkel), 25
Terrell, David L., 127
Theobald, Robert, 110
Thibault, Edward Allen, 105
Thiede, H.A., 129
Third Press, 158
Thomas, A., 83
Thomas, Cynthia, 48
Thomas, Edwin J., 9
Thomas, George, 9
Thomas, Regan, 93
Thompson, Beryl-Anne, 159
Thompson, David L., 16
Thompson, W., 67
Thomson, Lillian, 59
Thoreson, Richard W., 93
Thorpe, Claiburne Burnice, 25
Tiffany, Donald W., 16
Tiffany, Phyllis M., 16
Tilford, Michael Phillip, 140
Tillman, Jerome, 98
Timbers, Dianne M., 99
Timmons, Barbara Joan Zellhoefer, 33
Timms, Noel, 50
Tirado, Michael David, 35
Tissue, Thomas, 79
Titmuss, Richard M., 74
Toler, Alexander, 42
Tomlinson, Thomas M., 47, 59, 129
Tompkins, Dorothy Campbell, 160
Torrance, E. Paul, 130
Torrence, Lee Allen, 116
Touraine, A., 16, 37
Traxier, Margaret E., 117
Treiman, Donald J., 76, 102
Treudley, Mary B., 59
Triandis, Harry C., 16, 25, 65, 130
Trinchero, Agnes Theresa, 93
Triplett, J.L., 56
Trojanowicz, Robert C., 93
Trooboff, Benjamin M., 130
Troutman, Benjamin Iber, Jr., 42
Trubowitz, Julius, 108, 130
Tucker, Donald Eugene, 130
Tucker, Sterling, 45
Tumin, Melvin W., 62
Turem, Jerry Sheldon, 74
Turner, Deanna N., 40
Turner, Francis Joseph, 93
Turner, Ralph H., 106
Tussing, A. Dale, 67
Tweeten, Luther G., 130
Tyler, Gus, 82
Tyler, Lawrence L., 82
Tyson, Cyril, 40, 98

U.S. Bureau of the Census, 9
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights, 35, 98, 130
U.S. Congress (91st), 74
U.S. Congress. Joint Economic Committee. Subcommittee on Fiscal Policy, 20, 74
U.S. Congress. Senate. Joint Economic Committee, 93
U.S. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs, 113
U.S. Congress. Senate Finance Committee, 74
U.S. Congress. Senate Subcommittee on Migratory Labor, 67
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Research and Statistics, 160
U.S. Dept. of Labor Manpower Administration, 30, 110, 158
U.S. President. (Johnson Administration), 16, 88
Ujlaki, Vilma E., 97
Upchurch, Mark, 98
Upham, W.K., 23
Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, 16
Urban America, Inc., and the Urban Coalition, 31
Useem, Elizabeth Livingston, 116

Vail, Susan, 93
Valentine, Charles A., 9, 25, 140
Van Arsdale, Minor, 32
Vander Zanden, James W., 102
Van Dinter, Norbert Robert, 56
Vanlandingham, Calvin Lewis, 25
Vatter, Harold G., 114, 130
Vaughan, Ted R., 60
Verkler, Billy Duan, 117
Veroff, Joseph, 130
Via, Emory F., 16
Vidulich, Robert N., 82
Visotsky, Harold M., 138
Von Eckhardt, Wolf, 25
von Hoffman, Nicholas, 130
Vredevoogd, William E., 86
Vroom, Victor H., 130

Wachtel, Dawn, 88

Waddell, Charles M., 48
Wade, Ruth, 16
Wagener, Ruth Elaine Hoffman, 130
Wagner, M.G., 122
Wagner, N.N., 140
Wagner, Richard V., 130
Walik, Mukhtar A., 42
Walinsky, Adam, 106
Walker, Jack L., 47, 103
Walker, Patricia Ann, 42
Walker, Walter Lorenzo, 52
Walsh, James Leo, 93, 106
Walsha, John Paul, Jr., 140
Walster, Elaine, 95
Walters, J. Leo, 37
Walther, Regis, 16, 146
Waltman, Bill Wayne, 31
Walton, Richard E., 130
Ward, Susan Harris, 31
Warshauer, Mary Ellen, 39, 136
Washington State Dept. of Public Instruction, 16
Wasserman, Maurice Marc, 83
Wasserman, Susan Amesty, 35
Watson, James M., 139
Watson, James W., 55
Watson, Odest J., 98
Watts, Harold W., 136
Watts, William, 146
Waxenberg, Barbara R., 30
Waxman, Chaim I., 94
Weaver, Gladys C., 102
Weaver, Leon, 140
Webb, John Compton, 116
Webb, Kenneth, 146
Weber, Robert E., 52
Webster, Rosalind, 14, 87
Weiner, Max, 25
Weinstein, Raymond, 44
Weinstein, Raymond M., 45
Weisbrod, Burton A., 40
Weisman, Carol Sachs, 26
Weiss, Jonathan A., 104
Weiss, Richard, 107
Weiss, Walter, 82
Weissbach, Theodore, 47, 106
Weissman, Harold H., 104
Welch, Arthur Atwood, 116
Welch, S., 35
Weller, Jack E., 25, 56
Wellman, Antoinette, 45
Wells, Carolyn Dixon, 31
Wendland, Marilyn Marie, 65
Wertzer, Fred, 56
West, Gerald Ivan, 25, 130
Westbrook, Joseph Wilson, 42
Westermeyer, Joseph, 94
Westermeyer, Joseph J., 33
Westie, Frank R., 31, 82, 102, 146
Westie, Margaret L., 82
Westley, William A., 94
West Virginia University. The Library, 160
Weymar, F. Helmut, 20
Whitaker, Colbert Woodard, 42
White, Arthur, 20
White, Edwin H., 106
White, Louise Ridgle, 130
White, Lynn Carlton, 33
White, Maurice Orange, 68
White, Terrance H., 140
Whitehead, Carlton J., 83
Whitehead, John S., 140
Whitehead, Robert Eugene, 106, 108, 116
Whiteman, Martin, 7
Whitmore, Dorothy Gates, 65
Wicke, Robert Eugene, 140
Wickenden, Elizabeth, 110
Wicker, Tom, 16
Wickersham, Edward D., 16
Wieder, Gerald Stanley, 130
Wigdor, B.T., 125
Wilderson, Ida-Lorraine Jules, 82
Wilensky, Harold L., 106
Wilkins, Caroll, 101
Wilkinson, Kenneth P., 25
Will, R.E., 130
Will, Robert E., 114
Williams, Allan Silvio, 37
Williams, Donald Raymond, 130
Williams, J. Allen, Jr., 62
Williams, J.E., 130
Williams, Jack Ivan, 94
Williams, Jay Reigle, 146
Williams, John E., 65
Williams, L.K., 9
Williams, R.L., 42
Williams, Richard H., 127
Williams, Robin Murphy, 114
Williams, Roy, 37
Williams, Warren S., 140
Willie, Charles V., 9, 17, 31, 102
Wilson, Charles W., 88
Wilson, Robert A., 68
Wilson, Robert L., 118
Wilson, William J., 16
Wingert, W.A., 62
Winstead, John Clayton, 42
Winter, J. Alan, 10
Wirt, Frederick M., 114
Wirtanen, Ilona D., 3
Wirtz, Willard W., 130
Wishik, Samuel M., 57
Wispe, Lauren, 65
Witcover, Jules, 94
Wolf, Thiemo, Jr., 17
Wolfe, Alan, 140
Wolfe, Ann G., 140
Womack, W.M., 140
Woock, Roger R., 111
Woodmansee, John J., 48
Woods, Richard G., 3, 32, 43, 91
Woods, Robert A., 68
Woodson, Thomas, 106
Woodsworth, David E., 20
Woodward, George Allen, 106, 146
Wooster, John Harrison, 75
Woritz, Deborah, 140
Works, Ernest, 31
Wright, George N., 94
Wright, Jack M., 146
Wright, Rolland Harry, 33
Wright, Wilbert, 45
Wright, William W., Jr., 106
Wyse, Rodney Ellis, 43

Xerox University Microfilms, 158

Yahr, Harold, 51, 52
Yamamoto, J., 94
Yamamoto, Kinzo, 10
Yancey, William L., 78
Yankelovich, Daniel, Inc., 52, 151
Yarrow, Penny R., 101
Yeatts, Pearline Peters, 130
Yee, Albert, 98
Yetman, Norman R., 48, 106, 108
Yette, Samuel F., 31
Yinger, J. Milton, 102, 130
Yokley, Raytha, L., 105
Youmans, E. Grant, 56
Young, Janet H., 140
Young, Margaret B., 25
Young, Richard A., 31, 88
Young, Whitney, 140
Youngbauer, Jill, 18
Yuker, Harold E., 135, 140

Zagarin, Susan W., 43
Zahl, George C., 98
Zamoff, Richard B., 98
Zander, Alvin, 136
Zdunich, Louise Josephine, 98
Zegans, Leonard S., 42
Zeller, Frederick A., 37, 74, 75, 130
Zelu, Carolyn R., 131
Zenor, Dean, 131
Zigler, Edward, 56
Zimbardo, Philip, 131
Zimmer, Basil G., 131
Zimpel, Lloyd, 77, 88
Zucaro, Blase John, 131
Zukerman, Karl D., 140
Zurcher, Louis, A., Jr., 52, 60, 78, 94, 131

Reprints

Institute for Research on Poverty Reprints

Reprints of articles written by the Institute for Research on Poverty staff members are available without charge by writing to the Institute for Research on Poverty, University of Wisconsin, 1410 Social Science Building, 1180 Observatory Drive, Madison, Wisconsin, 53706.

1. *Some Basic Problems of Negative Income Taxation*, by William A. Klein, 1966.
2. *Population Change and Poverty Reduction 1947-75*, by Robert J. Lampman, 1966.
3. *End and Means in the War Against Poverty*, by Robert J. Lampman, 1966.
4. *Controlling Official Behavior in Welfare Administration*, by Joel F. Handler, 1966.
5. *Wages, Insurance, and Growth*, by Raymond Munts, 1967.
6. *How Much Does the American System of Transfers Benefit the Poor?* by Robert J. Lampman, 1967.
7. *Privacy in Welfare: Public Assistance and Juvenile Justice*, by Joel F. Handler and Margaret K. Rosenheim, 1967.
8. *The Iso-Prop Index: An Approach to the Determination of Differential Poverty Income Thresholds*, by Harold W. Watts, 1967.
9. *Unemployment and the Labor-Force Participation of Secondary Workers*, by Glen G. Cain, 1967.
10. *Schemes for Transfering Income to the Poor*, by Christopher Green and Robert J. Lampman, 1967.
11. *Occupational Assimilation as a Competitive Process: Two Views*, by Robert W. Hodge and Patricia Hodge, and Alma F. Taeuber, Karl E. Taeuber, and Glen G. Cain, 1967.
12. *The Structure and Evolution of Union Interests in Pensions*, by Jack Barbash, 1968.
13. *Welfare Payments and Work Incentive: Some Determinants of the Rates of General Assistance Programs*, by Hirschel Kasper.
14. *Income Redistribution and the Labor Supply: A Symposium*, by Robert J. Lampman, ed., 1968.
15. *Perceived Hindrance to Social Change in a Poverty Program*, by Sidney J. Kaplan and Andre L. Delbecq, 1968.
16. *The Legislative Development of Public Assistance*, by Joel F. Handler and Aaron Goodstein, 1968.
17. *Population Trends and Residential Segregation Since 1960*, by Reynolds Farley and Karl E. Taeuber, 1968.
18. *The Myth of the Indigenous Community Leader*, by Andre L. Delbecq and Sidney J. Kaplan, 1968.
19. *The Coercive Children's Officer*, by Joel F. Handler, 1968.
20. *Minimum Income as a Retirement Policy Objective*, by Raymond Munts, 1968.
21. *The Effect of Income Redistribution on Racial Residential Segregation*, by Karl E. Taeuber, 1968.
22. *The Role of Legal Research and Legal Education in Social Welfare*, by Joel F. Handler, 1968.
23. *Protest as a Political Resource*, by Michael Lipsky, 1968.
24. *Negative Taxes and the Poverty Problem—A Review Article*, by Peter A. Diamond, 1968.
25. *Formulas for Income Maintenance: Their Distributional Impact*, by Martin David and Jane Leuthold, 1968.
26. *Voting Turnout in American Cities*, by Robert R. Alford and Eugene C. Lee, 1968.
27. *Racial Preference and Social Comparison Processes*, by Steven R. Asher and Vernon L. Allen, 1969.
28. *Radical Decentralization: A Response to American Planning Dilemmas*, by Michael Lipsky, 1969.
29. *Why Medicare Helped Raise Doctors' Fees*, by Theodore R. Marmor, 1968.
30. *Rent Strikes: Poor Man's Weapon*, by Michael Lipsky, 1969.
31. *Determinants of School Enrollment and School Performance*, by John Conlisk, 1969.
32. *Perspectives on Poverty*, by Dorothy K. Newman et al., 1969.
33. *Winners and Losers: Garnishment and Bankruptcy in Wisconsin*, by Herbert Jacob, 1969.
34. *Collective Action and the Distribution of Income: A Conceptual Approach*, by Burton A. Weisbrod, 1969.
35. *Justice for the Welfare Recipient: Fair Hearings in AFDC—The Wisconsin Experience*, by Joel F. Handler, 1969.
36. *The Distribution of Costs and Direct Benefits of Public Higher Education: The Case of California*, by W. Lee Hansen and Burton A. Weisbrod, 1969.

37. *On The Functional Analysis of Social Class Differences in Modes of Speech*, by Frederick Williams and Rita C. Naremore, 1969.

38. *An Income-Net Worth Approach to Measuring Economic Welfare*, by Burton A. Weisbrod and W. Lee Hansen, 1969.

39. *Graduated Work Incentives: An Experiment in Negative Taxation*, by Harold W. Watts, 1969.

40. *Utilization and Price Analysis: Prospects for Avoiding Higher Prpgram Costs in Health Care*, by Murray Tucker, 1969.

41. *Riot Commision Politics*, by Michael Lipsky and David J. Olson, 1969.

42. *The Measurement of Poverty – An Exploratory Exercise*, by Harold W. Watts, 1969.

43. *Urban Poverty and Labor Force Participation*, by Joseph D. Mooney; *Comment*, by Glen G. Cain, 1970.

44. *The Size Distribution of Personal Income During the Business Cycle*, by Charles E. Metcalf, 1970.

45. *Government Incentives to Private Industry to Locate in Urban Poverty Areas*, by William K. Tabb, 1970.

46. *Landlord-Tenant Law in the United States and West Germany – A Comparison of Legal Approaches*, by Michael Lipsky and Carl A. Neuman, 1970.

47. *Evaluating Manpower Programs for the Disadvantaged*, by Glen G. Cain and Robinson G. Hollister, 1970.

48. *The Administration of Social Services and the Structure of Dependency: The Views of AFDC Recipients*, by Joel Handler and Ellen Jane Hollingsworth, 1970.

49. *Transfer and Redistribution as Social Process*, by Robert J. Lampman, 1970.

50. *Stigma, Privacy, and Other Attitudes of Welfare Recipients*, by Joel F. Handler and Ellen Jane Hollingsworth, 1970.

51. *Fiscal Policy and the Poor: The Case of Vietnam*, by Charles E. Metcalf, 1970.

52. *A Model Negative Income Tax Statute*, James G. Speth, Jr. et al., 1970.

53. *An Economic Definition of Poverty*, by Harold W. Watts, 1970.

54. *Field Experimentation in Income Maintenance*, by Harold Watts, John Conlisk, D. Lee Bawden, and Larry L. Orr, 1970.

55. *Social Class Differences in Children's Syntactic Performance: A Quantitative Analysis of Field Study Data*, by Rita C. Naremore and Frederick Williams, 1970.

56. *Partial Benefit Schedules in Unemployment Insurance: Their Effect on Work Incentive*, by Raymond Munts, 1970.

57. *The Administration of Welfare Budgets: The Views of AFDC Recipients*, by Joel Handler and Ellen Jane Hollingsworth, 1970.

58. *Farm Operators Under the Negative Income Tax*, by Charles W. Meyer and William E. Saupe, 1970.

59. *The Causes of Racial Disturbances: A Comparison of Alternative Explanations*, by Seymour Spilerman, 1970.

60. *Work, Welfare, and the Nixon Reform Proposals*, by Joel Handler and Ellen Jane Hollingsworth, 1970.

61. *Transfer Approaches to Distribution Policy*, by Robert J. Lampman, 1970.

62. *Toward a Social Report: A Review Article*, by Karl E. Taeuber, 1970.

63. *The Prospect of Equality of Income Between White and Black Families Under Varying Rates of Unemployment*, by Harold W. Guthrie, 1970.

64. *Income Maintenance and the Rural Poor: An Experimental Approach*, by D. Lee Bawden, 1970.

65. *Psychological Correlates of Speech Characteristics: On Sounding "Disadvantaged,"* by Frederick Williams, 1971.

66. *Reforming Welfare: The Constraints of the Bureaucracy and the Clients*, by Joel Handler and Ellen Jane Hollingsworth, 1971.

67. *The Negative Income Tax: Accounting Problems and a Proposed Solution*, by Michael R. Asimow and William A. Klein.

68. *Raising Academic Motivation in Lower Class Adolescents: A Convergence of Two Research Traditions*, by Seymour Spilerman, 1971.

69. *Teachers' Judgments of Children's Speech: A Factor Analytic Study of Attitudes*, by Rita C. Naremore, 1971.

70. *Social Scientists and the Riot Commission*, by Michael Lipsky, 1971.

71. *Familial Relationships and Economic Well-Being: Family Unit Rules for a Negative Income Tax*, by William Klein, 1971.

72. *Family Assistance Plan: An Analysis and Evaluation*, by D. Lee Bawden, Glen G. Cain, and Leonard J. Hausman, 1971.

73. *Current Status of Income Maintenance Experiments:*

    "The Graduated Work Incentives Experiments: Current Progress," by Harold W. Watts;
    "The Gary Income Maintenance Experiment: Plans and Progress," by Terence F. Kelly and Leslie Singer;
    "The Seattle Experiment: The Combined Effect of Income Maintenance and Manpower Investments," by Mordecai Kurz and Robert G. Spiegelman;

    "Discussion," by James N. Morgan, 1971.

74. *On Comparing Income Maintenance Alternatives*, by Theodore R. Marmor, 1971.

75. *Costs and Benefits of Medical Research: A Case Study of Poliomyelitis*, by Burton A. Weisbrod, 1972.

76. *Issues in the Economics of a Population Policy for the United States*, by Glen G. Cain, 1972.

77. *Economic Efficiency and the Distribution of Benefits from College Instruction*, by W. Lee Hansen, Allen C. Kelley, and Burton A. Weisbrod, 1972.

78. *Work Incentives and Welfare Reform: The FAP Experience*, by Robert F. Smith and W. Jospeh Heffernan, Jr., 1972.

79. *A New Approach to Higher Education Finance*, by W. Lee Hansen and Burton A. Weisbrod, 1972.

80. *Protest Behavior and the Integration of Urban Political Systems*, by Peter K. Eisinger, 1972.

81. *The Causes of Racial Disturbance: Tests of an Explanation*, by Seymour Spilerman, 1972.

82. *The Conditions for Future Social Policy: Some Political Considerations*, by Theodore R. Marmor, 1972.

83. *Helping America's Poor*, by Theodore R. Marmor and Martin Rein, 1972.

84. *Equal Access, Minimum Provision, and Efficiency in Financing Medical Care*, by Irwin Garfinkel, 1972.

85. *Disestablishment of Labor Unions for Engaging in Racial Discrimination– A New Use for an Old Remedy*, by James E. Jones, Jr., 1972.

86. *The Analysis of Mobility Processes by the Introduction of Independent Variables into a Markov Chain*, by Seymour Spilerman, 1973.

87. *Problems in Making Inferences from the Coleman Report*, by Glen G. Cain and Harold Watts; *Reply to Cain and Watts*, by James S. Coleman; *A Comment on on Problems in Making Inferences from the Coleman Report*, by Dennis J. Aigner, 1973.

88. *Efficiency and Equity Effects in the Benefits from the Federal Housing Program in 1965*, by Eugene Smolensky and J. Douglas Gomery, 1973.

89. *Price Controls and Income Redistribution in an Expanding Economy*, by Robert H. Haveman and Thad W. Mirer, 1973.

90. *The Problem of Equal Opportunity: A Review Article*, by Thomas I. Ribich, 1973.

91. *Systematic Thinking for Social Action: A Review*, by Robert H. Haveman, 1973.

92. *Federal-State Interests in Welfare Administration*, by Joel F. Handler, 1973.

93. *Legislative, Administrative and Judicial Changes in the AFDC Program, 1967-71*, by Irene Lurie, 1973.

94. *Variations in Negative Tax Rates in Current Public Assistance Programs: An Example of Administrative Discretion*, by W. Joseph Heffernan, Jr., 1973.

95. *Neighborhood Service Centers in the Black Community*, by Moses Newsome, Jr., 1973.

96. *Poverty and Health: A Re-examination*, by Myron J. Lefcowitz, 1973.

97. *The Urban Problem as an Exercise in the Theory of Efficient Transfers*, by Eugene Smolensky and J. Douglas Gomery, 1973.

98. *The Distributional Impact of the 1970 Recession*, by Thad W. Mirer, 1973.

99. *Is In-Kind Redistribution Efficient?* by Irwin Garfinkel, 1973.

100. *Cost and Distributional Implications of a Credit Income Tax Plan*, by Russell Lidman, 1973.

101. *The Conditions of Protest Behavior in American Cities*, by Peter K. Eisinger, 1973.

102. *The Potential of Black Capitalism*, by Timothy Bates, 1973.

103. *Economic Determinants of Fertility: Results from Cross-Sectional Aggregate Data*, by Glen G. Cain and Adriana Weininger, 1973.

104. *Return to Slumville: A Critique of the Ackerman Analysis of Housing Code Enforcement and the Poor*, by Neil K. Komesar, 1973.

105. *Public and Private Transfers as Social Process*, by Robert Lampman, 1973.

106. *The Impact of Inflation on the Poor and the Implicit Tax of Inflation and Unemployment*, by Robinson G. Hollister and John L. Palmer, 1973.

107. *The Functions of Disclosure Regulation in Consumer Transactions*, by William C. Whitford, 1973.

108. *A Skeptical Note on "The Optimality" of Wage Subsidy Programs* , by Irwin Garfinkel, 1973.

109. *An Econometric Analysis of Lending to Black Businessmen*, by Timothy Bates, 1973.

110. *Making Inferences from Controlled Income Maintenance Experiments*, by Charles E. Metcalf, 1973.

111. *A Statistical Analysis of the OEO Experiment in Educational Performance Contracting*, by Irwin Garfinkel and Edward M. Gramlich, 1974.

112. *Work-Conditioned Subsidies As an Income-Maintenance Strategy: Issues of Program Structure and Integration*, by Robert H. Haveman, 1974.

113. *Fiscal Capacity and the Estimation Method of the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations*, by John S. Akin, 1974.

114. *Significant Others and their Expectations: Concepts and Instruments to Measure Interpersonal Influence on Status Aspirations*, by Archibald O. Haller and Joseph Woelfel, 1974.

115. *Social Class and Corporal Punishment in Childrearing: A Reassessment*, by Howard S. Erlanger, 1974.

116. *Designing Circuit Breaker Property Tax Relief*, by Mark Bendick, Jr., 1974.

117. *Measured Inequality of Income: What Does It Mean and What Can It Tell Us?* and *What Does It Do for the Poor? A New Test for National Policy*, by Robert J. Lampman, 1974.

118. *Income Maintenance Programs and Work Effort: A Review*, by Irwin Garfinkel, 1974.

119. *The Effects of Macroeconomic Fluctuations on the Distribution of Income*, by Thad W. Mirer, 1974.

120. *Socioeconomic Achievements of U.S. Men, 1962 to 1972*, by Robert M. Hauser and David L. Featherman, 1974.

121. *Earnings Capacity and the Target Efficiency of Alternative Transfer Programs*, by Irwin Garfinkel and Robert Haveman, 1974.